



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 676

1

October
Oktober

2021

No. 45250

PART 1 OF 4

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

<i>No.</i>		<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS			
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Department of / Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling, Departement van			
961	Spatial Data Infrastructure Act (54/2003): Publication of names of persons to serve on the Committee for Spatial Information established in terms of section 5 of the Act.....	45250	14
Human Settlements, Department of / Menslike Nedersettings, Departement van			
962	Social Housing Act (16/2008): Additional Restructuring Zones.....	45250	16
Trade, Industry and Competition, Department of / Handel, Nywerheid en Kompetisie, Departement van			
963	Competition Act (89/1998): Notification to approve with conditions the Transaction involving: 4 Racing Proprietary Limited and the Horseracing, Media Production and Distribution of the Horseracing Products and Tote Betting Business conducted by Phumelela Gaming and Leisure Limited (in Business Rescue): Case Number: 2021Jan0038	45250	18
964	Competition Act (89/1998): Notification to prohibit the transaction involving: Averda South Africa Proprietary Limited and A-Thermal Retort Technologies (Pty) Ltd, and A-Thermal Resources (Pty) Ltd and Cecor Allied Technologies (Pty) Ltd 2020AUG0002.....	45250	27
965	Competition Act (89/1998): Notification to approve with conditions the Transaction Involving: Creadev International S.A.S and Eadvance Proprietary Limited: Case Number: 2021JAN0026	45250	45
966	Competition Act (89/1998): Notification to Approve with conditions the Transaction involving: MacSteel Service Centres SA (Pty) Ltd and certain assets of Robor (Pty) Ltd (in liquidation) Case Number: 2020AUG0077	45250	53
967	Competition Act (89/1998): Notification to approve with conditions the transaction involving: Arrie Nel Pharmacy Proprietary Limited and Pharmed Pharmaceuticals Proprietary Limited: Case Number: 2020SEP0016	45250	61
968	Competition Act (89/1998): Notification to approve with conditions the transaction involving: Google LLC (USA) and Fitbit Inc. (USA): Case Number: 2020SEP0045	45250	71
969	Competition Act (89/1998): Notification to approve with conditions the transaction involving: London Stock Exchange Group PLC and the Refinitiv Business: Case Number 2020OCT0040	45250	105
970	Competition Act (89/1998): Notification to approve with conditions the transaction involving: Advent International Corporation and Nielsen Global Connect: Case Number: 2020NOV0027	45250	118
971	Competition Act (89/1998): Notification to approve with conditions the transaction involving: Sanlam Life Insurance Limited and African Rainbow Life Limited: Case Number: 2020DEC060.....	45250	126
972	Competition Act (89/1998): Notification to approve with conditions the transaction involving: Carlmac Steel Proprietary Limited and the Alrode Business of Aveng Duraset, an operating division of Aveng Manufacturing, which is a division of Aveng Africa Proprietary Limited: Case Number: 2020AUG0006	45250	138
973	Competition Act (89/1998): Notification to approve with conditions the transaction involving: Fleming Capital Securities, Inc., a wholly – owned indirect subsidiary company of Garda World Security Corporation (“GARDA”) and G4S PLS: Case Number: 2020NOV0034	45250	149
974	Competition Act (89/1998): Notification of closed Conditional Merger Approvals: 1 October 2020 – 31 March 2021	45250	160
975	Competition Act (89/1998): Notification to approve with conditions the transaction involving: Siemens Healthineers AG and Varian Medical Systems, Inc. Case Number: 2020NOV0008.....	45250	171
GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS			
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Department of / Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling, Departement van			
581	Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Act (19/1982): Regulations Relating to Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions: Amendment Schedule	45250	179
Health, Department of / Gesondheid, Departement van			
582	Council for Medical Schemes Levies Act (58/2000): Erratum: Imposition of Levies on Medical Schemes issued in terms of section 2 of the Act	45250	181

Independent Communications Authority of South Africa / Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrikan		
583	Electronic Communications Act (36/2005): Notice and Schedule List of Class Licensees 2021	45250 182
Non-Governmental Organization / Nie-Regeringsorganisasie		
584	SAMIC NPC: Increase in meat classification and quality indication mark inspection fees	45250 329
Trade, Industry and Competition, Department of / Handel, Nywerheid en Kompetisie, Departement van		
585	Standards Act (8/2008): Standards matters: New Standard, Revision Standard and Cancelled Standard	45250 331
586	Companies Act (71/2008): Invitation for the public comment on the Draft Companies Amendment Bill, 2021	45250 335

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

127	Financial Markets Act (19/2012): Financial Sector Conduct Authority: Approved amendments to the JSE Derivatives Rules.....	45250 392
-----	--	-----------



government
printing

Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the *GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS* that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the *Government Printing Works (GPW)*.

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of *GPW* to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. *GPW* has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the *GPW*.

GPW has an official email with the domain as @gpw.gov.za

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

GPW will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. *GPW* does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

Government Printing Works gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

Fake Tenders

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OR

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at www.gpwonline.co.za
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.
Email: Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.
Email: Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.
Email: Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** **GOVERNMENT GAZETTE** **2021**

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- **24 December 2020**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 December 2020**
- **31 December 2020**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **08 January 2021**
- **08 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **15 January 2021**
- **15 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **22 January 2021**
- **22 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **29 January 2021**
- **29 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **05 February 2021**
- **05 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 February 2021**
- **12 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 February 2021**
- **19 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **26 February 2021**
- **26 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **05 March 2021**
- **05 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 March 2021**
- **12 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 March 2021**
- **18 March**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **26 March 2021**
- **25 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 April 2021**
- **31 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Friday **09 April 2021**
- **09 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **16 April 2021**
- **16 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **23 April 2021**
- **22 April**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **30 April 2021**
- **30 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **07 May 2021**
- **07 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **14 May 2021**
- **14 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **21 May 2021**
- **21 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **28 May 2021**
- **28 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **04 June 2021**
- **04 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **11 June 2021**
- **10 June**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **18 June 2021**
- **18 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **25 June 2021**
- **25 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **02 July 2021**
- **02 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **09 July 2021**
- **09 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **16 July 2021**
- **16 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **23 July 2021**
- **23 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **30 July 2021**
- **30 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **06 August 2021**
- **05 August**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **13 August 2021**
- **13 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **20 August 2021**
- **20 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **27 August 2021**
- **27 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **03 September 2021**
- **03 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **10 September 2021**
- **10 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **17 September 2021**
- **16 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **23 September 2021**
- **23 September**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **01 October 2021**
- **01 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **08 October 2021**
- **08 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **15 October 2021**
- **15 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **22 October 2021**
- **22 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **29 October 2021**
- **29 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **05 November 2021**
- **05 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 November 2021**
- **12 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 November 2021**
- **19 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **26 November 2021**
- **26 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **03 December 2021**
- **03 December**, Friday for the issue of Friday **10 December 2021**
- **09 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **17 December 2021**
- **17 December**, Friday for the issue of Friday **24 December 2021**
- **23 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **31 December 2021**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3026.32** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
<i>Extraordinary Gazettes</i>	As required	Any day of the week	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by “walk-in” customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All “walk-in” customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

QUOTATIONS

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. **Take note:** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
 - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
 - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
 - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.
- The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:
- Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;
- Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:
Government Printing Works

149 Bosman Street

Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85

Pretoria

0001

GPW Banking Details:
Bank: ABSA Bosman Street

Account No.: 405 7114 016

Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za
E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za
Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 961

1 October 2021

SPATIAL DATA INFRASTRUCTURE ACT, 2003 (ACT 54 OF 2003)
**PUBLICATION OF NAMES OF PERSONS TO SERVE ON THE COMMITTEE FOR
SPATIAL INFORMATION ESTABLISHED IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 OF THE SPATIAL
DATA INFRASTRUCTURE ACT, 2003**

I, Angela Thoko Didiza, Minister of Agriculture Land Reform and Rural Development, in terms of section 5 of the Spatial Data Infrastructure Act, 2003 (Act No. 54 of 2003), hereby appoint the following persons as members of the Committee for Spatial Information for the period of three years with effect from the date of publication of this notice in a gazette.

MEMBER	ORGANISATION	APPOINTED IN TERMS OF SECTION:	ALTERNATE MEMBER
Mr Rajesh Makan	Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Section 5(2)(a)	Not Applicable
Ms Sargonum Moodley	Department of Forestry Fisheries and the Environment	Section 5(2)(c)	Dr Zakariyyaa Oumar
Mr Zunaid Khan	Department of Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation	Section 5(2)(c)	Mr Nyengedzo Gareth Muthumuni
Ms Tumisang Alethea Modiole	Department of Science and Innovation	Section 5(2)(c)	Not Applicable
Lieutenant Colonel Terence Victor Turnbull	South African National Defence Force	Section 5(2)(c)	Not Applicable

Ms Ndiyafhi Denge	Limpopo Office of the Premier	Section 5(2)(d)	Not Applicable
Ms Luna Koza	North West Office of the Premier	Section 5(2)(d)	Not Applicable
Dr Michael Wallace	Western Cape	Section 5(2)(d)	Not Applicable
Mr Morena Letsosa	South African Geomatics Council	Section 5(2)(g)	Ms S'lindile Mhlongo
Prof Serena Coetzee	Council for Higher Education	Section 5(2)(h)	Not Applicable
Ms Hermina Madgalena Roos	Council for Geoscience	Section 5(2)(d)	Not Applicable
Mr Andre Breytenbach	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research	Section 5(2)(i)	Not Applicable
Mr Michael Dudumele Manyama	South African Post Office	Section 5(2)(i)	Not Applicable
Mr Jeffrey Manuel	South African National Biodiversity Institute	Section 5(2)(j)	Not Applicable
Ms Andiswa Mlisa	South African National Space Agency	Section 5(2)(j)	Mr Imraan Salojee
Ms Marcelle Hattingh	City of Johannesburg	Section 5(2)(j)	Mr Kenneth Baloyi
Ms Flora Majunia Makgale	Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality	Section 5(2)(j)	Not Applicable

APPOINTED IN TERMS OF SECTION 5(4) OF THE SDI ACT	MEMBER
Chairperson	Ms Andiswa Mlisa
Deputy Chairperson	Mr Morena Letsosa

A. T. Didiza
MRS A T DIDIZA

MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

DATE: 05/08/2021

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

NO. 962

1 October 2021

The Department of Human Settlements hereby publishes for the public information the following additional Restructuring Zones in terms of the Social Housing Policy, the Guidelines and Social Housing Act, 2008 (Act no 16 of 2008)

NO.	DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	PLACE/AREA	RESTRUCTURING TOWN/ZONE
1.	Mangaung Metro	Mangaung Metro	Bloemfontein	WORB Restructuring Zone
			Hillside Vista Park	Hillside Vista Park Restructuring Zone
			Bloemfontein	Airport Estorie Restructuring Zone
2.	Lejweleputswa District Municipality	Matjhabeng Local Municipality	Welkom	Welkom Restructuring Zone

			Ondendaalsrus	Ondendaalsrus Restructuring Zone
			Virginia	Virginia Restructuring Zone
3	Thabo Mofutsanyane District	Maluti-a -Phofung	Maluti-a- Phofung	Harrismith
				Intabazwe
				Phuthaditjhaba

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 963

1 October 2021

COMPETITION COMMISSION**NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:****4 RACING PROPRIETARY LIMITED****AND****THE HORSERACING, MEDIA PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE HORSERACING PRODUCTS AND TOTE BETTING BUSINESS CONDUCTED BY PHUMELELA GAMING AND LEISURE LIMITED (IN BUSINESS RESCUE)****CASE NUMBER: 2021JAN0038**

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the above-mentioned firms subject to conditions as set out below:

1. On 28 January 2021, the Competition Commission ("Commission") received notice of an intermediate merger whereby 4 Racing Proprietary Limited ("4Racing"), intends to acquire, as a going concern, the business, assets and employees of the horseracing and associated betting businesses conducted by Phumelela Gaming and Leisure Limited (In Business Rescue) ("Phumelela").
2. 4Racing is a newly established South African firm which is wholly controlled by the PHM Trust. PHM Trust is newly established, and its trustees are South African individuals. 4Racing, the PHM Trust and its trustees shall be referred to as the "Acquiring Group".
3. The target firm is comprised of Phumelela's horse racing and betting business which is comprised of the following:

- 3.1. Phumelela's Turffontein (Gauteng), Vaal (Free State), Flamingo Park (Northern Cape) and Fairview (Eastern Cape) racecourses (collectively, the "Racecourses");
- 3.2. All fixed assets, media and distribution rights and intellectual property of events conducted at the Racecourses;
- 3.3. The TAB North West, TAB Witbank and Kimberley House immovable properties;
- 3.4. All the limited pay out machines (i.e., slot machines) located at the TAB bookmaking premises set out above.
- 3.5. Horseracing industry contracts, operational rental contracts, premises lease contracts, and finance agreements;
- 3.6. Media and distribution rights of international inbound horses racing events;
- 3.7. Trademark and intellectual property rights of Computaform and Cerino Trading 13 Proprietary Limited;
- 3.8. Racecourse and Tote Licences for the Eastern Cape and Free State;
- 3.9. Gauteng Race Meeting Licence;
- 3.10. Tote Licences at Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, Northern Cape, and North West;
and
- 3.11. Western Cape and Gauteng Bookmaker's Licences.

("Target Business")

4. Following the merger, the Target Business will be solely controlled by the Acquiring Group. As will be set out in greater detail in the public interest section, the Acquiring Group has proposed that within 2 years of the implementation of the merger, the merged entity will dispose of at least 25% of its shareholding to historically disadvantaged persons ("HDPs") as defined in section 3(2) of the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998 (as amended) (the "Act").

Activities of the merging parties

5. 4Racing and the PHM Trust have been established for purposes of the proposed transaction and, as such, do not conduct any business activities at all.
6. The Target Business conducts horse racing meetings at the Racecourses. These race meetings are subject to tote and bookmaking betting by the Target Business's clients and clients of local and international horse race betting operators. The horse races taking place at the Target Business are also broadcast on television locally and internationally (via the Tellytrack channel on DSTV) to facilitate local and international punters' ability to participate in these betting activities. To a limited extent, the Target Business operates limited pay-out machines (slot machines) at its TAB horse race betting premises. The Target Business conducts its activities through its licenses in the Eastern Cape, Free State, Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, Northern Cape and Western Cape.

Competition assessment

7. The Commission considered the activities of the merging parties and found that they do not overlap, either horizontally or vertically as the Acquiring Group does not directly or indirectly conduct any of the activities conducted by the Target Business. In particular, the Commission has contacted the provincial gambling boards with jurisdiction over the Target Business's horse racing and betting operations, namely, Eastern Cape, Free State, Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, Northern Cape and Western Cape. These interactions corroborate the merging parties' submissions that the Acquiring Group does not hold either a controlling or con-controlling interest in any competitor of the Target Business.
8. Considering the above, the Commission concluded that the merger is unlikely to substantially prevent or lessen competition in any relevant market.

Public interest*Employment*

9. The merging parties submitted that all approximately 1040 employees of the Target Business will transfer to 4Racing in terms of section 197 of the Labour Relations act of 1995 (LRA). Thus, the merger will not have any negative impact on employment.
10. The Commission found that the Target Business is in business rescue, and the likely counterfactual is that absent the merger, there will be a total loss of employment at the Target Business. In addition, the merger does not result in any duplications, thus any merger related retrenchments are not likely. Lastly, the employees of the Target Business will automatically transfer to the Acquiring Group as per section 197 of the LRA.
11. Considering the foregoing, the Commission concluded that the merger does not raise any employment concerns.

Promotion of greater spread of ownership by historically disadvantaged persons

12. The merging parties have acknowledged that the South African horse racing sector is untransformed. To address this, the Acquiring Group has proposed that post-merger, at least 25% of the shares in the merged entity, will be transferred to one or more HDPs. If there is more than one HDP shareholder, each shareholder will be entitled to appoint 1 representative to the merged entity's board of directors. The merging parties submit that this empowerment initiative will be implemented within 1 year of the merger implementation date. However, the merging parties will revert to the Commission with details of this empowerment initiative.
13. The Commission is of the view that the merging parties' empowerment initiative is in the public interest and has imposed same as a condition to the approval of the merger.
14. The conditions are attached as **Annexure A** to this report.

ANNEXURE A**4 RACING PROPRIETARY LIMITED****And****THE HORSERACING, MEDIA PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE HORSERACING
PRODUCT AND TOTE BETTING BUSINESS CONDUCTED BY PHUMELELA GAMING AND
LEISURE LIMITED (IN BUSINESS RESCUE)****CASE NUMBER: 2021JAN0038**

CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 **"4Racing"** means 4Racing Proprietary Limited, the primary acquiring firm;
- 1.2 **"Acquiring Group"** means 4Racing Proprietary Limited, the PHM Trust and its trustees for the time being;
- 1.3 **"Act"** means the Competition Act 89 of 1998, as amended;
- 1.4 **"Approval Date"** means the date referred to on the Commission's merger Clearance Certificate;
- 1.5 **"Commission"** means the Competition Commission of South Africa;
- 1.6 **"Commission Rules"** mean the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Commission;
- 1.7 **"Conditions"** mean, collectively, the conditions referred to in this document;

- 1.8 “**Days**” mean business days, being any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or official public holiday in the Republic of South Africa;
- 1.9 “**HDI**” mean historically disadvantaged individuals, as defined in section 3(2) of the Act;
- 1.10 “**Implementation Date**” means the date, occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Merging Parties;
- 1.11 “**Merged Entity**” means the entity that will exist after the implementation of the Merger;
- 1.12 “**Merger**” means the Acquiring Group’s acquisition of the Phumelela’s Business as a going concern;
- 1.13 “**Merging Parties**” means the Acquiring Group and the Phumelela Business;
- 1.14 “**Minister**” means the honourable Minister for the Department of Trade, Industry and Competition;
- 1.15 “**Phumelela**” means Phumelela Gaming and Leisure Limited (in business rescue), the selling firm;
- 1.16 “**Transformation Initiative**” means the Acquiring Group’s commitment to, within 12 months of the Implementation Date, restructure the Merged Entity to transfer at least 25% of the shares in 4Racing to HDI shareholders to include workers of the Target Firm and horseracing industry workers, including grooms and stable hands as set out more fully in these Conditions;
- 1.17 “**South Africa**” means the Republic of South Africa; and
- 1.18 “**Target Firm**” means the horseracing, media production and distribution of the horseracing product and tote betting business (and certain corresponding assets) of Phumelela.

2. **RECORDAL**

- 2.1 On 28 January 2021, the Merging Parties filed the Merger.

- 2.2 The Commission found that the merger is unlikely to result in any substantial lessening or prevention of competition in any relevant market/s.
- 2.3 The Commission found that Phumelela, which controls the Target Firm Pre-Merger, was placed under business rescue on 08 May 2020. This precipitated the disposal of the Target Firm as contemplated in this Merger.
- 2.4 To advance the public interest, the Merging Parties have made commitments to advance transformation in the horse racing industry, by way of the Transformation Initiative which initiative will also aim to include, to the extent possible, workers of the Target firm and horseracing industry workers such as grooms and stable hands.
- 2.5 The Minister participated in the Merger and proposed that the Transformation Initiative is included as a condition to the approval of the Merger.
- 2.6 Accordingly, the Commission imposes these Conditions.

3. **CONDITIONS**

Transformation Initiative

- 3.1 Within 12 months of the Implementation Date, the Acquiring Group will implement the Transformation Initiative. For the purposes of this Condition, the Acquiring Group will, in its sole discretion, determine the identities of such HDIs as well as the proportion of shares that will be allotted to each such HDI shareholder.
- 3.2 Prior to the Implementation of the Transformation Initiative, the Acquiring Group will provide the Commission with details of the Transformation Initiative in writing. These details shall include, but not be limited to, the transaction structure, identities of prospective HDIs, documentary evidence that prospective shareholders are HDIs, the proportion of shareholding in 4Racing that each prospective HDI shareholder will receive, the number of board appointments each HDI shareholder is entitled to and confirmation of whether the Transformation Initiative constitutes a merger for the purposes of the Act.

- 3.3 The Acquiring Group will use its best endeavors to ensure that workers of the Target Firm and horseracing industry workers, including grooms and stable hands, participate in the Transformation Initiative.”
- 3.4 Within (sixty) 60 Days of receipt of the details of the Transformation Initiative, the Commission shall provide its written approval, or any comments or queries to the Transformation Initiative to the Acquiring Group, in writing.
- 3.5 For the avoidance of doubt, the Transformation Initiative may not be implemented without the Commission’s written approval.
- 3.6 For the avoidance of further doubt, to the extent that the Transformation Initiative approved by the Commission in writing also constitutes a merger (whether or not the thresholds for mandatory notification are met), the Transformation Initiative can then only be implemented once same has been notified to the Commission as a merger and approved with or without conditions.

4. **MONITORING OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS**

- 4.1 The Acquiring Group shall inform the Commission in writing of the Implementation Date within 5 (five) Days of its occurrence.
- 4.2 The Acquiring Group shall, upon implementation of the Transformation Initiative contemplated above, submit an affidavit confirming compliance with the Conditions.

5. **APPARENT BREACH**

- 5.1 Should the Commission receive any complaint in relation to non-compliance with the above Conditions, or otherwise determines that there has been an apparent breach by the Merging Parties of these Conditions, the breach shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Commission Rules.

6. **VARIATION**

- 6.1 The Merging Parties may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Conditions to be lifted, revised or amended. Should a dispute arise in relation to

the variation of the Conditions, the Merging Parties shall apply to the Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the Conditions to be lifted, revised or amended.

7. **GENERAL**

All correspondence in relation these Conditions must be submitted to the following email addresses: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and ministry@thedtic.gov.za.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 964

1 October 2021

COMPETITION COMMISSION**NOTIFICATION TO PROHIBIT THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:****AVERDA SOUTH AFRICA PROPRIETARY LIMITED****AND****A- THERMAL RETORT TECHNOLOGIES (PTY) LTD, AND A- THERMAL RESOURCES
(PTY) LTD AND CECOR ALLIED TECHNOLOGIES (PTY) LTD****2020AUG0002**

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings' in the Competition Commission', that it has prohibited the transaction involving the above-mentioned firms:

1. The primary acquiring firm is Averda South Africa (Pty) Ltd ("Averda SA"), a firm incorporated in South Africa. Averda SA is in turn jointly controlled by Averda Holdings SA (Pty) Ltd ("Averda Holdings"), BPESAM II Limited ("BPESAM") and Clearwater Finance No 1 (Pty) Ltd ("Clearwater Finance").
2. Averda Holdings is wholly controlled by Averda Holdings A1 Limited, which in turn is wholly controlled by Averda Holdings International Limited ("Averda International"). Averda International is controlled by Envirohold Limited and GrowthGate Capital Corporation BSC, whose respective shares are widely held. BPESAM is controlled by Summit Trust (Mauritius) Limited whilst Clearwater Finance is controlled by Clearwater Capital Holdings (Pty) Ltd.

3. Averda SA controls several firms in South Africa. Averda SA, the firms controlled by Averda SA, the firms controlling Averda SA and all the firms controlled by those firms, will collectively be referred to as the “Averda”.
4. The primary target firms are A-Thermal Retort Technologies (Pty) Ltd (“A-Thermal”), A-Thermal Resources (Pty) Ltd (“A-Thermal Resources”) and Cecor Allied Technologies (Pty) Ltd (“Cecor”). A-Thermal, A-Thermal Resources and Cecor are collectively referred to as the “Target Firms”.

Activities of the parties

5. Averda is an end-to-end provider of waste management services globally and in South Africa. Averda’s activities in South Africa include the collection, transportation, treatment and disposal of general waste (domestic and industrial) and hazardous waste management (which includes general hazardous and hazardous healthcare waste management). Of relevance to this merger assessment is that Averda operates several waste treatment facilities which treat hazardous waste using burn technology (i.e. incineration) and non-burn technologies (e.g. electro thermal deactivation) to treat/neutralise waste. Averda owns the Vlakfontein and Bulbul Class A landfills located in Gauteng and in KwaZulu-Natal respectively, which themselves are a means of disposing hazardous waste as well as the Class B Genesis landfill in Gauteng. Averda’s waste treatment facilities are located in Gauteng, North West and Western Cape as set out in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Description of the Averda treatment facilities

Name of facility	Location of facility
Averda Healthcare City Deep	Unit 7, Production Park, 83 Heidelberg Rd, Johannesburg
Averda Healthcare Klerksdorp	Goudweg str, Dawkinsville, Klerksdorp
Averda Healthcare Killarney	5 Hunt Rd, Killarney Gardens, Cape Town, 7441
Averda Healthcare George	1 Ring Road. George Industrial, George, 6529

6. The Target Firms, through A-Thermal, operate an incinerator which can treat all forms of healthcare risk waste. A-Thermal also operates a thermal desorption facility which is a form of burn technology that treats waste via pyrolysis technology. Unlike an incinerator, the waste is not combusted but destroyed. The thermal desorption plant is licensed by the Department of Environment, Forestry and Fisheries (“DEFF”) to treat hazardous pharmaceutical and chemical waste. Through Cecor, the Target Firms operate an autoclave which is a technology that treats healthcare risk waste such as medical sharps via

disinfection. The Target Firms' waste treatment facilities are located in Gauteng, as depicted in Table 2 below.

Table 2: Description of the Target Firms treatment facilities

Firm	Location of facility
A-Thermal	28 Keramiek Street, Olifantsfontein, Johannesburg
A-Thermal	28 Keramiek Street, Olifantsfontein, Johannesburg
Cecor	30 Keramiek Street, Olifantsfontein, Johannesburg

Relationship between the parties

7. The merging parties' activities overlap horizontally in the provision of treatment of general hazardous waste and hazardous healthcare waste (referred to as healthcare risk waste). It bears mention that the Target Firms are only active at the treatment level of the waste management value chain.
8. There is also a vertical overlap as Averda is active in the collection and transportation of waste (which takes place prior to treatment) and in the disposal of treated waste in landfills (which take place after treatment).

Market definition

9. The Commission considered local and international jurisprudence when considering the relevant product market. However, the demand and supply side assessment conducted indicates that the DEFF's licensing regime determines the technology (i.e. burn or non-burn) that can be utilised to treat specific waste streams. Within the healthcare risk waste stream, which is the area of overlap between the merging parties, non-burn technologies can only treat infectious waste and sharps waste. Incinerators on the other hand can treat a broad category of healthcare waste including infectious waste, sharps waste, pharmaceutical waste and anatomical waste. Thermal desorption can only treat pharmaceutical waste within the healthcare waste stream.
10. The merging parties both treat general hazardous waste and healthcare risk waste. The more significant overlap between the merging parties is regarding the treatment of healthcare risk waste and this was thus the primary (but not only) focus of the merger assessment.

11. In previous cases, the competition authorities considered a broad market for the treatment of healthcare risk waste using both burn and non-burn technologies. This was predicated on the basis that a large proportion (at least 85%) of healthcare risk waste treated is infectious and sharps waste, which can be treated using both burn and non-burn technology. In this case, the Commission found evidence indicating segmentation between burn and non-burn technologies in the treatment of various streams of healthcare risk waste. Specifically, the Commission found that anatomical and pharmaceutical healthcare waste streams (which constitute 4% and 6% of volumes treated) are only capable of being treated by burn technology.
12. A large part of this transaction, including its rationale, pertains to thermal desorption technology which relates to the treatment of only pharmaceutical waste within the healthcare risk waste streams. If the competitive assessment only considered a broad market for burn and non-burn technology this would essentially inflate the alternative technologies available to treat pharmaceutical waste and anatomical waste. In order to properly assess the impact of the merger in the areas of overlap between the merging parties, and in light of the rationale for the merger which is explicitly linked to the acquisition of unique thermal desorption technology, one would need to consider the technologies available to treat various healthcare risk waste streams. It is therefore on this basis that the Commission also segments the market by waste streams to take into account the technologies that can treat the specific waste streams.
13. However, the Commission also considered the fact that some waste generators produce a mix of waste and that waste management companies would deal with a mix of waste which can be treated using burn and non-burn technologies. Therefore, the portfolio of waste treatment facilities / technologies at a particular firms' disposal is relevant when assessing the ability of competing firms to compete and the extent to which competing firms depend on each other's facilities.
14. For purposes of assessing the proposed transaction, the Commission considered products markets at both a broad and narrow level. The Commission considered product markets by the methods of waste treatment and narrower product markets by type of waste treated. The relevant markets to be considered are outlined below.

- 14.1. The market for the treatment of healthcare risk waste using burn and non-burn technologies
 - 14.2. The market for the treatment of healthcare risk waste using burn-technologies.
 - 14.3. The market for the treatment of healthcare risk waste using non-burn technologies.
 - 14.4. The market for the treatment of pharmaceutical waste using burn technologies.
 - 14.5. The market for the treatment of anatomical/pathological waste using burn incineration technologies.
 - 14.6. The market for the treatment of infectious and sharps waste using non-burn and burn incineration technologies.
15. In determining the geographic scope, the Commission considered international and local precedent but was primarily guided by interactions with competitors and customers of the merging parties. While not concluding on the scope of the relevant market, the Commission deemed it appropriate to consider each of the product market overlaps from the perspective of (i) a national scope; and (ii) a narrower geographic scope comprised of the inland provinces of Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Free State as well as KwaZulu-Natal. The competition assessment however focussed on the narrower market. Within this narrower geographic market, the Commission still considers the extent to which some treatment facilities outside of Gauteng actually compete for Gauteng generated waste and the transport costs of utilising those facilities.

Market share assessment

16. The Commission estimated market shares of the merging parties and their competitors based on (i) the annual installed treatment capacity of each technology for each competitor and (ii) volumes treated by each competitor in respect of its technologies. The Commission based its estimates on data obtained from DEFF which is collected as part of the reporting required for healthcare risk waste treatment facilities.

National Market share estimates for the treatment of healthcare risk waste for burn and non-burn technology 2019.

17. The Commission found that the merged entity will have an estimated combined market share of approximately 39% - 49% with an accretion of approximately 2% - 12%. The

Commission found that the merged entity will have high market shares post-merger. Although there are other players in the treatment of healthcare risk waste for burn and non-burn technology nationally, the Commission found that capacity at any point in time is uncertain.

Market share estimates for the treatment of healthcare risk waste for burn and non-burn technology 2019 in respect of the narrower geographic market.

18. The Commission found that the merged entity will have estimated combined market shares of approximately 38% - 48% with an accretion of approximately 4% - 14%. The Commission found that the merged entity will have high market shares post-merger. Although there are other players in the treatment of healthcare risk waste using burn and non-burn technology in the inland region, the Commission found that capacity at any point in time is uncertain.

National market share estimates for healthcare risk waste based on treatment capacity for burn technology 2019

19. The Commission found that the merged entity will have estimated combined national market shares of approximately 58% - 68% with an accretion of approximately 36% - 46%. The Commission found that the merged entity will have high market shares post-merger.

Market share estimates for healthcare risk waste based on treatment capacity for burn technologies for 2019 in respect of the narrower geographic market

20. The Commission found that the merged entity's market shares will be approximately 58% - 68% with an accretion of approximately 41% - 51%. The Commission found that the merged entity will have high market shares post-merger.

National market share estimates for healthcare risk waste based on volumes treated using burn technologies

21. The Commission found that the merged entity will have market shares of approximately 51% - 61% with an accretion of approximately 12% - 22% based on 2018 figures and approximately 54% - 64% with an accretion of approximately 11% - 21% based on 2019

figures. The Commission found that the merged entity's market shares and market share accretions are high even in respect of the actual volumes treated using the burn technology. Although there are other players in the treatment of healthcare risk by volume of waste treated nationally, the Commission found that capacity at any point in time is uncertain.

Market share estimates for healthcare risk waste based on volumes treated using burn technologies in respect of the narrower geographic market

22. The Commission found that the merged entity will have estimated combined market shares of approximately 54% - 64% with an accretion of approximately 14% - 24% based on 2018 figures and approximately 58% - 68% with an accretion of approximately 13% - 23% based on 2019 figures.. The merged entity's market shares and market share accretions are high even in respect of the actual volumes treated using the burn technology.

National market share estimates for healthcare risk waste based on treatment capacity for non-burn technologies 2019

23. The Commission found that the merged entity will have an estimated combined national market shares of approximately 24% - 34% with an accretion of approximately 5% - 15%. Although there are other players treating healthcare risk nationally, the Commission found that their capacity at any point in time may be uncertain.

Market share estimates for healthcare risk waste based on treatment capacity for non-burn technologies in 2019 in respect of the narrower geographic market

24. The Commission found that the merged entity will have estimated combined market shares of approximately 20% - 30% with an accretion of approximately 7% - 17%. Although there are other players treating healthcare risk in the inland region, the Commission found that capacity at any point in time may be uncertain.

National market share estimates for healthcare risk waste based on volumes treated using non-burn technologies

25. The Commission found that merged entity will have estimated combined national market shares of approximately 26% - 36% with an accretion of approximately 1% - 5% based on 2018 figures and approximately 31% - 41% with an accretion of approximately 2% - 6% based on 2019 figures. Although there are other players treating healthcare risk nationally using non-burn technology, the Commission found that capacity at any point in time may be uncertain.

Market share estimates for healthcare risk waste based on volumes treated using non-burn technologies in respect of the narrower geographic market

26. The Commission found that the merged entity will have estimated combined national market shares of approximately 20% - 30% with an accretion of approximately 1% - 5% based on 2018 figures and approximately 27% - 37% with an accretion of approximately 3% - 7% based on 2019 figures.

National market share estimates for the treatment of pharmaceutical waste using burn technologies

27. The Commission found that the merged entity will have estimated combined national market shares of approximately 81% - 91% with an accretion of approximately 70% - 80% based on 2018 figures and approximately 74% - 84% with an accretion of approximately 67% - 77% based on 2019 figures. The Commission notes that Averda is the third largest company treating pharmaceutical waste (with the Target Firms being the largest). Although there are other players treating pharmaceutical waste nationally using burn technology, the Commission found that capacity at any point in time may be uncertain especially using incinerators.

Market share estimates for the treatment of pharmaceutical waste using burn technologies in respect of the narrower geographic market

28. The Commission found that the merged entity will have estimated combined market shares of approximately 82% - 92% with an accretion of approximately 72% - 82% based on 2018 figures and approximately 75% - 85% with an accretion of approximately 68% - 78% based

on 2019 figures. Pre-merger, Averda is the third largest company treating pharmaceutical waste behind the Target Firms.

National market share estimates for the treatment of anatomical waste using burn (incineration) technology

29. The merged entity will have estimated combined national market shares of approximately 18% - 28% with no accretion based on 2018 figures and approximately 35% - 45% with an accretion of approximately 1% - 3% based on 2019 figures. The above shows that A-Thermal did not treat any anatomical waste in 2018 and treated very minimal volumes of anatomical waste in 2019.

Market share estimates for the treatment of anatomical waste using burn incineration technologies in respect of the narrower geographic market

30. The merged entity will have estimated combined market shares of approximately 19% - 29% with no accretion based on 2018 figures and approximately 30% - 40% with an accretion of approximately 1% - 3% based on 2019 figures. The above shows that A-Thermal did not treat any anatomical waste in 2018 and treated very minimal volumes of anatomical waste in 2019.

National market share estimates for the treatment of infectious and sharps waste using burn and non-burn technologies

31. The merged entity will have estimated combined national market shares of 30% - 40% with an accretion of approximately 1% - 5% based on 2018 figures and approximately 36% - 46% with an accretion of approximately 1% - 5% based on 2019 figures... There are other players treating infectious and sharp waste nationally using burn and non-burn technology.

Market share estimates for the treatment of infectious and sharps waste using burn and non-burn technologies in respect of the narrower geographic market

32. The merged entity will have estimated combined market shares of approximately 26% - 36% with an accretion of approximately 1% - 5% based on 2018 figures and approximately

35% - 45% with an accretion of approximately 2% – 7% based on 2019 figures. There are other players treating infectious and sharp waste in the inland region using burn and non-burn technology.

Competition analysis

Substitution between thermal desorption and incineration

33. The Commission found that both incinerators and thermal desorption facilities are licensed to treat pharmaceutical waste. The Commission learnt that incinerators treat a lower volume of pharmaceutical waste because of mechanical and air emission limitations. The assessment found that while incinerators do have technology in place (in the form of filtration systems) to assist in reducing the pollutants emerging from treating pharmaceutical waste, incinerator operators remain cognisant of ensuring that an optimal mix of healthcare risk waste treated is achieved to allow for incinerating facilities to not breach their air emissions targets.
34. Therefore, while there are some limitations to volumes of pharmaceutical waste that incinerators can treat, functionally, the two are interchangeable. This is evidenced by the fact that the merging parties both treat pharmaceutical waste using different burn technologies.
35. From a pricing perspective, the Commission found that thermal desorption is able to attract a price premium above incineration. A-Thermal charges a price that is roughly in the range of 27% to 47% above Averda's prices for the treatment of pharmaceutical waste. However, incineration remains an option for pharmaceutical customers of A-Thermal and price is still a factor which is considered by these customers.
36. On the basis of the evidence gathered, the Commission concludes that there is substitution between thermal desorption and incinerators for the treatment of pharmaceutical waste and pricing of each technology is likely to be constrained by the other.

Unilateral effects

37. The Commission has considered the extent to which unilateral effects may arise post-merger. This assessment is done under the context of the high market shares likely to

emerge post-merger. Further, the Commission is cognisant that the merger will result in Averda acquiring additional burn technology capacity. The unilateral effects assessment considered the extent to which the additional burn technology capacity may make the merged entity's competitors more reliant on it for access to burn technology capacity for the treatment of healthcare risk waste (particularly in situations where there are capacity constraints due to maintenance of their own facilities, or volumes).

38. The Commission found that capacity levels for the burn treatment of healthcare risk waste using burn technology are currently constrained and there are uncertainties regarding capacity restoration in the market. In light of this, the Commission found that there is limited spare capacity available in the market. The Commission also recognises that the capacity availability is also further constrained by plant breakdowns and air emission limitations of incinerators. The Commission considered the extent to which there may be a change in incentive to Averda post-merger given the limited available capacity in the market.
39. The Commission first considered the revenue generated from top 20 customers in 2019 for Averda. It was found that a large proportion of the revenue earned at the Klerksdorp facility is derived from the services provided to competing firms. Specifically, at least **[Confidential]** of Averda's revenues are derived from competitors at its Klerksdorp incineration facility.
40. Currently, the only competitor to utilise A-Thermal's incinerator was **[Confidential]** (A-thermal earned a revenue of **[Confidential]** from the services provided) whilst **[Confidential]** also makes use of the Target for general hazardous waste. Whilst the reliance of **[Confidential]** on the Target is not currently healthcare risk waste, the Commission is of the view that the reliance between the two remains relevant insofar as dependency on the merging parties by its waste management competitors in healthcare risk waste (or other hazardous waste) creates the ability to impact on their costs of treatment and facilitate collusive outcomes. Furthermore, as discussed next, waste management competitors and waste treatment competitors require 'back up' and access to capacity if they are to successfully tender for waste management contracts with generators. The target still remains one of those options even if not utilised currently which will be removed from the market even if currently A-Thermal is not relied upon by (and does not rely on) competitors as an alternative provider of healthcare risk waste treatment services in the same way competitors rely on Averda.

41. The Commission found that it is a feature of the waste treatment sector that competitors subcontract waste treatment to each other. At the treatment plant level, this occurs in instances where their own burn technology capacity is unavailable due to high volumes or maintenance or breakdowns. The foregoing market participants also indicate that the DEFF requires market participants to have a 'back-up' in the form of agreements with competitors for the treatment of healthcare risk waste for similar reasons.
42. At a waste management level of the market, many waste management companies may lack their own incineration capacity or be constrained in that regard. It bears mention that for the purposes of tenders, customers typically require bidders to indicate alternative facilities where waste can be treated in the event that the bidder's own capacity is unavailable or where the bidder either lacks its own burn technology or lacks sufficient capacity at its own facility. Further, participants who lack a specific type of waste treatment technology can still participate in tenders, provided that those participants do make arrangements to outsource the treatment of such waste to a licensed facility.
43. The Commission is cognisant that merger analysis is forward-looking and as such, a retrospective focus may lose the *potential constraint* that A-Thermal provides to Averda (at least in respect of treating healthcare risk waste using burn technologies). Given the high barriers to entry, acquiring an existing licensed facility is more expedient than investing in additional capacity at an existing facility or a greenfield capacity as that process could take upwards of 4 years.
44. The Commission has considered A-Thermal as a credible alternative in treating healthcare risk waste by competitors. Indeed, a competitor like **[Confidential]** has in place an incineration agreement with A-Thermal. Further, the role of A-Thermal is particularly important when we consider the fact that rival competitors to Averda's incineration facility appear to have limited spare capacity and other potential competitors are either experiencing mechanical issues with their facilities and additional capacity may take years to be commissioned due to the stringent and onerous licensing requirements.

45. The Commission is of the view that the removal of A-Thermal as a potential alternative provider of spare burn technology capacity to competitors is likely to change the competitive process and landscape in the market for the treatment of healthcare risk waste.
46. The acquisition of additional incinerator by a vertically integrated player of the magnitude of Averda, given the overall capacity constraints in the market enables the merged entity's ability to withhold supply of capacity to competitors, or price it at a level that makes competing firms less competitive in tendering for contracts. The merged entity may have the ability and incentive to contract on unfair contractual terms with competitors when outsourcing capacity. This may hinder the effective operations of the competitors, particularly SMME and HDI controlled competitors, that traditionally rely on outsourced capacity to effectively compete in the market. This is likely to substantially prevent or lessen competition in the relevant markets post-merger.

Unilateral effects arising from the broader portfolio of burn (and non-burn) technology available to Averda

47. The Commission assessed the implications of Averda possessing both thermal desorption and incinerators post-merger.
48. The assessment found that there are two main groups of customers that generate healthcare risk waste, namely, (i) pharmaceutical companies who largely generate pharmaceutical waste and (ii) medical facilities and practitioners who generate different streams of healthcare risk waste. The Commission found that customers that generate different types of waste such as hospitals and medical practitioners prefer to use one supplier to provide the end-to-end treatment of waste.
49. The Commission considered the extent to which the merged entity may benefit from being in a position in which they are able to offer a portfolio of waste treatment capacity and technologies in healthcare risk waste.
50. The Commission is of the view that the likelihood of unilateral effects arising from the increased portfolio of technology available to Averda post-merger is further heightened when considering Averda's strategic rationale and context to the merger. The capacity and

portfolio of technologies used in HCRW places the merged entity in a unique position to contest for generator contracts. This also gives it an ability and incentive to engage in foreclosure of competitors because not only are competitors more dependent on the merged entity, but the capacity and treatment technologies means the merged entity can also benefit from the foreclosure by acquiring the generator contracts.

Barriers to entry and expansion

51. The Commission is of the view that barriers to entry into the healthcare hazardous waste markets are high. This is attributed to the significant investment and capital required, the specialist technical knowledge, costly and time-consuming regulatory requirements. Furthermore, the relevant markets have experienced limited entry. Some expansion has been observed but this expansion has not occurred organically but through acquisitions. In addition, the frequency of maintenance and breakdowns in burn technology in particular means that available capacity continually varies, with periods where there is limited capacity and a greater ability to exert market power. The current period is one such occasion where multiple facilities are out of commission simultaneously and are likely to only recommence operation over the next 12 months.

Countervailing power

52. Some pharmaceutical waste customers of A-Thermal seem to prefer the thermal desorption technology of A-Thermal to treat pharmaceutical waste. As found in the unilateral effects assessment, there is still substitution between thermal desorption and incinerators in the treatment of pharmaceutical waste despite a premium being charged. Despite the fact that some of the thermal desorption customers appear to be large entities, there is only incineration as the alternative means of treating their pharmaceutical waste. Averda's increased burn technology capacity as well as the limited capacity available to competitors may constrain any countervailing power post-merger.
53. Other healthcare risk waste generators and the waste management companies that service them appear to have limited numbers of reputable burn and non-burn waste treatment providers as alternatives. It is apparent that the bulk of the waste volumes go to more reputable waste treatment providers given the legal responsibility on the waste generator to dispose of the waste. The Target Firms are one such reputable alternative.

54. The Commission is of the view that the identified substantial lessening of competition is likely to negatively impact on the ability of customers to have alternative options in the market.

Creeping mergers

55. In terms of the instant merger, the Commission is of the view that this merger allows for Averda to build a portfolio of waste treatment capacity and technologies in healthcare risk waste in the inland region. This capacity and technology will be unmatched by competitors. Given that competitors have become increasingly reliant on Averda, this merger is likely to further entrench this position. The Commission has also considered the extent of market concentration, Averda's rationale and growth strategy, the cumulative effects of historic transactions on the market structure currently observed as well as the high barriers to entry in place.
56. On this basis, the Commission is of the view that the instant merger is likely to lead to a substantial lessening and prevention in competition. The market is better served by organic growth which brings more capacity into the market and does not negatively alter the structure of the market.

History of collusion

57. The Commission has investigated cartel and enforcement cases involving the acquiring firm, then Wasteman, and its Western Cape joint venture partner, Enviroserv Waste Management (Pty) Ltd ("Enviroserv"). The Commission's investigation found that Wasteman and Enviroserv reached agreement through the Vissershok joint venture about the price at which they will sell waste disposal services to their customers and agreed not to pursue each other's customers and they sustained this arrangement through exchanging cover quotes.
58. While noting that the cartel conduct previously investigated by the Commission pertained to landfills, the Commission notes that there are several features of the healthcare risk waste sector in particular and the waste treatment sector more generally which would be conducive for coordination in that market participants appear to have very frequent interactions and often sub-contract work to each other due to the need to rely on each other's burn technology capacity as well as within the different waste treatment value chains

(i.e. collection and transportation; treatment and disposal). This merger will increase the likelihood of collusion through the removal of an effective and reputable player in the market, leaving only a few players with meaningful capacity. This will make reaching a collusive arrangement easier.

Vertical assessment

59. The Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction is unlikely to raise any vertical foreclosure concerns whether at the collection and transportation of waste or at the disposal of waste.

Relevant counterfactual

60. In assessing the relevant counterfactual to the proposed transaction, the Commission has considered the claims made by the merging parties that the relevant counterfactual is **[Confidential]**.
61. The Commission's assessment has revealed that A-Thermal shows increased growth in key metrics over time.
62. The Commission therefore considers the continued presence and operation of A-Thermal as the relevant counterfactual.

Concerns raised by third parties

63. The Commission received concerns that Averda has the largest portion of the market for the treatment of healthcare risk waste and if the merger is approved, they will further increase their market share in the sector. It is submitted that the merged entity will own and operate 7 or 50% of the plants licensed to treat hazardous healthcare waste in South Africa. In addition, the merger will result in the merged entity having the capacity to treat in the range of 30% - 50% of the country's healthcare hazardous waste. This will result in the merged entity commanding a dominant market position with market shares of between 50% - 60%. This could result in some of the smaller treatment plants no longer being able to compete with the merged entity and the closure of some facilities. Given that the demand for the burn treatment of hazardous healthcare waste currently outstrips capacity, the merged entity will likely to be able to exercise unilateral effects, to the detriment of competitors and customers.

64. Concerns relating to creeping mergers have also been raised. It is also submitted that if the merger is implemented, over the majority of South Africa's hazardous waste will be managed by foreign entities. Ultimately, such a position is not sustainable for the local economy and SMMEs within the country. It is also alleged that Averda increased the price at which competitors could treat COVID-19 waste by more than double the price and charged exorbitant prices for competitors' vehicles to enter this treatment plant.
65. These concerns indicated above, further exacerbate the competition concerns identified by the Commission.

Public Interest

Employment

66. The merging parties provided an unequivocal undertaking that the merger will not result in any job losses.

Ability of SMMEs and/or historically disadvantaged individuals (HDIs) to participate in and become competitive in the relevant market/s

67. As indicated above, the Commission found that the merger raises unilateral effects concerns which preclude the ability of the merged entity's SMME and/or HDI competitors in waste management (and treatment) from being able to access the merged entity's burn technology capacity and/or face increased pricing from the merged entity post-merger. Waste management in particular has more scope for the entry and expansion of SMMEs and HDI competitors, but this requires that they are able to access treatment capacity on competitive terms. The vertical integration and enhanced market position arising from this merger makes this less likely. The implications of that competition outcome is that SMMEs and HDI competitors will be less able to compete against the merged entity and new SMME and HDI firms will face even greater barriers than those existing, to enter the burn technology waste treatment sector. The Commission is therefore of the view that the merger is negative from the perspective of this public interest.

Remedies

68. As indicated in the competition assessment above, the merger will result in a substantial prevention and lessening of competition in the relevant markets. Further, the merger is likely

to negatively impact the ability of historically disadvantaged individuals or SMME's to become competitive or to participate in the relevant markets.

69. The Commission considered whether any remedies could address the competition and public interest concerns identified. In that regard, the Commission explored the merging parties' proposal to provide competitors with access to the merged entity's facilities post-merger, and to divest certain assets. However, the extent to which the Commission could fully engage on potential remedies was constrained by the Commission's inability to complete its analysis of the competition and public interest concerns identified. In particular, the Commission had requested the merging parties to provide it with all due diligence documents pertaining to the merger. The Commission has found in previous investigations that due diligence documents can provide insight into the dynamics of competition and to post-merger conduct. These insights may have further informed the Commission's assessment of the likely competition and public interest effects arising from the merger and would have assisted the Commission in evaluating the effectiveness of proposed remedies. However, notwithstanding the issuance of a summons, the merging parties did not provide all of the due diligence documents and the underlying data, citing legal privilege. Thus, the Commission was precluded from determining whether the due diligence documents that were not disclosed would have impacted on the assessment of the effectiveness of the remedies.
70. In circumstances where the Commission has identified significant competition concerns, further information has been requested by summons and the latter has not been fully complied with, the Commission can only draw a negative inference to the effect that the concerns identified cannot be remedied.
71. The Commission therefore prohibits the merger.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 965

1 October 2021

COMPETITION COMMISSION**NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:****CREADEV INTERNATIONAL S.A.S****AND****EADVANCE PROPRIETARY LIMITED****CASE NUMBER: 2021JAN0026**

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the above-mentioned firms subject to conditions as set out below:

1. On 20 January 2021, the Competition Commission (Commission) was notified of an intermediate merger wherein Creadev International S.A.S (Creadev) intends to acquire an additional shareholding in eAdvance (Pty) Ltd (eAdvance). On completion of the proposed transaction, Creadev will control eAdvance in terms of section 12(2)(g) of the Competition Act.
2. The primary acquiring firm is Creadev. Creadev is ultimately controlled by Surcherol S.A.S.
3. The primary target firm is eAdvance trading as SPARK Schools.
4. Creadev and its holdings companies do not directly or indirectly control any firms that operate in South Africa, nor derive revenue in or from South Africa or hold assets in South Africa.
5. eAdvance operates a network of private schools. eAdvance mainly offers pre-primary (grade R) and primary private schooling. SPARK Schools also operate one private high school. SPARK Schools are currently located in the Western Cape and Gauteng Provinces.

Competition analyses

6. The Commission considered the activities of the merging parties and found that the proposed transaction does not result in any horizontal or vertical overlaps as the acquiring group does not directly or indirectly operate in South Africa nor does it derive revenue or hold assets in South Africa. Considering the above, the Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction is unlikely to substantially prevent or lessen competition.

Public interest**Merging parties' view**

7. The merging parties submit that the proposed transaction will not have an adverse impact on employment and will not result in any job losses.

Commission view

8. The Commission notes that pre-merger, eAdvance retrenched some employees in its support central office, as well as others (in schools) due to closure of some schools. The Commission's investigation revealed that the retrenchments are unlikely to be linked to the merger.

Department of Trade, industry, and Competition's (DTIC) View

9. The DTIC participated in the merger. It submitted that the merger be approved subject to a condition that requires the merging parties to offer suitable employment opportunities to retrenched workers when positions become available for a period of 24 months post-merger approval.
10. In response, the merging parties submit that the retrenchments undertaken by eAdvance were necessitated by operational, economic, and financial reasons. The retrenchments would have occurred irrespective of whether the current transaction was entered into or not. In fact, in the absence of the proposed merger, further and more extensive retrenchment would have been required. The parties indicate that eAdvance has taken all reasonable, practical, and possible actions to ensure that the retrenchments were limited to only those that were unavoidable.

11. Following good faith negotiations with the Commission and the DTIC, the merging parties agreed to offer suitable employment opportunities to the retrenched employees as and when positions become available in eAdvance for a period of 24 months following the implementation date.

Conclusion

12. Taken as a whole, the Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction is unlikely to substantially prevent or lessen competition.

13. Further, the proposed transaction does not have a negative effect on public interest. However, due to good faith negotiations between the Commission, the DTIC, and the merger parties, the merger parties agreed to a condition that eAdvance will offer suitable employment opportunities to the retrenched employees as and when positions become available in eAdvance for a period of 24 months following the implementation date. The said condition is attached as Annexure A.

14. The Commission therefore approves the proposed transaction subject to the conditions attached as **Annexure A**.

Annexure A**CREADEV INTERNATIONAL S.A.S****AND****eADVANCE PROPRIETARY LIMITED****CASE NUMBER: 2021JAN0026**

CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

In this document the following expressions bear the meanings assigned to them below and related expressions bear corresponding meanings:

- 1.1. **“Acquiring Firm”** means Creadev;
- 1.2. **“Act”** means the Competition Act, No. 89 of 1998 (as amended);
- 1.3. **“Approval Date”** means the date referred to on the Commission’s Merger Clearance Certificate (Form CC 15);
- 1.4. **“Creadev”** means Creadev International S.A.S;
- 1.5. **“Commission”** means the Competition Commission of South Africa;
- 1.6. **“Conditions”** means these conditions;

- 1.7. “**Days**” means any calendar day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, or official public holiday in South Africa;
- 1.8. “**DTIC**” means the Department of Trade, Industry, and Competition;
- 1.9. “**eAdvance**” means eAdvance Proprietary Limited;
- 1.10. “**Implementation Date**” means the date, occurring after the Approval Date, on which the last condition precedent related to the issue of shares to Creadev under the second tranche of the transaction as set out in the Subscription Agreement is fulfilled or waived, as the case may be;
- 1.11. “**Labour Relations Act**” means the Labour Relations Act, No. 66 of 1995 (as amended);
- 1.12. “**Merger**” means the acquisition of control by Creadev of eAdvance;
- 1.13. “**Merging Parties**” mean Creadev and eAdvance;
- 1.14. “**Retrenched Employees**” means employees retrenched by eAdvance throughout 2020 due to various reasons. For the avoidance of doubt, these employees do not include employees of eAdvance who left the employ of eAdvance as a result of (i) voluntary separation or voluntary retrenchment agreements; (ii) voluntary early retirement packages; (iii) unreasonable refusals to be redeployed in accordance with the provisions of the Labour Relations Act; (iv) resignations or retirements in the ordinary course of business; (v) terminations in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to, dismissals as a result of misconduct or poor performance; or (vi) any decision not to renew fixed term contract of employment; and
- 1.15. “**Subscription Agreement**” means the subscription agreement concluded between Creadev, Finnish Fund for Industrial Cooperation Ltd and eAdvance.

2. RECORDAL

- 2.1. On 20 January 2020, the Commission received notice of an intermediate merger whereby Creadev intends to acquire control of eAdvance. From a competition perspective, the Commission found that the Merger is unlikely to substantially prevent or lessen competition.
- 2.2. From a public interest perspective, the Commission notes that eAdvance underwent certain retrenchments pre-merger as a result of the financial and economic pressures of the COVID-19 pandemic and due to poor performance of certain schools. In good faith negotiations with the Commission and the DTIC, the Merging Parties agreed to the conditions below.

3. EMPLOYMENT

- 3.1. eAdvance will offer suitable employment opportunities to the Retrenched Employees as and when positions become available in eAdvance for a period of 24 months following the Implementation Date.

4. MONITORING OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITION

- 4.1. The Merging Parties shall circulate a copy of the Conditions to all Retrenched Employees within 5 (five) Days of the Approval Date.
- 4.2. As proof of compliance thereof, the Merging Parties shall within 5 (five) Days of circulating the Conditions, provide the Commission with an affidavit by a senior official of the Merging Parties attesting to the circulation of the Conditions and attach a copy of the notice sent.

- 4.3. The Merging Parties shall inform the Commission of the Implementation Date within 5 (five) Days of its occurrence.
- 4.4. The Merged Entity shall, for a period of 2 (two) years following the Implementation Date, submit a report on each anniversary of the Implementation Date, detailing its compliance with clauses 3 of the Conditions.
- 4.5. Any person who believes that the Merging Parties have failed to comply with clauses 3 of the Conditions may approach the Commission with his/her complaint.

5. APPARENT BREACH

- 5.1. An apparent breach by the Merging Parties of any of the Conditions shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Commission.

6. VARIATION OF THE CONDITION

- 6.1. The Merging Parties may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Conditions to be waived, relaxed, modified and/or substituted. Should a dispute arise in relation to the variation of the Conditions, the Merging Parties shall apply to the Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the Conditions to be waived, relaxed, modified and/or substituted.

7. GENERAL

- 7.1. All correspondence in relation to these Conditions shall be submitted to the following email address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and Ministry@thedtic.gov.za.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 966

1 October 2021

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:

MACSTEEL SERVICE CENTRES SA (PTY) LTD

AND

CERTAIN ASSETS OF ROBOR (PTY) LTD (IN LIQUIDATION)

CASE NUMBER: 2020AUG0077

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the above-mentioned firms subject to conditions as set out below:

1. On 24 August 2020, the Competition Commission (Commission) received notice of an intermediate merger whereby Macsteel Service Centres SA (Pty) Ltd (MSCSA) intends to acquire certain assets of Robor (Pty) Ltd (in liquidation) (Robor Assets). Post-merger, MSCSA will control the Robor Assets.
2. The primary acquiring firm is MSCSA, a private company incorporated in South Africa. MSCSA is controlled by Macsteel Holdings Luxembourg SARL (MacLux), a company incorporated in Luxembourg. MSCSA controls a number of firms across Africa including South Africa. MSCSA produces and distributes a broad range of steel products including carbon steel, stainless steel, speciality steels and aluminium products. MSCSA's tubes and pipes division (MT&P) is the most relevant for the assessment of this transaction. The primary products produced by MT&P are standard Tubes and Pipes (T&P), limited to small bore products. This includes structural steel tubes and straight-line steel pipes.

3. The primary target firm is the Robor Assets which includes various plant, machinery, equipment, immovable, and intellectual property owned by and related to the tube and pipe business of Robor. The Robor Assets are owned by Robor, a private company incorporated in South Africa. Pursuant to a liquidation order granted by the South Gauteng High Court in September 2019, Robor has been put in liquidation. Prior to its liquidation, Robor was controlled by Tiso Blackstar Holdings SE (Tiso Holdings), a company incorporated in England and Wales. The Robor Assets are primarily the assets which form part of Robor's tube and pipe operations. These assets comprise those used in the manufacturing business previously supplying standard small-bore T&P and open sections. In addition, the Robor Assets also include assets previously supplying value-added products.
4. The Commission found that the Robor Assets are currently not operational as Robor is under liquidation and therefore there are no products or services offered by the target firm. However, given the fact that the Robor Assets have the production capacity to produce tube and pipe products, the Commission is of the view that there is a notional horizontal overlap in the merging parties' activities in relation to the production and supply of tube and pipe products. More specifically, the Commission considered the activities of the merging parties in relation to the production and supply of (i) small-bore T&P products; (ii) open sections; (iii) value added T&P products including small bore value add and large diameter value add products.
5. The Commission found that the merger is unlikely to result in a substantial prevention or lessening of competition in any of the markets identified above. This was based on the post-merger market shares of the merging parties which are relatively low in all relevant markets. Furthermore, Robor is not an effective competitor since it was liquidated in 2018. In addition, the Commission did not receive any concerns from the customers contacted.
6. With regards to public interest considerations, particularly the effect of the merger on employment, the Commission received concerns from stakeholders regarding current retrenchments at MSCSA as well as the fact that Robor's employees were retrenched when Robor was liquidated. The said stakeholders proposed that the parties should give preference to the former employees of Robor when employment opportunities arise.

7. The Commission did not find any evidence to suggest that the current or past retrenchments at MSCSA are linked to the current merger. With regards to the retrenched employees, the merging parties agreed to a condition that the merged entity shall for a period of 3 years, fill available vacancies with the retrenched MSCSA employees. In the event that a vacancy cannot be filled with the retrenched MSCSA employees, the merged entity will consider the retrenched Robor employees who meet the relevant criteria for the post.
8. There are no other public interest concerns arising.
9. The Commission finds that the proposed transaction is unlikely to result in a substantial prevention or lessening of competition. The Commission approves the proposed transaction subject to employment conditions as reflected in **Annexure A**.

ANNEXURE A**MACSTEEL SERVICE CENTRES SA (PTY) LTD
AND
CERTAIN ASSETS OF ROBOR (PTY) LTD (IN LIQUIDATION)****CASE NUMBER: 2020AUG0077**

NON-CONFIDENTIAL CONDITIONS**1 DEFINITIONS**

- 1.1. The following expressions shall bear the meanings assigned to them below and cognate expressions bear corresponding meanings, namely:
- 1.1.1. "**Act**" means the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998;
- 1.1.2. "**Approval Date**" means the date referred to in the Commission's clearance certificate;
- 1.1.3. "**Affected employees**" means the employees retrenched by MSCSA during the last two years (2019 and 2020) and the Robor Employees;
- 1.1.4. "**Available Vacancies**" means the [confidential] vacancies available at MSCSA at the Implementation Date arising from the Merger;
- 1.1.5. "**Commission**" means the Competition Commission of South Africa;
- 1.1.6. "**Commission Rules**" means the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission;
- 1.1.7. "**Conditions**" means these conditions;
- 1.1.8. "**Days**" mean any calendar day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or an official holiday in South Africa;
-

- 1.1.9. "**Implementation Date**" means the date, occurring after the Approval Date, on which the merger is implemented by the Merging Parties;
- 1.1.10. "**MSCSA**" means Macsteel Service Centres SA Proprietary Limited;
- 1.1.11. "**Merger**" means the acquisition by MSCSA of the Robor Assets;
- 1.1.12. "**Merging Parties**" means MSCSA and the Robor Assets;
- 1.1.13. "**Tribunal**" means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa;
- 1.1.14. "**Trade Unions**" means National Union of Metalworkers of South Africa ("NUMSA") and Solidarity Union;
- 1.1.15. "**Robor**" means Robor Proprietary Limited (in liquidation)
- 1.1.16. "**Robor Assets**" means Certain assets of Robor (Pty) Ltd (in liquidation) acquired by MSCSA pursuant to the Merger;
- 1.1.17. "**Robor Employees**" means the employees of Robor whose employment was terminated in terms of the Insolvency Act, 24 of 1936.

2 RECORDAL

- 2.1. When Robor went into liquidation in September 2019, the employment of a total of [confidential] employees were terminated in terms of the Insolvency Act, 24 of 1936. In addition, MSCSA has undertaken a number of retrenchment processes in terms of Section 189 of the Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 between 2018 and 2020. In November 2018 MSCSA undertook a section 189 process which led to the retrenchment of [confidential] employees. In December 2019, [confidential] employees were retrenched by MSCSA. In June 2020, MSCSA began a further section 189 process which is anticipated to be completed by December 2020. MSCSA estimates that a total of [confidential] employees are likely to be affected by this current retrenchment process.
- 2.2. MSCSA has made commitments to the employees that it has retrenched during the above mentioned processes to re-employ them should employment opportunities arise. This is subject to the employees having the necessary skills and qualifications.

- 2.3. The Commission understands that MSCSA has committed to re-employing its former employees when opportunities arise. However, the Commission is of the view that the Robor Employees should also be considered when such opportunities arise. The Commission engaged the Merging Parties on this and, while the Merging Parties do not acknowledge that the abovementioned retrenchments or the termination of the Robor Employees are related to the Merger, the Merging Parties undertook to employ the Robor Employees who meet the necessary criteria in terms of skills and qualifications, subject to MSCSA's existing obligations to its own former employees.
- 2.4. The Merging Parties anticipate that at this stage, MSCSA is likely to have [confidential] vacancies as a result of the Merger. The Merging Parties have indicated that the Robor Employees will be considered in filling these vacancies.

3. CONDITIONS TO THE APPROVAL OF THE MERGER

- 3.1. The Merging Parties shall fill the Available Vacancies with the employees that MSCSA has retrenched during the above-mentioned processes, and in the event that none have the required qualifications, skills, know-how and experience, with the Robor Employees with the required qualifications, skills, know-how and experience.
- 3.2. The Merging Parties shall fill all vacancies that arise beyond the Available Vacancies for a period of 3 years post Implementation Date with the Affected Employees with the required qualifications, skills, know-how and experience. Where former MSCSA employees are unable to fill any such vacancies, the Merging Parties will give first preference to the Robor Employees, with the required qualifications, skills, know-how and experience to fill such vacancies for a period of 3 (three) years from the Implementation Date.

4. Monitoring compliance with the Conditions

-
- 4.1. The Merging Parties shall inform the Commission of the Implementation Date within 5 (five) Days of it becoming effective.
 - 4.2. The Merging Parties shall circulate a copy of the Conditions within 5 (five) Days of the Approval Date to all employees of the Merging Parties and/or their employee representatives, including relevant Trade Unions.
 - 4.3. As proof of compliance herewith, the Merging Parties shall within 10 (ten) Days of circulating the Conditions, provide the Commission with an affidavit by the Chief Executive Officer or Managing Director of MSCSA attesting to the circulation of the Conditions and attaching a copy of the said notice.
 - 4.4. The Merging Parties shall submit a report on each anniversary of the Implementation Date, setting out its compliance with these Conditions for a period of 3 (three) years. This report shall be accompanied by an affidavit, attested to by the Chief Executive Officer or Managing Director of MSCSA, confirming the accuracy of the report.

5. Apparent breach

- 5.1. In the event that the Commission receives any complaint in relation to non-compliance with the Conditions or otherwise determines that there has been an apparent breach of any of the Conditions by the Merging Parties, the breach shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Commission Rules.
- 5.2. Any employee of the Merging Parties who believes that his or her employment with the Merging Parties has been terminated in contravention of these Conditions may approach the Commission with his or her grievance.

6. Variation of the Condition

- 6.1. The Merging Parties may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, or amended, in exceptional circumstances. Should a
-

dispute arise in relation to the variation of the conditions, the Merging Parties shall apply to the Competition Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the conditions to be lifted, revised or amended, in exceptional circumstances. "Good cause" must be premised on facts arising subsequent to these Conditions being confirmed by the Competition Tribunal.

7. General

All correspondences in relation to these conditions must be submitted to the following e-mail address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 967

1 October 2021

COMPETITION COMMISSION**NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:****ARRIE NEL PHARMACY PROPRIETARY LIMITED****AND****PHARMED PHARMACEUTICALS PROPRIETARY LIMITED****CASE NUMBER: 2020SEP0016**

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the above-mentioned firms subject to conditions as set out below:

1. On 10 September 2020, the Competition Commission (the "Commission") received notice of an intermediate merger whereby Arrie Nel Pharmacy Proprietary Limited ("Arrie Nel") will acquire majority shareholding in Pharmed Pharmaceuticals Proprietary Limited ("Pharmed"). Post-merger, Pharmed will be solely controlled by Arrie Nel.
2. The primary acquiring firm, Arrie Nel, is duly incorporated in accordance with the laws of the Republic of South Africa. Arrie Nel is jointly controlled by individuals in their personal capacities comprising of; Johannes Arnoldus Nel, Johannes Metz van Wyk and Pieter Wouter du Toit. Arrie Nel and all the firms it controls will henceforth be referred to as the "Arrie Nel Group" or the "Acquiring Group".
3. The primary target firm, Pharmed, is duly incorporated in accordance with the laws of the Republic of South Africa. Pharmed is directly controlled by Imperial Logistics South Africa Group (Pty) Ltd ("Imperial Logistics"). The rest of the shares are owned by many other

shareholders. Imperial Logistics is also duly incorporated in accordance with the laws of the Republic of South Africa. Imperial Logistics is in turn, a wholly owned subsidiary of Imperial Holdings Limited (“Imperial Holdings”), a company publicly listed on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. Imperial Holdings is therefore not controlled by a single shareholder as its shares are widely held. Pharmed controls a few firms. Pharmed and its subsidiaries will henceforth be collectively referred to as “Pharmed” or the “Target Firm”.

4. The Acquiring Group will acquire Imperial Logistics’ majority shareholding in Pharmed. Following implementation of the transaction, Pharmed will be controlled by the Acquiring Group.

Activities of the merging parties

5. The Acquiring Group is a vertically integrated pharmaceutical wholesaler and retailer. The Acquiring Group wholesales pharmaceutical products to its many retail pharmacies as well as to the open market (i.e. independent pharmacies, medical professionals). Pharmed is a wholesale distributor of pharmaceutical products to independent pharmacies, hospitals and doctors.
6. The activities of the merging parties overlap horizontally as both are active in the wholesale distribution of pharmaceuticals. The activities of the merging parties further overlap vertically because the Acquiring Group and Pharmed are active at different levels of the pharmaceutical value chain (i.e. the Acquiring Group is involved in retail pharmacies whilst Pharmed is a wholesaler.)

Market Definition and competitive assessment

7. In line with the approach by the Competition Tribunal (“Tribunal”), the Commission assessed the upstream national market for the wholesale distribution of pharmaceuticals and the downstream national market for the retail of scheduled and unscheduled pharmaceuticals.
8. The Commission found that the merged entity will account for very little of the upstream national market for the wholesale distribution of pharmaceuticals, with a low market share

accretion. The merged entity will continue to face competition from other market players such as CJ Distributors (Dis-chem), UPD (Clicks) and Alpha Pharm. The Commission is of the view that the merger is unlikely to raise any competition concerns in the upstream market.

9. The merger will not result in any market share accretion in the downstream national market for the retail of scheduled and unscheduled pharmaceuticals. The Commission found that the merged entity accounts for a low market share of both the retail of scheduled and unscheduled pharmaceuticals, respectively. The merged entity will continue to face competition from Dis-Chem, Clicks, Medirite and independent pharmacies. The Commission further notes that the merged entity will be vertically integrated similar to most its competitors such as Dis-Chem, Clicks, Alpha Pharm, Medirite and Pharmacy at SPAR, who are vertically integrated.

Vertical assessment

10. As indicated in the market share assessment above, the merging parties do not command significant market shares, thus neither anticompetitive input nor customer foreclosure is likely to result from the proposed merger.

Coordinated effects assessment

11. The Commission assessed whether the merger promotes the ability of coordination to take place post-merger. Given that the merged entity commands insignificant market shares and the upstream and downstream markets have many participants, the merger is unlikely to enhance coordination.

Third party concerns and creeping mergers

12. Although some market participants raised concerns, the Commission found that the merged entity do not account for significant market shares in both levels of the pharmaceuticals value chain and that the proposed transaction is unlikely to result in the substantial prevention or lessening of competition in the defined markets.
13. The Commission conducted a creeping merger assessment and found that despite several acquisitions over the last three years, the merger is unlikely to result in a substantial

lessening or prevention of competition in any relevant market/s.

14. In view of the foregoing, the Commission found that the merged entity is still small in both the upstream and the downstream markets.

Public interest considerations

15. The Commission's assessment found that Pharmed was under some financial strain. Thus, the Commission is of the view that the retrenchments of some of the Employees of the merged entity are not merger specific.
16. However, to address further employment concerns, the merging parties and the Commission have agreed to employment conditions contained in Annexure A hereto.
17. The proposed transaction does not raise any other public interest issues.

Conclusion

18. Considering the above, the Commission approves the merger in terms of the Conditions contained in **Annexure A**.

ANNEXURE A**ARRIE NEL PHARMACY PROPRIETARY LIMITED****AND****PHARMED PHARMACEUTICALS PROPRIETARY LIMITED****CASE NUMBER: 2020SEP0016**

CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1. **“Acquiring Group”** means the primary acquiring firm, being Arrie Nel Pharmacy Group (Pty) Ltd, a company which is incorporated in terms of the laws of South Africa and has its principal place of business at 433 34th Lane, Villieria, Pretoria, Gauteng, South Africa.;
- 1.2. **“Act”** means the Competition Act 89 of 1998, as amended;
- 1.3. **“Affected Employees”** means any employee of Pharmed Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd and Imperial Health Sciences who will be retrenched for operational reasons;
- 1.4. **“Approval Date”** means the date referred to on the Commission’s merger Clearance Certificate;
- 1.5. **“Commissioner”** means the Competition Commissioner of South Africa, appointed in terms of section 22 of the Competition Act;

- 1.6. “**Commission**” means the Competition Commission of South Africa;
- 1.7. “**Competition Act**” means the Competition Act 89 of 1998, as amended;
- 1.8. “**Commission Rules**” means the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings;
- 1.9. “**Days**” mean business days, being any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or official public holiday in the Republic of South Africa;
- 1.10. “**Implementation Date**” means the date, occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Merging Parties;
- 1.11. “**LRA**” means the Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 as amended;
- 1.12. “**Merger**” means the cession by the Seller of the business of the Target Firm to the Acquiring Firm;
- 1.13. “**Merged Entity**” means the entity that will exist after the implementation of the Merger;
- 1.14. “**Merging Parties**” means the Acquiring Group, the Target Firm and the Seller;
- 1.15. “**Minister**” means the Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition;
- 1.16. “**Moratorium**” means a period of three (3) years from the Implementation Date;
- 1.17. “**Pharmed**” means Pharmed Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd, incorporated in terms of the laws of South Africa and has its principal place of business at 31 Imvubu Park Close, River Horse Valley, Umhlanga, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa;
- 1.18. “**Retained Employees**” means the minimum number of Transferring Employees that the Acquiring Group is obliged to retain post the implementation of the Merger for the duration of the Moratorium;
- 1.19. “**Seller**” means Imperial Logistics South Africa Group (Pty) Ltd, which is incorporated in terms of the laws of South Africa and has its principal place of business at Imperial Logistics Place, 79 Boeing Road East, Bedfordview, Gauteng, South Africa;

- 1.20. “**South Africa**” means the Republic of South Africa;
- 1.21. “**Target Firm**” means the primary target firm, being Pharmed;
- 1.22. “**The Transaction**” means the merger in terms of which Arrie Nel will acquire control over the business of Pharmed;
- 1.23. “**Transferring Employees**” means the employees who will transfer from Pharmed to the Acquiring Group, pursuant to section 197 of the LRA, on the Implementation Date. The Transferring Employees will be selected by the Acquiring Group in consultation with their unions, having regard to employees with critical skills, qualification and experience. However, the Acquiring Group will only retain the Retained Employees; and
- 1.24. “**Tribunal**” means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa.

2. RECORDAL

- 2.1. On 10 September 2020, the Merger Parties filed the Merger.
- 2.2. The Commission found that the merger is unlikely to result in any substantial lessening or prevention of competition in any relevant market/s.
- 2.3. The Commission found that the retrenchment of any Affected Employees Pre-Merger is unlikely to be related to the Merger. However, the Merger Parties have agreed that the Merger will facilitate the transfer of the Transferring Employees to the Merged Entity, in terms of section 197 of the LRA and save a substantial number of jobs.
- 2.4. The Minister has participated in the Merger and proposed that the Merging Parties consider offering any Affected Employees preference for any vacancies that may arise at the Merged Entity post-Merger to mitigate job losses.
- 2.5. The Merger Parties and the Commission have agreed to these Conditions to address any public interest concerns arising from the Merger.

3. CONDITIONS TO THE APPROVAL OF THE MERGER

Employment

- 3.1. The Transferring Employees will transfer to the Acquiring Group on the Implementation Date.
- 3.2. The Merged Entity will retain the Retained Employees for the duration of the Moratorium period.
- 3.3. The Merged Entity shall not retrench any employees because of the Merger during the Moratorium. For the sake of clarity, retrenchments exclude (i) voluntary separation arrangements; or (ii) voluntary early retirement packages, (iii) unreasonable refusals to be redeployed in accordance with the provisions of the LRA; (iv) resignations or retirements in the ordinary course of business; (v) retrenchments lawfully effected for operational requirements unrelated to the Merger; (vi) terminations in the ordinary course of business, excluding but not limited to, dismissals as a result of misconduct or poor performance; (vii) any decision not to renew or extend a contract of a contract worker; and (viii) any transfer of employees to the employment of a third party as a result of any sale of business operations, including related assets and liabilities, or any joint venture or similar business arrangements.

Preference to the Affected Employees

- 3.4. For a considerable number of months from the implementation of the Merger, the Merged Entity and the Seller will give preference to their respective former employees who form part of the Affected Employees in relation to vacancies that become available within their respective operations, subject to the respective Affected Employees having the requisite qualifications, skills and experience and meeting the requirements for such positions (in the sole discretion of the Merged Entity and the Seller respectively).
- 3.5. The Merged Entity and the Seller (or their relevant subsidiary) will publish a communicate via SMS to the last known cellphone number and/or email at the last known email address to all the Affected Employees, providing them with the information and details of the position as well as contact details as to whom to contact within the relevant Human Resources department to enable them to apply, should they wish to do so. Under all circumstances the onus will rest on the Affected Employees to apply for a vacant position.

- 3.6. Should any Affected Employee meet the relevant criteria and job requirements in terms of qualification, experience and skills required (in the sole discretion of either the Acquiring Firm or the Seller), the application will be facilitated through the relevant Human Resources Department. Such appointments will occur on standard terms of employment, at the time, for those positions.
- 3.7. In the event that two equally qualified and skilled individuals apply for a position, one being an Affected Employee and one being an external applicant, the Merged Entity or the Seller will give preference to the Affected Employee, subject to employment and other legislation and the existing labour law practices of either the Acquiring Firm or the Seller. In the event that there are two or more Affected Employees who apply for the same position, the Merged Entity or the Seller may select one of them in its sole discretion, subject to employment and other legislation and the existing labour law practices.

4. MONITORING OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS

- 4.1. The Merging Parties shall each circulate a copy of the Conditions to all their employees within 5 (five) Business Days of the Approval Date.
- 4.2. As proof of compliance with 4.1 above, a director of each Merger Party shall within 10 (ten) Business Days of circulating the Conditions, submit to the Commission an affidavit attesting to the circulation of the Conditions and provide a copy of the notice that was sent to the employees in that regard.
- 4.3. The Acquiring Group shall inform the Commission in writing of the Implementation Date within 5 (five) Business Days of its occurrence.
- 4.4. Each of the Acquiring Group and the Seller shall, on each anniversary of the Implementation Date, during the period referred to in **Error! Reference source not found.** to 3.8 above submit an affidavit confirming compliance with the conditions; 3.1 to 3.8 above for the duration of the Moratorium.
- 4.5. In the event that the Commission receives any complaint in relation to non-compliance with the above Conditions, or otherwise determines that there has been an apparent

breach by the Merging Parties of these Conditions, the breach shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Rules read together with Rule 37 of the Competition Tribunal Rules.

5. VARIATION

- 5.1. The Merged Entity may at any time, and on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for any of the Conditions to be waived, relaxed, modified and/or substituted. Should a dispute arise in relation to the Merged Entity's application to the Commission, the Merged Entity may apply to the Tribunal for appropriate relief.

6. GENERAL

- 6.1. All correspondence in relation these conditions must be submitted to the following email address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and ministry@thedtic.gov.za.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 968

1 October 2021

COMPETITION COMMISSION**NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:****GOOGLE LLC (USA)****AND****FITBIT INC. (USA)****CASE NUMBER: 2020SEP0045**

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the “Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission”, that it has approved the transaction involving the abovementioned firms subject to conditions as set out below:

1. On 29 September 2020, the Competition Commission (Commission) received notice of a small merger whereby Google LLC (USA) (Google) intends to acquire Fitbit Inc. (USA) (Fitbit). Post-merger, Google will control Fitbit.
2. The primary acquiring firm is Google, a wholly owned subsidiary of Alphabet Inc., a public company listed on the Nasdaq stock exchange. In South Africa, Google controls Google South Africa (Pty) Ltd (Google SA), Google Cloud South Africa (Pty) Ltd (Google Cloud SA) and ZA Asset Management (Pty) Ltd (ZA Asset Management).
3. Google is active in a wide range of areas, including online search, online advertising, other online services such as YouTube, Google Maps and Gmail as well as cloud computing services. In addition, Google maintains and develops the Android ecosystem which includes an open-source mobile Operating System (OS) and a suite of mobile apps and services.

4. Google's business in South Africa only relates to the provision of local support and marketing services internally for Google. It does not have any market-facing business in South Africa. Further, Google does not sell any wearable devices or hardware in South Africa.
5. The main products and services relevant to this transaction are Wear OS, Google Fit, The Play Store, Google Search and Google Ads.
6. The primary target firm is Fitbit, a public company incorporated in the United States of America and listed on the New York stock exchange. The shares of Fitbit are widely held and not controlled by any single firm or individual.
7. Fitbit develops, manufactures, and distributes wrist-worn wearable devices as well as smart scales, software and services designed to give its users tools to help them reach their health and fitness goals. The main products available in South Africa are fitness trackers, smartwatches, and the Fitbit mobile app.

Areas of overlap

8. The Commission considered the activities of the merging parties and found that the proposed transaction results in both horizontal and vertical overlaps. The Commission also found that the activities of the merging parties are complementary. The overlaps considered by the Commission are as follows:

Horizontal overlap

9. The Commission found that there are potential horizontal overlaps relating to the supply of (i) wrist-worn wearable devices and (ii) OS for wearable devices.

Vertical overlap

10. The Commission found that the proposed transaction also results in a vertical overlap in that Google's Wear OS is an input used in the production and supply of wrist-worn wearable devices (fitness trackers and/or smartwatches).

Complementarity between the activities of the merging parties

11. The complementarity between the activities of the merging parties occurs in the sense that:

- 11.1. Google owns and operates the Android operating system. Android is required by customers of wearable devices manufactured and supplied by Fitbit and its competitors. The Commission understands that for wrist-worn wearable device manufacturers (fitness trackers and/or smartwatches) to compete effectively, they require connection with smartphones that operate on Google systems (being Android). Google also operates various APIs that facilitate interoperability between wrist-worn wearable devices and smartphones or wrist-worn wearable devices and cloud services. These include Google Play and Bluetooth connectivity. Thus, the Android ecosystem and various APIs operated by Google are required by users of wrist-worn wearable devices to connect their smartwatches to their smartphones. Furthermore, the Android ecosystem and the APIs operated by Google are required by wrist-worn wearable device manufacturers to ensure that their devices are competitive.
- 11.2. Secondly, the Commission found that the data that is collected by wrist-worn wearable devices (fitness trackers and/or smartwatches), as supplied by Fitbit, also complements Google's fitness data offerings. That is, the data collected can enhance Google's offering to online advertisers and/or assist Google in providing digital health services.

The relevant markets

12. The Commission did not conclude on the relevant markets but for purposes of assessing the proposed transaction, the Commission considered the following:
 - 12.1. The national upstream market for the production and supply of OS for wrist-worn wearable devices,
 - 12.2. The national upstream market for the production and supply of OS for mobile devices (smartphones), and
 - 12.3. The national downstream market for the production and supply of wrist-worn wearable devices.

Competition Assessment

13. The Commission was concerned that as a direct result of the proposed merger, Google will:

Exclude Fitbit's competitors in the market for wrist worn wearable devices

14. The Commission was concerned that Google, as a dominant provider of the Android operating system for smart phones, will exclude competitors of Fitbit (suppliers of wrist wearable devices) from accessing its Android operating system, which is an important system for the functioning of their wrist wearable devices. The suppliers of wrist worn wearable devices rely on the Android operating systems for their wrist-worn wearable device to connect with a smartphone and this is critical for the functioning of the wrist worn-wearable device.

15. Android is dominant in the market. Bearing in mind the integral connectivity between smartwatches, companion apps to the wrist worn wearable device as well as smartphones, and given the significant market shares enjoyed by Android, the proposed merger will give Google the ability to exclude the competitors of Fitbit or frustrate the functionalities of the companion apps of Fitbit competitors from operating optimally on Android OS.

16. This will significantly alter the market structure for the supply of wrist worn wearable devices in SA and increase barriers to entry for potential entrants in the market.

Entrench its dominance in the online advertising and online search market

17. As a direct result of the proposed merger, Google would acquire (i) the database maintained by Fitbit (about its users' health and fitness); and (ii) the technology to develop a database similar to the one of Fitbit. The Commission was concerned that the acquisition of Fitbit's database may provide Google with an important advantage in online advertising markets and allow Google to entrench its dominance in the market.

Restrict access to health data collected by Fitbit

18. The concern here was that Google will be able to use Fitbit health data to enter the digital health market or other health markets and exclude other players or potential entrants in the market by restricting access to Fitbit health data.

19. Based on the above, the Commission found that the proposed transaction is likely to result in a substantial prevention or lessening of competition. To address these concerns, Google tendered conditions set out in **Annexure A** below, which the Commission accepted.

Public interest

22. There are no public interest concerns arising.

Conclusion and recommendations

23. The Commission approves the proposed transaction subject to conditions as outlined in “**annexure A**”.

ANNEXURE A**GOOGLE LLC (USA)****AND**

Click here to enter text.

FITBIT INC. (USA)**CASE NUMBER: 2020SEP0045**

CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1. “The following expressions shall bear the meanings assigned to them below and cognate expressions bear corresponding meanings, namely:
- 1.1.1. **“Access Permissioning”** means the auditable control of access rights to an Access Restricted Data Store.
- 1.1.2. **“Access Restricted Data Store”** means a strictly permissioned virtual data storage environment within Google that holds Measured Body Data and Health and Fitness Activity Location Data, separate from any dataset within Google accessible for use in or for Google Ads. If Google creates any dataset that stores Measured Body Data and/or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data together with another Google dataset, that dataset shall be treated either as an Access Restricted Data Store or as Temporary Logs.

- 1.1.3. **"Act"** means the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998 as amended;
- 1.1.4. **"Acquiring Firm"** means Google LLC;
- 1.1.5. **Affiliated Undertakings:** undertakings or firms controlled by the Parties and/or by the ultimate parents of the Parties, whereby the notion of control shall be interpreted pursuant to Article 3 of the Merger Regulation and in light of the Commission Consolidated Jurisdictional Notice under Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 on the control of concentrations between undertakings.
- 1.1.6. **Android APIs** means the APIs, including any improvements or bug fixes, that Google licenses to Android OEMs without charge for access, either as part of AOSP or GMS for use by Android Smartphone App Developers with an Android App.
- 1.1.7. **"Android App"** means a mobile application designed to run on a compatible Android Smartphone;
- 1.1.8. **"Android Compatibility Definition Document"** means the document published at <https://source.android.com/compatibility/cdd> (or any successor site);
- 1.1.9. **"Android OEM"** means any actual or potential supplier of Android Smartphones, excluding the Parties.
- 1.1.10. **"Android Smartphone"** means a handheld device (as defined in the Android Compatibility Definition Document) running AOSP.
- 1.1.11. **"Android Smartphone App Developer"** means a third-party developer of an Android App.

- 1.1.12. **“AOSP”** means the open-source Android binary code available at <https://source.android.com> (or any successor site) or any successor open-source smartphone operating system.
- 1.1.13. **“API Development and Testing”** means the process by which Google develops and tests new versions of Android APIs, prior to their simultaneous release to Android Smartphone App Developers. For the avoidance of doubt, this may include Google’s use of a lead device to develop and test new software.
- 1.1.14. **“API User”** means any third party with a software application distributed or made available to South African Users that requests access to the Fitbit Web API or the Relevant Google API, meets the Privacy and Security Requirements, and agrees to the Fitbit Platform Terms of Service (where access is made available via the Fitbit Web API) or the Terms of Service and the Services User Data Policy (where access is made available via the Relevant Google API).
- 1.1.15. **“Approval Date”** means the date referred to in the Commission’s Merger Clearance Certificate;
- 1.1.16. **Audit Points:** the minimum data and information points detailed in Annex 3 that the Monitoring Trustee will audit on a regular basis.
- 1.1.17. **Auditable Individual Logs:** a list of all individuals that have accessed an Access Restricted Data Store or Temporary Logs and the date of that access.
- 1.1.18. **Auditable Service Logs:** a list of all Google Services that have access to an Access Restricted Data Store or Temporary Logs.
- 1.1.19. **Benchmark OEMs:** the 5 largest suppliers of consumer wrist-worn wearable devices that process the data types that qualify as Measured Body Data and/or Health and Fitness

Activity Location Data if processed by Google or Fitbit as measured in the Industry Report, excluding Fitbit, Google, and any Wrist-Worn Wearable Device OEMs using Wear OS and that provide developers with access to their health and wellness data solely through the Fitbit Web API or the Relevant Google API.

1.1.20. “**Commission**” means the Competition Commission of South Africa.

1.1.21. “**Companion App**” means a mobile app available for an Android Smartphone whose functionality includes but is not limited to pairing, notification bridging, and device management and settings for a Wrist-Worn Wearable Device.

1.1.22. “**Conditions**” means these conditions.

1.1.23. “**Confidential Information**” means any trade, business secrets, know-how, commercial or industrial information, intellectual property, or any other information of a proprietary nature that is not generally available to or known by others.

1.1.24. “**Core Interoperability APIs**” means Android APIs licensed as part of AOSP offering at least the functionality of Android APIs that currently exist in AOSP, including any improvements of those functionalities as a result of updates or bug fixes, that, when properly implemented by an Android OEM on an Android Smartphone, and with appropriate user consent, provide the means for a Third-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Device (or, as appropriate, associated Companion App) to:

- a. Connect to the Android Smartphone via Bluetooth (or any successor technology), maintain such a connection, and transfer data between the Wrist-Worn Wearable Device and the Android Smartphone;
- b. Scan for any nearby Wrist-Worn Wearable Devices and/or make the Android Smartphone visible to those devices;
- c. Display and act upon notifications (including phone calls, text messages, and calendar events) from the Android Smartphone on the connected Wrist-Worn Wearable Device;
- d. Read, initiate, and reply to a text message sent to the paired Android Smartphone;

- e. Display controls for initiating, answering or declining phone calls on the paired Android Smartphone;
- f. Display, initiate, and edit calendar events on the paired Android Smartphone;
- g. Access and control the camera on the paired Android Smartphone;
- h. Access a geolocation sensor (e.g., GPS) on the paired Android Smartphone that is capable of providing geolocation coordinates;
- i. Control media playback on the paired Android Smartphone; and
- j. View and sync contacts stored on the paired Android Smartphone.

1.1.25. **“Data Protection System”** means the auditable set of requirements supervised by the Monitoring Trustee to ensure that Measured Body Data and Health and Fitness Activity Location Data to which a Google Service gains access is permissioned in a manner that prevents its use in or for Google Ads.

1.1.26. **“Data Separation”** means the auditable holding separate of Measured Body Data and Health and Fitness Activity Location Data from any dataset within Google accessible for use in or for Google Ads.

1.1.27. **“Developer Documentation”** means information that Google makes generally available to facilitate the use of Android APIs, of the kind that is currently provided for existing APIs on developer.android.com (or any successor site) and <https://developers.google.com/android/> (or any successor site).

1.1.28. **“Developer Previews”** means a process by which Google makes forthcoming Android software available to Android Smartphone App Developers to facilitate their development of apps for an upcoming Android release.

1.1.29. **“EC Commitments”** means the commitments that Google have entered into vis-à-vis the European Commission in relation to the Merger.

1.1.30. **“Equivalent Data Type”** means a commonly defined and standardized consumer health and fitness data type sent to a supplier of consumer wrist-worn wearable devices from

sensors on such supplier's wrist-worn wearable devices or that is manually inputted into such supplier's apps usable with such devices.

- 1.1.31. **"First-Party Connected Scale"** means any consumer connected scale for measuring a user's weight developed or manufactured by Fitbit or Google, regardless of its branding, that collects or processes Measured Body Data and/or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data. For the avoidance of doubt, the definition does not capture devices that are not sold or otherwise provided to customers for everyday use.
- 1.1.32. **"First-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Device"** means any consumer wrist-worn wearable device developed or manufactured by Fitbit or Google, regardless of its branding, that collects or processes Measured Body Data and/or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data. For the avoidance of doubt, this definition does not capture devices that are not sold or otherwise provided to customers for everyday use.
- 1.1.33. **"Fitbit"** means Fitbit Inc, a company incorporated under the company laws of United States of America.
- 1.1.34. **"Fitbit Account"** means a user account subject to the Fitbit Terms of Service and Fitbit Privacy Policy during the term of the Conditions.
- 1.1.35. **"Fitbit Other Device"** means any device developed or in development or manufactured by Fitbit at the Implementation Date that is not a First-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Device or a First Party Connected Scale and that collects or processes Measured Body Data and/or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data, such as Fitbit Clips.
- 1.1.36. **"Fitbit Platform Terms of Service"** means the terms of service applicable to the Fitbit Platform available at: <https://dev.fitbit.com/legal/platform-terms-of-service/>, or any successor site, as may be updated from time-to-time, for instance to comply with changes to applicable privacy laws or regulations. Any updates to the Fitbit Platform Terms of Service following the Implementation Date specific to access to the Fitbit Web API will be consistent with the spirit of the Web API Access Commitment or Condition. Google will notify the Monitoring Trustee of changes to these Fitbit Platform Terms of Service ten days prior to their becoming effective, unless the change is urgent in which case Google will

notify the Monitoring Trustee as soon as reasonably practicable and no later than five days after such terms become effective.

- 1.1.37. **“Fitbit Service”** any product or service (including algorithms) operated by Fitbit at any time during the term of the Commitments or Conditions.
- 1.1.38. **“Fitbit Web API”** means Fitbit’s web-based API as described at <https://dev.fitbit.com/build/reference/web-api/> or any successor site that enables third-party applications and services to access and modify Fitbit users’ Supported Measured Body Data on their behalf subject to the Fitbit Platform Terms of Service.
- 1.1.39. **“GMS”** means Google’s proprietary software layer as licensed to OEMs for preinstallation on a compatible Android Smartphone.
- 1.1.40. **“Google”** means Google LLC, a company incorporated under the company laws of the United States of America or any Affiliated Undertakings of Google LLC.
- 1.1.41. **“Google Account”** means a user account (as described in account.google.com or any successor site) created subject to the Google Terms of Service and Google Privacy Policy and used during the term of the Commitments or Conditions.
- 1.1.42. **“Google Ads”** means any current or future Google Service providing search advertising, display advertising, and advertising intermediation, including advertising measurement, regardless of the property on which ads are displayed, including any Google owned and operated properties. For the avoidance of any doubt, any Fitbit Services providing search advertising, display advertising, and advertising intermediation developed, offered, or sold following closing of the Concentration or Implementation of the Merger would constitute Google Ads for the purposes of these Commitments or Conditions. Google Ads currently includes the following services: Google Ads (includes Google Display Network, Google Search Network, YouTube Ads, Gmail Ads), Google Marketing Platform (includes Display & Video 360, Search Ads 360, Campaign Manager, Google Analytics, Google Tag Manager, Optimize, Data Studio, Google Surveys), AdSense (includes AdSense for Search, AdSense for Shopping, AdSense for Content, AdSense for Games, AdSense for Video, AdSense for Domains), AdMob (includes Open Bidding), Google Ad Manager (includes Open Bidding, Network Bidding, Dynamic Ad Insertion), Authorized Buyers, Ad

Connector, Ads Data Hub, Google Hotel Ads, Google Shopping Ads, Local Inventory Ads, Manufacturer Center, Merchant Center, and Waze Local Ads.

- 1.1.43. **“Google or Fitbit Health and Fitness App”** means a Google or Fitbit web, mobile or wearable application used with either a Google Account or a Fitbit Account and designed to enable a registered user to measure, track, and manage their health and fitness using Measured Body Data and/or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data. As of the Implementation Date these consist of the iOS, Android, and WearOS versions of the Google Fit app and the iOS, Android, Amazon, and Windows versions of the Fitbit apps, including the Fitbit Coach and Fitbit Premium services.
- 1.1.44. **“Google Play Store”** means Google’s app store for Android Smartphones, available at: <https://play.google.com/store>, or any successor Google app store for Android Smartphones.
- 1.1.45. **Google Service:** means any product or service (including algorithms) operated by Google at any time during the term of the Commitments or Conditions. For the avoidance of any doubt, Google Services include any product or service Google may develop in the future, including via acquisitions, regardless of its branding.
- 1.1.46. **“Google Smartphone”** means an Android Smartphone that is developed or manufactured by Google.
- 1.1.47. **“Health and Fitness Activity Location Data”** means any data (including processed data and derived data) relating to identified or identifiable (as defined under applicable data protection laws) South African Users’ geolocation collected by a health and fitness activity tracking feature on Google or Fitbit Health and Fitness Apps (or any replacement or successor Google or Fitbit Health and Fitness Apps), where such geolocation data is collected and sent to Google or Fitbit from the First-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Device, First-Party Connected Scale or Fitbit Other Devices. Annex 4 lists the data types that can qualify as Health and Fitness Activity Location Data at the Implementation Date. Annex 4 will be updated on a semi-annual basis, with the supervision of the Monitoring Trustee,

and at such other times as the Monitoring Trustee may reasonably request, to include other data types meeting the definition of Health and Fitness Activity Location Data introduced during the term of the Conditions. Health and Fitness Activity Location Data does not include (i) any data (including derived data) relating to identified or identifiable South African Users' geolocation collected by any apps or services other than Google or Fitbit Health and Fitness Apps (or any replacement or successor Google or Fitbit Health and Fitness Apps), including background geolocation data; or (ii) data collected from participating Google Accounts or Fitbit Accounts, as the case may be, operated by Google employees or Fitbit employees as part of internal Google Services or Fitbit Services testing or development, including to test compliance with these Conditions or any other commitment provided to a competition authority in relation to the Merger.

1.1.48. "**Implementation Date**" means the date occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Parties.

1.1.49. "**Individual Level Access Documentation**" means a record of Google's approval process for applying Access Permissioning to individuals.

1.1.50. "**Industry Report**" means Global share of sales (excluding sales in the People's Republic of China) of wrist-worn wearable devices by volume over the most recent four quarters as measured by the most current IDC Worldwide Quarterly Wearable Device Tracker or, were IDC to suspend publication of this tracker, an equivalent industry report.

1.1.51. "**Measured Body Data**" means any data (including processed data and derived data) relating to identified or identifiable (as defined under applicable data protection laws) South African Users that measures and tracks the user's body functions, physical condition, fitness activities, nutrition or wellness, and similar functions, and that is sent to:

- a. Google or Fitbit, from sensors on First-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Devices, First-Party Connected Scales, or Fitbit Other Devices; or

- b. Fitbit, having been manually inputted into a Fitbit Account through a Fitbit Health and Fitness App; or
- c. Google, having been manually inputted into a Google Account through a Google Health and Fitness App where such app is usable with First-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Devices, First-Party Connected Scales, or Fitbit Other Devices.

Annex 4 lists the data types that qualify as Measured Body Data as of November 2, 2020. **Annex 4** will be updated on a semi-annual basis, with the supervision of the Monitoring Trustee, and at such other times as the Monitoring Trustee may reasonably request, to include other data types meeting the definition of Measured Body Data introduced during the term of the Conditions. Measured Body Data does not include data collected from participating Google Accounts or Fitbit Accounts, as the case may be, operated by Google employees or Fitbit employees as part of internal Google Services or Fitbit Services testing or development, including to test compliance with these Conditions or any other commitments provided to a competition authority in relation to the Merger. For the avoidance of doubt, and to avoid circumvention of the Ads Conditions, if Google or Fitbit knowingly and intentionally transmits Measured Body Data to a third party for the purpose of receiving such data back to use in or for Google Ads, such received data shall also constitute Measured Body Data.

1.1.52. **“Merger”** means the merger transaction notified to the Commission in terms of the Act under case number 2020Sep0045.

1.1.53. **“Monitoring Trustee”** means one or more natural or legal persons who are approved by the European Commission and appointed by Google, and who have the duty to carry out the functions specified in the EC Commitments for a Monitoring Trustee.

1.1.54. **Other Google Services:** any Google Service (such as Google Search, Google Maps, Google Assistant, and YouTube) other than:

- a. Any Google Service or Fitbit Service whose primary purpose is related to users’ health and fitness or healthcare;

- b. Common or shared Google infrastructure and internal systems, tools, processes, programs, and services (e.g., hosting, network infrastructure, security or any other internal tools (including Google Takeout), platforms and operating systems, backup storage, personnel, or support services (including customer support), payment processing, and fraud prevention, technical engineering support, security, and troubleshooting services);
- c. Sharing with or use by Google of Measured Body Data where reasonably necessary for Google to: (a) meet any applicable law, regulation, legal process, or enforceable governmental request; (b) enforce applicable terms of service, including investigation of potential violations; (c) detect, prevent, or otherwise address fraud, security, or technical issues; or (d) protect against harm to the rights, property or safety of Google, Google users, or the public as required or permitted by law.

1.1.55. **“Parties”** means Google and Fitbit.

1.1.56. **“Privacy and Security Requirements”** mean:

- 1.1.56.1. **Primary Purpose:** The primary purpose for requesting access and use of data must be related to users’ health and fitness or healthcare;
- 1.1.56.2. **Minimum and Proportionate Access:** The application or service must request only the minimum access to user data necessary to perform the functionality;
- 1.1.56.3. **User Notice:** The application or service must provide adequate notice to the user about their data being accessed and used, prior to such access and use;
- 1.1.56.4. **Express and Informed User Consent:** The application or service must obtain the user’s express and informed consent under applicable data protection laws;
- 1.1.56.5. **Purpose Limitations:** The application or service may only use and transfer data for the permitted purpose for which the API User obtained access to the data and only to the extent necessary, for security purposes, to comply with the applicable laws, or with express and informed user consent. The

application or service may not use or transfer the data for prohibited purposes, such as personalized advertising purposes, to determine creditworthiness, or provide the data to data brokers, advertising platforms, or other information resellers;

- 1.1.56.6. **Security Requirements:** API Users are required to handle data securely in accordance with industry standard security requirements and practices. To ensure compliance with security requirements, Google may require third parties seeking to access Supported Measured Body Data to undergo standardized security assessments, for which API Users may incur a charge to be paid to the third parties conducting the security assessment.
- 1.1.57. **“Relevant Google API”** means the existing Google Fit APIs, described at: <https://developers.google.com/fit>, or any successor site, or a successor Google API that enables third-party applications and services to access and modify Measured Body Data subject to Google’s Terms of Service and offering substantially similar or increased functionality as the Fitbit Web API.
- 1.1.58. **“Service Level Access Documentation”** means a record of Google’s approval process for applying Access Permissioning to Google Services.
- 1.1.59. **“Service Level Access Map”** means a record of all of the Google Services with service-level access pursuant to clause 2.9.3.(iii) and the storage locations in Google (e.g., a Temporary Log) in which those services store Measured Body Data or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data they may have accessed.
- 1.1.60. **“Services User Data Policy”** means the user data policies applicable to the use of the Relevant Google API (e.g., the Google API User Data Policy available at <https://developers.google.com/terms/api-services-user-data-policy> and the Fit Developer Guidelines available at <https://developers.google.com/fit/overview>) as may be updated from time-to-time, for instance to comply with changes to applicable privacy laws or regulations. Any updates to the Services User Data Policy following the Implementation Date specific to access to the Relevant Google API must be consistent with the spirit of

the Web API Access Conditions. Google will provide the Monitoring Trustee on a semi-annual basis a list of the changes, if any, that have been made to the Services User Data Policy in the preceding six months.

1.1.61. **“Supported Measured Body Data”** means, as of the Implementation Date, Supported Measured Body Data consists of Measured Body Data collected from any global Google or Fitbit user (and not just from South African Users) and made available to third parties through the Fitbit Web API under the Fitbit Platform Terms of Service. Such data types are listed in Annex 6. The types of Measured Body Data that can constitute Supported Measured Body Data shall be updated pursuant to the Update Mechanism.

Supported Measured Body Data excludes:

- a. Data collected solely for the purpose of product testing or development for Google Services or Fitbit Services (including as part of healthcare partner collaborations or early access end user testing), health-related research efforts (such as clinical research studies), or to test compliance with these Conditions or any other commitment provided to a competition authority in relation to the Merger;
- b. Data subject to applicable health or privacy laws and regulations that Google or Fitbit may not lawfully make available to third parties under such applicable laws;
- c. Data exclusively made available to users as part of a paid service (such as Fitbit Premium);
- d. Data collected separately by Verily, Calico or other separately operated Alphabet companies as part of their separate business and product activities;
- e. Data collected from Google Services or Fitbit Services offered solely outside of South Africa.

1.1.62. **“Temporary Logs”** means a strictly permissioned, time-limited virtual dataset that contains Measured Body Data and/or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data that have been accessed by Google Services.

1.1.63. **“Terms of Service”** means the terms of service applicable to the use of the Relevant Google API available at: <https://developers.google.com/fit>, or any successor site, as may be updated from time to time, for instance to comply with changes to applicable privacy

laws or regulations. Any updates to the Terms of Service following the Implementation Date specific to access to the Relevant Google API must be consistent with the spirit of the Web API Access Conditions. Google will notify the Monitoring Trustee of changes to these Terms of Service ten days prior to their becoming effective, unless the change is urgent in which case Google will notify the Monitoring Trustee as soon as reasonably practicable and no later than five days after such terms become effective.

1.1.64. “**Update Mechanism**” means, following the Implementation Date, Measured Body Data either (i) of a type listed in **Annex 4** as of the Implementation Date; or (ii) of a type newly made available after the Implementation Date to users in a Google or Fitbit Health and Fitness App, will come to constitute Supported Measured Body Data if (i) such data meets the conditions of Supported Measured Body Data set forth above; and (ii) an Equivalent Data Type is made available to developers without charge through publicly documented APIs by at least 3 of the 5 Benchmark OEMs.

On a quarterly basis following the Implementation Date, Google will report to the Monitoring Trustee if a new data type meets the requirements in the preceding sentence. Such a data type will qualify as Supported Measured Body Data no later than one calendar year from the date of such reporting to the Monitoring Trustee, unless the data type met the requirements of the Update Mechanism within the first calendar year following the Implementation Date, in which case that data type will qualify as Supported Measured Body Data no later than two calendar years from the Implementation Date. Annex 6 will be updated on a semi-annual basis at the request of the Monitoring Trustee to include any additional types of Supported Measured Body Data that arose during that period.

1.1.65. “**South Africa**” means the Republic of South Africa.

1.1.66. “**South African User**” means a user that has during the period of the Conditions been (i) located in South Africa as determined by Google Account information or Fitbit Account information, as applicable, or (ii) located outside of South Africa according to Google Account information or Fitbit Account information, as applicable, but whose IP address

associated with use of Google or Fitbit Health and Fitness Apps, as applicable, has been located in South Africa for more than 30 consecutive days.

1.1.67. **“Third-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Device”** a Wrist-Worn Wearable Device that is designed by the third party to pair with an Android Smartphone and/or Google Smartphone and that is developed or manufactured by a Wrist-Worn Wearable Device OEM.

1.1.68. **“Tribunal”** means the Competition Tribunal South Africa.

1.1.69. **“Wrist-Worn Wearable Device”** means any consumer wrist-worn wearable device that is compatible with an Android Smartphone and/or Google Smartphone and that processes data types that would qualify as Measured Body Data and/or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data if processed by Google or Fitbit. For the avoidance of doubt, this definition does not capture devices that are not sold or otherwise provided to customers for everyday use.

1.1.70. **“Wrist-Worn Wearable Device OEM”** means any actual or potential supplier of Wrist-Worn Wearable Devices other than the Parties.

2. CONDITIONS TO THE APPROVAL OF THE MERGER

Android API Condition

2.1. Google commits to making the Core Interoperability APIs available, without charge for access, under the same license terms and conditions that apply to all other Android APIs that Google makes available as part of AOSP and on a non-discriminatory basis, meaning without differentiating their availability or functionality depending on whether they are accessed by a First-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Device or Companion App or a Third-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Device or Companion App.

-
- 2.2. Google commits not to degrade the Core Interoperability APIs by reducing their functionality to Third-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Devices relative to First-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Devices.
- 2.3. Google further commits:
- 2.3.1. Not to discriminate against Wrist-Worn Wearable Device OEMs by withholding, denying, or delaying Wrist-Worn Wearable Device OEMs' access to functionalities of Android APIs that Google makes generally available to other Android Smartphone App Developers for use with an Android App.
- 2.3.2. Not to discriminate between Wrist-Worn Wearable Device OEMs and other Android Smartphone App Developers in relation to changing, replacing, or retiring Android APIs.
- 2.3.3. Not to discriminate between Wrist-Worn Wearable Device OEMs and other Android Smartphone App Developers in terms of the access it provides to Developer Previews.
- 2.3.4. Not to discriminate between Wrist-Worn Wearable Device OEMs and other Android Smartphone App Developers in terms of the access it provides to Developer Documentation.
- 2.4. Google will not circumvent these requirements:
- 2.4.1. By discriminating between Wrist-Worn Wearable Device OEMs and other Android Smartphone App Developers in terms of warnings, error messages, or permission requests displayed in Android Apps.
- 2.4.2. Through conditions imposed on access to the Google Play Store by Wrist-Worn Wearable Device OEMs' Companion Apps (e.g., regarding the use of data gathered by the Wrist-Worn Wearable Device OEM or the use of Android APIs by the Third- Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Device).
- 2.5. For the avoidance of doubt, Google shall be permitted under these Conditions to:

- 2.5.1. Make available, exclusively for API Development and Testing purposes, in- development Android APIs internally within Google, or to certain third parties.
- 2.5.2. Develop features associated with first-party Google products, apps, or services, for use solely with a First-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Device, or as part of a partnership with a third party, provided that the implementation of such features shall not impede in any way the functioning of Android APIs for Third-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Devices. For the further avoidance of doubt, any third party shall remain free similarly to develop and make available features associated with their own first-party products, apps, or services, including for use solely on their own first-party Wrist- Worn Wearable Devices in a proprietary software layer. Nothing in these Conditions shall require Google to license versions of its first-party applications or services for preinstallation or download onto a Third-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Device.
- 2.6. Google shall not be in breach of these Conditions in the event of any degradation of interoperability between an Android Smartphone and a Third-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Device that is solely or primarily attributable to any acts or omissions of an Android OEM, Android Smartphone App Developer, or Wrist-Worn Wearable Device OEM.

Ads Condition

- 2.7. Google commits not to use any Measured Body Data or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data in or for Google Ads.
- 2.8. Google commits to maintain Data Separation.
- 2.9. Compliance with the commitments set out in paragraphs 2.7 and 2.8 above is to be achieved through a technical structure for data storage consisting of auditable technical and process controls, reflected in the following approach:
 - 2.9.1. **Fitbit Account data.** To the extent either Measured Body Data or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data is written to a Fitbit Account, and this data is not subsequently

transferred to a Google Account following the implementation of the merger, this data will not be available to Google Ads. Google commits to maintain existing separations that are in place as of the Implementation Date between (i) any data that is not transferred to a Google Account and (ii) any dataset or data storage within Google. For clarity, the foregoing does not prohibit Fitbit's use of Google solely as a data processor following the implementation of the merger, pursuant to a customary data controller to processor agreement, as permitted pursuant to the applicable data protection regulation or legislation.

2.9.2. Maintenance of an Access Restricted Data Store. Google will maintain a strictly permissioned virtual storage environment within Google. Measured Body Data and Health and Fitness Activity Location Data sent to Google (i) as part of any migration from a Fitbit Account to a Google Account, or (ii) having been collected using a Google Account from future First-Party Wrist-Worn Wearable Devices, First-Party Connected Scales or Fitbit Other Devices, will be stored in such an Access Restricted Data Store. Access to the compartment of Google's backend storage layer housing such an Access Restricted Data Store will be controlled through Access Permissioning.

2.9.3. Implementation of Access Permissioning to the Access Restricted Data Store. Google will restrict access to such an Access Restricted Data Store through Access Permissioning. Access Permissioning will apply to both individuals and Google Services and Fitbit Services that seek to access Measured Body Data or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data stored in the Access Restricted Data Store:

2.9.3.1. Individual level access: Google will limit individual-level Access Permissioning to an authorized, restricted group of personnel for engineering, product, and other related business activities, such as product development or improvement, research, and other service provision, maintenance, or enhancement work, excluding any uses in or for Google Ads. Google will require a fully documented compliance review and approval process for the grant of Access Permissioning. Google will log each access session in Individual Level Access Documentation, which will include at least the criteria set out in **Annex 1**.

- 2.9.3.2. **Service level access:** Google will limit Access Permissioning to Google Services or Fitbit Services that comply with the Data Protection System, thus excluding any uses in or for Google Ads. Any such access will be documented in Service Level Access Documentation, which will include, at least, the criteria set out in **Annex 2**. Google will log each Service that is granted access in Auditable Service Logs.
- 2.9.3.3. **Implementation of a Data Protection System.** To the extent that a Google Service accesses Measured Body Data or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data, Google will apply a Data Protection System to ensure Data Separation of the accessed data, reflected in the following approach:
- i. Measured Body Data and Health and Fitness Activity Location Data will either be stored in an Access Restricted Data Store or, if it is stored outside an Access Restricted Data Store, in Temporary Logs and subject to a retention and deletion plan supervised by the Monitoring Trustee. Measured Body Data or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data that a Google Service accesses as a result of an integration between a Google Service and the Fitbit Web API following the Implementation Date is subject to the requirements of Data Separation.
 - ii. Google will strictly permission these Temporary Logs to enable only access pursuant to paragraph 2.9.3 above. For the avoidance of doubt, the Temporary Logs will not be accessible to Google Ads
 - iii. Google will maintain a Service Level Access Map
- 2.10. The technical means by which Google achieves Data Separation may change over time to reflect evolving technologies and standards. Any changes will be subject to supervision by the Monitoring Trustee.
- 2.11. Google commits to present each South African User the choice to grant or deny use by Other Google Services of any Measured Body Data stored in their Google Account or Fitbit Account.

2.12. The commitment set out in paragraph 2.11 above is without prejudice to, and should not be interpreted based on, any privacy or data protection laws or regulations, and does not come under the jurisdiction or purview of any privacy or data protection regulators.

Web API Access Condition

2.13. Google commits to maintaining access, subject to user consent consistent with applicable laws and without charge for access, to Supported Measured Body Data for API Users subject to the following conditions:

2.13.1. API Users' continued compliance with the Fitbit Platform Terms of Service (where access is made available via the Fitbit Web API) or the Terms of Service and the Services User Data Policy (where access is made available via the Relevant Google API).

2.13.2. API Users' continued compliance with the Privacy and Security Requirements.

2.13.3. Google can terminate access for violation of these requirements where Google has established such a violation or temporarily suspend access where Google has a reasonable belief of violation of such requirements. Google will notify the termination or suspension to the Monitoring Trustee within 14 days and indicate the reason for the termination or suspension.

2.14. Access may be provided through: (i) the existing Fitbit Web API (conditioned on the user whose Supported Measured Body Data are being accessed using a Fitbit Account); or (ii) the Relevant Google API (conditioned on the user whose Supported Measured Body Data are being accessed using a Google Account).

2.15. Following the Implementation Date and during the term of the Conditions, Measured Body Data types may be added into the scope of Supported Measured Body Data, as set forth in the Update Mechanism.

3. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 3.1. Google commits to apply the Conditions in South Africa for a period of ten years from the Implementation Date.
- 3.2. Google shall notify the Commission of the Implementation Date in writing within 10 days of the Implementation Date.
- 3.3. The Conditions shall be interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the EC Commitments, as interpreted by the European Commission, and with reference to the explanatory materials provided by the Parties to the Commission and to the European Commission prior to the Approval Date.
- 3.4. Google shall be permitted under these Conditions to take steps to: (a) meet any applicable law, regulation, legal process, or enforceable governmental request; (b) detect, prevent, or otherwise address fraud, security, or technical issues; (c) improve user privacy or security; or (d) protect against harm to the rights, property, or safety of Google, Google users, or the public as required or permitted by law.
- 3.5. The Commission may, during the final year of the initial ten-year period decide to extend the duration of paragraphs 2.7 to 2.10 of the Ads Commitments and any associated clauses or definitions that relate to these paragraphs of the Conditions, by up to an additional ten years having justified the necessity for such an extension.

4. MONITORING COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS

- 4.1. Google shall annually submit a report to the Commission confirming compliance with paragraph 2 of these Conditions. Such reports must be lodged promptly after each anniversary of the Implementation Date for a period of ten years, or such extended period as envisaged by the extension in clause 3.5.

-
- 4.2. The report referred to in 4.1 shall be accompanied by an affidavit attested to by a duly authorised Google representative confirming accuracy of the annual report and full compliance of these Conditions in the year to which the report relates.
- 4.3. The Commission may request any additional information from Google which the Commission from time to time deems necessary for the monitoring of compliance with these Conditions.
- 4.4. Notwithstanding what is stated in the EC Commitments, Google shall grant the mandate to the Monitoring Trustee for monitoring compliance with these Conditions in South Africa.
- 4.5. The Commission will be entitled to request from the Monitoring Trustee, by sending a written notice to Google at the same time, that the Monitoring Trustee:
- 4.5.1. provide to the Commission a written report, sending Google a non-confidential copy at the same time, within fifteen working days after the end of each six-month period so that the Commission can assess whether the Conditions are being complied with in South Africa; and
- 4.5.2. provide to the Commission copies of reports concluded and submitted to the European Commission, but only insofar as such reports are relevant to the Commission assessing Google's compliance with the Conditions.
- 4.6. For the avoidance of doubt, any report obtained by the Commission from the Monitoring Trustee shall:
- 4.6.1. be subject to the Commission confirming in writing that it will protect and not disclose any confidential information according to law;
- 4.6.2. only be used by the Commission for purposes of assessing Google's compliance with the Conditions; and

- 4.6.3. not, without Google's consent, be shared with any persons, entities, regulators or departments outside of the Commission (whether based in South Africa or elsewhere). This provision applies equally to any non-confidential reports obtained from the Monitoring Trustee.
- 4.7. Google shall provide and shall cause its advisors to provide the Monitoring Trustee with all such cooperation, assistance and information as the Monitoring Trustee may reasonably require performing its tasks related to these Conditions. At any time, it plans to start processing data that it reasonably considers qualifies as Measured Body Data or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data, Google shall provide the Monitoring Trustee with a proposed updated **Annex 4**.

5. APPARENT BREACH

- 5.1. In the event that the Commission receives any complaint in relation to non-compliance with the above undertaking or otherwise determines that there has been an apparent breach of any of the Condition by Google, the breach shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Commission Rules.

6. VARIATION OF THE CONDITION

- 6.1. Google may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Conditions to be lifted, revised, or amended, in exceptional circumstances. Should a dispute arise in relation to the variation of the conditions, Google shall apply to the Competition Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the conditions to be lifted, revised or amended, in exceptional circumstances.
- 6.2. "Good cause" shall have its normal meaning as interpreted under the common law, save that 'good cause' shall additionally mean that the circumstances giving rise to the Merging Parties' request in terms of this condition 6.1 shall require that the circumstances could not reasonably have been foreseen by the Merging Parties at the time of the Competition

Commission's approval of the Merger and that the circumstances cannot reasonably be mitigated or addressed in another manner. "Good cause" must be premised on facts arising subsequent to the Approval Date.

7. CORRESPONDENCES

All correspondences in relation to these conditions must be submitted to the following e-mail address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

Annex 1 – Data Points Google Will Document With Respect To Individual Access

1. Individual's name
2. Individual's Google ID
3. Individual's role
4. Confirmation that individual is not in a reporting line related to Google Ads
5. Reason for Individual receiving access
6. Date of access

Annex 2 – Data Points Google Will Document With Respect to Service-Level Access

1. Name of Google Service receiving access (e.g., Assistant)
2. List of data types from Annex 4 the Google Service can access from the ARDS
3. Reasons for Google Service receiving access
4. Start date of access
5. The Google Service's compliance proposal for adhering to the Data Protection System.
This proposal will include at a minimum:
 - a. An explanation of the process through which the Google Service will ensure that accessed Measured Body Data and Health and Fitness Activity Location Data will be stored in an Access Restricted Data Store or, if it is stored outside an Access Restricted Data Store, will be stored in Temporary Logs
 - b. Type of storage location of such relevant data accessed by such a Google Service (e.g., in an ARDS, or Temporary Log(s))
 - c. An updated version of the Service Level Access Map that accounts for any new storage of Measured Body Data or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data as a result of the new service level access

- d. The Google Service's retention and deletion plan with respect to the accessed Measured Body Data and Health and/or Fitness Activity Location Data
- e. If such a service creates Temporary Logs, the documentation will include a link to the Google Service's individual access documentation for such relevant Temporary Logs.

Annex 3 – List of Minimum Audit Points

1. All individuals appearing in Auditable Individual Logs appear in Individual Level Access Documentation
2. All Individual Level Access Documentation provides a reason for access unrelated to Google Ads
3. At the time of access, no individual with a reporting line running into Google Ads appears in Auditable Individual Logs. Google will provide the Monitoring Trustee with the reporting lines up to the Google CEO for all individuals appearing in Auditable Individual Logs drawn directly from Google's Human Resource systems at the Monitoring Trustee's request
4. All Google Services appearing in Auditable Service Logs appear in Service Level Access Documentation
5. All Service Level Access Documentation provides a reason for the service receiving access that is unrelated to Google Ads
6. All Service Level Access Documentation includes an adequate Google Services' compliance proposal as described in Annex 2
7. No Google Ads service appears in Auditable Service Logs
8. Following the Control Date, no Google Service has access to the Fitbit Web API or, if a service does, Google has provided to the Monitoring Trustee appropriate Service Level Access Documentation for that service prior to its gaining access. Google will provide the Monitoring Trustee with a list of all services having access to the Fitbit Web API drawn directly from Fitbit's systems at the Monitoring Trustee's request.

Annex 4 - Indicative list of current data types that can qualify as Measured Body Data and Health and Fitness Activity Location Data (as of 02 November 2020)

Data Type	Measured Body Data	Health and Fitness Activity Location Data
Heart rate	x	

Heart rate variability	x	
Cardio fitness score	x	
Time in heart rate zones	x	
Resting heart rate	x	
VO2 max values	x	
Electrocardiogram	x	
Breathing rate	x	
Height	x	
Stride length	x	x ¹
Weight ²	x	
Body mass index	x	
Body fat percentage	x	
Steps	x	
Distance	x	x ³
Floors	x	
Altitude	x	
Calories	x	
Basal Metabolic Rate (BMR) calories	x	
Activity name	x	
Activity minutes (duration)	x	
Activity calories	x	
Activity distance	x	
Activity steps	x	
Activity floors	x	
Activity altitude	x	
Activity heart rate	x	
Activity speed	x	
Activity GPS		x
Lightly active minutes	x	
Moderately active minutes	x	
Sedentary minutes	x	
Very active minutes	x	
Active zone minutes	x	

¹ When a Fitbit user tracks a run using Activity GPS, Stride Length is updated automatically. Stride Length thus may be partially derived from Activity GPS, which qualifies as Health and Fitness Activity Location data.

² Includes "weight" that is part of the user's profile information.

³ "Distance" is calculated by multiplying "steps" by "stride length", and therefore may include input derived from "activity GPS", which qualifies as Health and Fitness Activity Location Data.

Swimming (length, stroke style)	x	
Activity pace	x	
Menstrual cycle log	x	
Menstrual cycle dates	x	
Birth control log	x	
Average period stats	x	
Sleep log (e.g. date, duration)	x	
Sleep efficiency ⁴	x	
sleep stages	x	
sleep score	x	
blood glucose	x	
water intake	x	
food log item	x	
favorite foods	x	
Food log item nutritional information (e.g. calories, macronutrients)	x	
Estimated oxygen variation	x	
Blood oxygen saturation (SpO2)	x	
Electrodermal activity responses	x	
Body temperature	x	
Sickness symptoms log	x	
skin temperature variation	x	
meditation minutes	x	
mood reflection	x	
stress management score	x	
Fitbit coach workouts (e.g. workout duration, calories burned)	x	
Fitbit coach achievements	x	
Badges derived from Measured Body Data or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data	x	
Trophies derived from Measured Body Data or Health and Fitness Activity Location Data	x	

⁴ Fitbit has not collected Sleep Efficiency since 2017. The Fitbit Web API nevertheless still calculates the data type (based on other sleep data) and it remains available to third parties.

Annex 5 – Indicative List of Supported Measured Body Data (as of November 2, 2020)

Supported Measured Body Data
heart rate
time in heart rate zones
resting heart rate
Weight
Height
body mass index
body fat percentage
Steps
Distance
Floors
Altitude
basal metabolic rate (BMR) calories
Calories
activity name
activity minutes (duration)
activity calories
activity speed
activity pace
activity steps
activity floors
activity altitude
activity heart rate
activity distance
lightly active minutes
moderately active minutes
sedentary minutes
very active minutes
swimming (length, stroke style)
sleep log (e.g. date, duration)
sleep stages (e.g. timestamp, length)
sleep efficiency
water intake
food log item
favourite foods
food log item nutritional information (e.g. calories, macronutrients)

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 969

1 October 2021

COMPETITION COMMISSION**NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:****LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE GROUP PLC****AND****THE REFINITIV BUSINESS****CASE NUMBER: 2020OCT0040**

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the above-mentioned firms subject to conditions as set out below:

1. In terms of the proposed transaction, London Stock Exchange Group plc (LSEG) intends to acquire the whole business of Refinitiv Parent Limited (Refinitiv). Upon completion of the proposed transaction, LSEG will have sole control over the Refinitiv business.
2. The primary acquiring firm is LSEG, a company incorporated in accordance with the laws of England and Wales. LSEG is a public company and its shares are listed on the London Stock Exchange and is not controlled by any single shareholder. LSEG controls several firms but does not control any firms in South Africa, LSEG will be referred to as the (Acquiring Group).
3. The primary target firm is Refinitiv. Refinitiv is controlled by BCP York Holdings (Delaware) L.P.

Overlap

4. The Competition Commission ("Commission") assessed the activities of the merging parties and found that there is a horizontal overlap in the activities of the merging

parties as both merging parties are active in the provision of financial market data in South Africa.

5. Customers and competitors of the merging parties stated that the merging parties are not direct competitors in the provision of financial market data but rather operate in a vertical relationship. LSEG, which is active in the provision of stock exchange services, generates certain raw financial data which is supplied to third parties. Companies like Refinitiv package this raw data and on-sell it to various customers including banks. LSEG also supplies this data to end-users, but this is not provided in packaged form. The merging parties therefore supply various forms of financial market data globally, including in South Africa.
6. In addition to the horizontal overlap, the Commission also considered the vertical relationship that exists between the parties. As explained in more detail later, the Commission notes that LSEG and other index producers rely on foreign exchange benchmarks produced by Refinitiv. This is particularly the case with WM/Reuters London 4pm Closing Spot Rates (WM/R 4pm). The Commission has therefore also considered whether the merger is likely to result in the foreclosure of the merging parties' rival's post-merger.

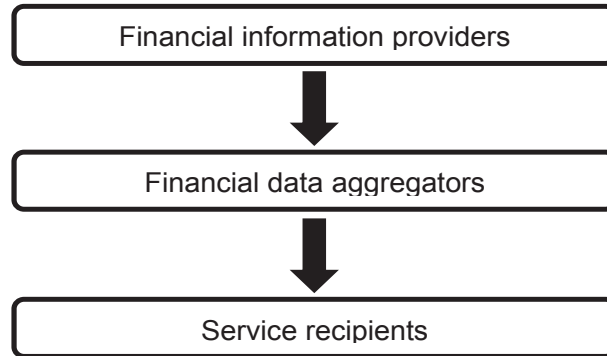
Market background

7. Before defining the relevant markets, it is important to understand the background of the financial market data industry. Financial information products include market data which consists of indicative or tradable prices for various types of financial instruments such as equities, corporate and government bonds, currency, and traded commodities. Financial professionals and organizations around the world involved in the trading of financial instruments use market data to make effective investment decisions as well as to provide advice, monitor and validate transactions after they are executed.
8. Financial information products may include real time information, decision support tools, historical and reference data, and news and analysis. Such information is designed to assist end-users to monitor the markets, reach investment decisions, manage investment risks, advise clients, etc. In the financial information industry, customers range from global and very large institutions including central banks, financial institutions, government offices and agencies, traders, and brokers operations, as well as hedge funds and private equity funds. These customers often consume a range of items within the markets for financial information products and tend to be sophisticated organizations. The financial market data value chain consists

of three key levels, namely the information providers, data aggregators and service recipients as depicted below

9. of three key levels, namely the information providers, data aggregators and service recipients as depicted below

Diagram 1: the financial market data value chain



Source: Commission's construction based on submissions from third parties.

10. **Information providers** generate source data. For example, LSEG generates data resulting from its operation of the London Stock Exchange. Neither the acquiring firm nor the target firm are active at this level in South Africa.
11. The financial **data aggregator** sources data from information providers, then processes, cleanses, re-packages and distributes the source data to service recipients. Examples of data aggregators include Refinitiv and Bloomberg.
12. Finally, the **Service recipients** receive and utilize the data distributed by data aggregators. The service recipient may process the source data for certain business outcomes such as investment decisions. In this case, the service recipients are financial institutions such as banks including ABSA, Nedbank, and FirstRand Bank. In some instance, the service recipients may receive market data directly from information providers.
13. Market data may also be collated into indices, which are information products that measure changes in the value or performance of a group of investment products.

Indices can be used as a source of information or as a benchmark against which to assess the performance of a given financial instrument.

14. LSEG sells indices relating to two asset classes to customers in South Africa, namely equities and fixed income.
15. In South Africa, Refinitiv is principally active with respect to FX benchmarks, and its overall business is limited in scale. 2019, Refinitiv benchmark and index products that were purchased by South African customers all comprise of FX rate products (its flagship product being the WM/R 4pm).

Market Definition

16. In defining the relevant market, the Commission relied on the European Commission (EC) and South African case precedent. In *the Deutsche Borse / NYSE Euronext*, the EC defined separate markets for indices based on the asset class. The EC's investigation found that there is no supply-side substitution due to the existence of Intellectual Property rights. While a new index can indeed be launched in competition with an existing index, the chance of such an index obtaining commercial success would depend inter alia on the existence (or likely existence) of a liquid market in futures and options on that index. The EC concluded that the relevant market is for market data and index licensing. It consisted of equity index licensing and other indices such as FX index licensing amongst others.
17. *In the LSEG/ Russell* matter, the UK's Competition and Markets Authority (CMA) found that indices can be segmented on the basis of several dimensions, including the asset classes of an index's constituents (e.g. equity or fixed income), as well as on the basis of specificities in the rules for selecting index constituents or assigning weights to them (e.g. equity indices can be separated between large, medium, small or micro capitalisation, or by specific industry, such as energy or agriculture) or on the geographies of the underlying securities.
18. In South Africa, in *King (Cayman) Holdings Limited /Financial & Risk Business of Thomson Reuters Corporation*, the Commission defined the relevant market to be the provision of financial market data broadly encompassing financial desktop services including data feeds, index licensing and economic data.
19. In this instant transaction, the Acquiring Group provides equity and fixed income indices while the target firm provides FX benchmarks. Therefore, if viewed narrowly at the individual asset class level, there is no overlap between the indices provided by

the merging parties to customers in South Africa. Customers of the merging parties stated that the merging parties are not close competitors as the acquiring firm provides index licensing for equity while the target firm focuses on FX benchmarks. Furthermore, competitors also indicated that the merging parties are not close competitors in the provision of financial market data in South Africa and that the merging parties are relatively smaller players in this market. The Commission notes that the merging parties are not close competitors as they provide financial data focusing on different underlying products.

20. Nonetheless, the Commission does not deviate from the approach adopted by the Tribunal which focused on the broad market for financial data while noting the presence of some differentiation.

Competitiveness analysis

21. In calculating market shares, the Commission relied on submissions from third parties such as customers and competitors and supplemented this with information from a previous Commission investigation into the same market conducted in 2018. The Commission found that the post-merger market share of the merged entity will be in the range of 10 - 20%, with an accretion of approximately 5 - 10%. The Commission found that the other market participants will be able to constrain the merged entity post-merger. The market shares are consistent with submissions received by the Commission from third parties.
22. Based on the above analysis, the Commission is of the view that the post-merger market shares of the merged entity are low and do not raise concerns. The Commission is further of the view that there are alternatives in the market that will be able to constrain the behaviour of the merged entity. Importantly, as discussed above, the Commission notes that the merging parties are not close competitors as they do not offer substitutable financial products. As a result, the Commission is of the view that it is unlikely that the proposed merger will lead to substantial prevention or lessening of competition in any relevant market.

Concerns raised by third parties and Vertical Analysis

23. The Commission received concerns from third parties regarding the possibility of the merging parties restricting access to several key input data, including data which is essential for index creation. In particular, a competitor was concerned about being foreclosed of access to WM/R 4pm which it uses to compute some of its own indices. A customer was also concerned about the merged entity no longer offering access to

its indices through third party data aggregators which would force customers to only use Refinitiv. The Commission considered these concerns below.

24. Refinitiv's, FX benchmarks, in particular, WM/R 4pm was introduced in 1994 to provide a standard set of currency benchmark rates so that portfolio valuations could be compared with each other, and their performance measured against benchmarks without having any differences caused by exchange rates. In 2014, the WM/R 4pm service was enhanced to include the WM/Reuters Tokyo Benchmark Service covering 24 currencies against JPY, USD, GBP, and EUR. In 2018, this was extended to cover 31 currencies. Certain users may view the WM/R 4pm as a valuable benchmark in the financial markets, with many transactions, derivatives and investment funds using this benchmark to determine the value of their foreign exchange positions.
25. It is understood that the majority of the main equity and bond index compilers use the WM/R 4pm in their calculations, and the original uses of the rates in portfolio valuations and performance measurement are still very relevant. However, other uses of the rates have developed and are becoming increasingly important. For example, many customers now use the rates as a benchmark for currencies in contracts of different kinds including the settlement of financial derivatives. Many banks will now provide a service to their customers whereby they will guarantee to trade certain currency pairs at, or with reference to, the WM/R 4pm which is useful for investment customers if they are making changes to a portfolio benchmarked against an index that uses the WM/R 4pm and seeks to minimize any reconciliation differences from foreign exchange. Corporate users will find that it is very useful to value currency holdings held globally at a common rate, and if necessary, swap or trade them at the same rate. Using WM/R 4pm in this way can avoid using expensive resources to check the market continually. Auditors accept the WM/R 4pm as independently calculated and administered.
26. The Commission engaged the merging parties regarding these concerns. The merging parties submitted that index providers have a strong commercial incentive to have their indices distributed widely due to strong network effects. Index providers are incentivised to distribute their index data through the largest possible number of channels; the more widely available an index is, the more likely it is that the index will be used as a benchmark for investment performance or in the construction of ETFs, passive index-linked funds, and structured products.
27. The merging parties further stated that a foreclosure strategy would reverse LSEG's successful and long-standing "open access" model. Its "open access" policy is a key

element of LSEG's commercial proposition as a trusted partner to the financial services industry. The merging parties submit that there are numerous examples of LSEG supplying products or services to customers who are also competitors in other areas. Further, the merging parties highlight that a number of Refinitiv's customers are important contributors of data and other inputs into Refinitiv's product offering and so they could retaliate by disrupting or cutting off access to such data.

28. Finally, the merging parties noted that the licensing of WM/R 4pm is subject to regulatory oversight through the UK's Financial Conduct Authority (FCA). The merging parties noted that they have made commitments to the FCA to take adequate steps to ensure that licences of, and information relating to, such benchmark are provided to all users on a fair, reasonable, transparent, and non-discriminatory (FRAND) basis.

Commission Proposed Remedies

29. Notwithstanding the above and given the concerns raised, the Commission informed the merging parties that the Commission remains concerned regarding the prospect that the merged entity may, post-merger, have the ability and incentive to restrict access to WM/R FX benchmarks to index licensing firms that compete with it in South Africa. The specific product in question is the WM/R 4pm which is an essential component to the financial products of a number of firms in the sector.
30. In this regard, the Commission invited the merging parties to propose suitable remedies to address the above concerns. The merging parties indicated that they are amenable to a non-discriminatory access condition with respect to WM/R 4pm. The condition is attached as **Annexure A**.

Public interest

31. The proposed transaction does not raise any public interest concerns.

Conclusion

32. In light of the above, the Commission approves the proposed transaction subject to conditions attached as **Annexure A**.

ANNEXURE A

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE GROUP PLC**AND****THE REFINITIV BUSINESS****CASE NUMBER: 2020CT0040**

CONDITION

1. DEFINITIONS

The following expressions shall bear the meanings assigned to them below and cognate expressions bear corresponding meanings —

- 1.1 **"Acquiring Firm"** means London Stock Exchange Group plc;
- 1.2 **"Act"** means the Competition Act, No. 89 of 1998 (as amended);
- 1.3 **"Approval Date"** means the date referred to in the Commission's merger Clearance Certificate (Form CC15) in respect of the Transaction;
- 1.4 **"Commission"** means the Competition Commission of South Africa;
- 1.5 **"Commission Rules"** means the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Commission;
- 1.6 **"Condition"** means this condition;
- 1.7 **"Days"** mean any calendar day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or an official public holiday in South Africa;

- 1.8 **"De Facto Failure"** means an excessive change in pricing terms or other change in commercial terms (including the introduction of new use cases) which amounts to a failure by the Merged Entity to supply WM/R FX Benchmarks to WM/R Customers.
- 1.9 **"Implementation Date"** means the date occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Transaction is implemented by the Parties;
- 1.10 **"Merged Entity"** means the entity that will result from the Transaction between the Parties;
- 1.11 **"Parties"** means the Acquiring Firm and Target Firm;
- 1.12 **"South Africa"** means the Republic of South Africa;
- 1.13 **"Target Firm"** means the Refinitiv business which, after the Implementation Date, shall be solely controlled by LSEG;
- 1.14 **"Transaction"** means the acquisition of control by the Acquiring Firm over the Target Firm, which constitutes an intermediate merger for the purposes of the Act;
- 1.15 **"Tribunal"** means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa;
- 1.16 **"WM/R Customers"** means all existing and future customers operating a business in South Africa that access or will in the future make a request to access WM/R FX Benchmarks contracted for in South Africa for index licensing purposes in South Africa;
- 1.17 **"WM/R FX Benchmarks"** means all existing WM/R FX benchmarks/rates offered by the Target Firm in South Africa as set out in the WM/R Methodology, their successor products and WM/R FX benchmarks/rates of a similar nature offered by the Merged Entity in the future;
- 1.18 **"WM/R Methodology"** means the WM/Reuters FX Benchmarks methodology guide as published on the Target Firm's website and updated from time to time.

2. RECORDAL

- 2.1 On 24 April 2020, the Parties initially notified the Transaction to the Commission.
- 2.2 During its initial investigation, the Commission found that the Transaction may raise competition concerns. In particular, the Commission noted that the Merged Entity may, post-Transaction, have the ability and incentive to restrict access to WM/R FX Benchmarks to index licensing firms that compete with it in South Africa.
- 2.3 In order to address this concern, the Commission proposed a condition of approval. The Parties, in a gesture of good faith, elected to file a Form CC6 and to re-file at an appropriate time to allow additional time to engage on a mutually agreeable condition.
- 2.4 The Parties re-filed the Transaction on 23 October 2020.
- 2.5 Following its new investigation, the Commission found that the same concern identified previously remains. In order to remedy this concern, the Commission has imposed the Condition in relation to the Merged Entity with regard to the provision of access to WM/R FX Benchmarks to WM/R Customers. The Parties have agreed to the Condition.

3. CONDITION TO THE APPROVAL OF THE TRANSACTION

- 3.1 The Acquiring Firm, as well as the Target Firm for the period between the Approval Date and Implementation Date and for 5 years after the Implementation Date, commits to make WM/R FX Benchmarks available to WM/R Customers. For the avoidance of doubt, this commitment includes an undertaking to ensure that the pricing terms that are applied to WM/R FX Benchmarks shall not be changed in such a way as to constitute a *De Facto* Failure to make WM/R FX Benchmarks available to WM/R Customers.
- 3.2 The Acquiring Firm, as well as the Target Firm for the period between the Approval Date and Implementation Date and for 5 years after the Implementation Date, commits:

3.2.1 not to reclassify or redefine WM/R FX Benchmarks in a manner that would undermine the efficacy of the Condition; and

3.2.2 to deal with WM/R Customers in relation to any future contracts regarding access to WM/R FX Benchmarks for index licensing purposes in good faith.

4. **MONITORING**

4.1 The Acquiring Firm shall inform the Commission of the Implementation Date within 5 (five) Days of it becoming effective.

4.2 The Acquiring Firm shall inform all third-party WM/R Customers of the Merged Entity who already access WM/R FX Benchmarks for index licensing purposes as at the Implementation Date of the Condition in writing (email being sufficient), within one month of the Implementation Date. Any new third-party WM/R Customers of the Merged Entity must be informed in writing of the Condition within one month of becoming a customer of the Merged Entity. In addition, the Acquiring Firm must place, within one month of the Implementation Date, a non-confidential copy of the Condition on its South African accessible website.

4.3 Where applicable, the Acquiring Firm shall provide detailed and specific reasons to the Commission explaining why the Merged Entity refused to grant any WM/R Customers access to WM/R FX Benchmarks, including a description of the product or service requested by the relevant WM/R Customers.

4.4 The Commission is entitled to request any additional information or documentation from the Parties that the Commission considers relevant for the purposes of monitoring the Condition.

5. **DURATION**

5.1 The Condition shall remain valid for 5 (five) years from the Implementation Date.

6. **APPARENT BREACH**

6.1 Any complaint received by the Commission alleging a breach of the Condition shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Commission Rules.

7. VARIATION

- 7.1 The Parties may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Condition to be lifted, revised or amended. Should a dispute arise in relation to the variation of the Condition, the Parties shall apply to the Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the Condition to be lifted, revised or amended.

8. GENERAL

- 8.1 All correspondence in relation to these Conditions must be submitted to the following e-mail address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and ministry@thedtic.gov.za.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 970

1 October 2021

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:

ADVENT INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

AND

NIELSEN GLOBAL CONNECT

CASE NUMBER: 2020NOV0027

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the above-mentioned firms subject to conditions as set out below:

1. On 13 November 2020, the Competition Commission (Commission) was notified of an intermediate merger whereby Advent International Corporation ("Advent"), through Advent International GPE IX Limited Partnership ("the Fund") and certain of its affiliates (together, the "Advent Vehicles,") intends to acquire indirect sole control of Nielsen. Upon implementation of the proposed transaction, Advent will indirectly control Nielsen.

The parties and their activities

2. The primary acquiring firm is Advent, a company incorporated under the laws of the state of Delaware, United States of America (USA). Advent is not controlled by any firm. Advent, through its controlled portfolio companies, indirectly controls several firms globally. In South Africa, Advent indirectly controls the following firms: Omnipless Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd ("Omnipless"), Röhm Africa (Pty) Ltd ("Röhm Africa"), Unit4 Business Software (Pty) Ltd ("Unit4 Business"), Forescout Technologies UK Limited, an external company and

Thyssenkrupp Elevator (SA) (Pty) Ltd. Advent and the firms directly and indirectly controlled by it will hereinafter collectively be referred to as (“the Advent Group”).

3. The Advent Group is a global private equity firm, focused on buyouts and growth equity investments in five core sectors, namely (1) business and financial services, (2) healthcare, (3) industrial, (4) retail, consumer and leisure, and (5) technology. Since its founding, Advent has invested USD 52 billion in over 360 private equity investments across 41 countries, and as of 30 June 2020, managed USD 58.4 billion in assets. Advent seeks to invest in well-positioned companies and partner with management teams to create value through sustained revenue and earnings growth.
4. The primary target firm is Nielsen, a part of Nielsen Holdings Plc, a company incorporated in accordance with the laws of England and Wales. Nielsen is listed on the New York Stock Exchange. Nielsen’s issued share capital is widely held by public shareholders and, as such, no firm controls Nielsen. Nielsen comprises several firms globally. In South Africa, Nielsen comprises only of ACNielsen Marketing and Media (Pty) Ltd (“ACNielsen”). Nielsen and the firms directly and indirectly controlled by it will hereinafter collectively be referred to as (“the Nielsen Group”).
5. The Nielsen Group provides retail tracking services. It offers a variety of software platforms, data analytics, and consumer panel services that allow clients to optimize their pricing and commercial strategy. Nielsen forms one of two main parts of Nielsen Holdings Plc, the other being Nielsen Global Media.

Competition assessment

6. The Commission considered the business activities of the merging parties and found that the proposed transaction does not result in a horizontal overlap in South Africa, as the Advent Group does not supply products or services that compete (whether actually or potentially) with the products or services supplied by the Nielsen Group in South Africa.

7. In addition, the Commission found that there is no vertical overlap between the activities of the merging parties as none provide a product or service that could be considered as an input in the business activities of another.
8. The Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction is unlikely to change the structure of the market because the Advent Group is not engaged in activities that compete with the Nielsen Group, and there will not be a market share accretion resulting from the proposed transaction. As such, the Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction is unlikely to substantially prevent or lessen competition in any market in South Africa.

Public Interest

Effect of the merger on employment

9. The merging parties submit that the proposed transaction notified is an international transaction and no job losses in South Africa are anticipated. The Commission requested that the merging parties submit an unequivocal statement on the impact of the proposed merger on employment, however the merging parties were unable to do so. The merging parties instead submitted that Advent has not made any integration plans in relation to the proposed transaction. The merging parties therefore submit that they are not able to conclusively say how the proposed transaction will impact employment in South Africa. Nevertheless, while this is an international transaction and Advent does not anticipate any retrenchments in South Africa as a result of the proposed transaction, Advent wishes to progress the merger review process and obtain clearances expediently. Accordingly, while it is reiterated that Advent has no plans to effect any retrenchments in South Africa because of the proposed transaction, Advent is willing to commit to an employment condition stating that there will be no merger-related retrenchments post-merger for at least two years following the implementation of the merger.
10. The Commission therefore notes that the proposed transaction does not result in a horizontal overlap and thus it is unlikely to result in potential job duplications between the employees of the Advent Group and the Nielsen Group that may necessitate job losses. In addition, the merging parties have agreed to a condition stating that there will be no retrenchments resulting from the proposed transaction for a period of at least two years following the

implementation of the merger. As such, the Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction is unlikely to result in any employment concerns.

11. In addition, the proposed transaction does not raise any other public interest concerns.

12. The Commission therefore approves the proposed transaction with conditions attached in **Annexure "A"**.

ANNEXURE A
ADVENT INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
AND
NIELSEN GLOBAL CONNECT

CASE NUMBER: 2020NOV0027

CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

1.1. The following expressions shall bear the meanings assigned to them below and cognate expressions bear corresponding meanings –

- 1.1.1. **“Acquiring Firm”** means Advent International Corporation;
- 1.1.2. **“Act”** means the Competition Act, No. 89 of 1998 (as amended);
- 1.1.3. **“Approval Date”** means the date referred to in the Commission’s merger clearance certificate (Form CC15) in respect of the Merger;
- 1.1.4. **“Commission”** means the Competition Commission of South Africa;
- 1.1.5. **“Conditions”** means these conditions;
- 1.1.6. **“Days”** means any calendar day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or an official public holiday in South Africa;
- 1.1.7. **“DTIC”** means Department of Trade, Industry and Competition (South Africa);

- 1.1.8. **“Implementation Date”** means date occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Parties;
- 1.1.9. **“LRA”** means the Labour Relations Act, No. 66 of 1995, as amended;
- 1.1.10. **“Merger”** means the acquisition of control by the Acquiring Firm over the Target Firm, which constitutes an intermediate merger for the purposes of the Act;
- 1.1.11. **“Merged Entity”** means the entity that will result from the Merger between the Parties;
- 1.1.12. **“Moratorium Period”** means the period between the Approval Date and the Implementation Date and, thereafter, a period of 2 years from the Implementation Date;
- 1.1.13. **“Parties”** means the Acquiring Firm and Target Firm;
- 1.1.14. **“South Africa”** means the Republic of South Africa;
- 1.1.15. **“Target Firm”** means Nielsen Global Connect; and
- 1.1.16. **“Tribunal”** means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa.

2. RECORDAL

- 2.1. On 13 November 2020, the Parties notified an intermediate Merger to the Commission wherein Advent International Corporation (“Advent”) intends to acquire control over Nielsen Global Connect (“Nielsen”). Following its investigation of the Merger, the Commission found that the Parties were not able to provide a definitive statement that the Merger would not result in any Merger-related retrenchments in South Africa, as it is an international transaction.
- 2.2. In order to ensure that there will be no Merger-related retrenchments post-merger, the

Commission has imposed a moratorium on Merger-related retrenchments, which the Parties have agreed to.

3. CONDITIONS

- 3.1. The Parties shall not retrench any employees in South Africa as a result of the Merger, during the Moratorium Period.
- 3.2. For the sake of clarity, retrenchments do not include (i) voluntary separation arrangements, (ii) voluntary early retirement packages, (iii) unreasonable refusals to be redeployed in accordance with the provisions of the LRA; (iv) resignations or retirements in the ordinary course of business; (v) retrenchments lawfully effected for operational requirements unrelated to the Merger; (vi) terminations in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to, dismissals as a result of misconduct or poor performance.

4. MONITORING OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS

- 4.1. The Acquiring Firm shall notify the Commission of the Implementation Date within 5 (five) Days of it becoming effective.
- 4.2. The Parties shall circulate a copy of the Conditions to all their employees and their relevant trade unions or employee representatives in South Africa within 5 (five) business days of the Approval Date.
- 4.3. As proof of compliance thereof, director of each of the Parties shall within 10 (ten) business days of circulating the Conditions, submit affidavits attesting to the circulation of the Conditions and provide a copy of the notice that was sent to the employees, respectively.
- 4.4. Any employee of either of the Parties who believes that the Parties have not complied with or have acted in breach of the Conditions may approach the Commission.
- 4.5. The Acquiring Firm shall submit an affidavit within 20 Days after the anniversary of the Implementation Date to the Commission and the DTIC, confirming compliance with clause 3.1 of the Conditions. This affidavit must be deposited to by a director of the Acquiring Firm.
- 4.6. The Target Firm shall submit an affidavit within 20 Days after the anniversary of the

Implementation Date to the Commission and the DTIC, confirming compliance with clause 3.1 of the Conditions. This affidavit must be deposited to by a director of the Target Firm.

5. GENERAL

- 5.1. All correspondence in relation to these Conditions must be submitted to the following e-mail address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and Ministry@thedtic.gov.za.
- 5.2. In the event that the Commission discovers that there has been an apparent breach of these Conditions, this shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 37 of the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Tribunal read together with Rule 39 of the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission.
- 5.3. The Merging Parties or the Target Firm may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Condition to be waived, relaxed, modified and/or substituted. Should a dispute arise in relation to the variation of the Condition, the Merging Parties and/or the Target Firm, on notice to the Commission, shall apply to the Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the Condition to be waived, relaxed, modified and/or substituted.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 971

1 October 2021

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:

SANLAM LIFE INSURANCE LIMITED

AND

AFRICAN RAINBOW LIFE LIMITED

CASE NUMBER: 2020DEC0060

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the above-mentioned firms subject to conditions as set out below:

1. On 21 December 2020, the Competition Commission ("the Commission") received notice of an intermediate merger whereby Sanlam Life Insurance Limited ("Sanlam Life") intends to increase its shareholding in African Rainbow Life Limited ("African Rainbow Life") from 51% to 100%, through acquiring the remaining 49% of the issued share capital of African Rainbow Life from African Rainbow Capital Financial Services Holdings (Pty) Ltd ("ARC FS") and Siyakhula Finance Holdings (Pty) Ltd and Siyakhula Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd ("the Siyakhula Consortium"). Upon the implementation of the proposed transaction, Sanlam Life will own the entire issued share capital of African Rainbow Life and exercise sole control over African Rainbow Life as envisaged by section 12(2)(a) of the Competition Act 89 of 1998, as amended ("Act").

The parties and their activities

2. The primary acquiring firm is Sanlam Life, a company incorporated in accordance with the laws of the Republic of South Africa. Sanlam Life is a wholly owned subsidiary of Sanlam

Limited (“Sanlam”), a public company listed on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, A2X and Namibian Stock Exchanges, and is accordingly not controlled by any shareholder. The largest beneficial shareholders of Sanlam (i.e., those with more than a 5% interest) are as follows:

- 2.1. Ubuntu-Botho Investments (Pty) Ltd (“Ubuntu-Botho Investments”) 12,48%
 - 2.2. Government Employees Pension Fund (GEPF) 11,96%
 - 2.3. SU BEE Investments (RF) (Pty) Ltd (“SU BEE Investments”) 5.00%
3. Sanlam is a diversified financial services group that operates across the African continent, India, Malaysia and various other countries. Sanlam operates through a number of subsidiaries such as Sanlam Sky (which comprises a combination of two Sanlam businesses, namely Safrican Insurance Company Limited (“Sfrican”) and Sanlam Developing Markets Limited), associated companies and joint ventures. Sanlam Life is the largest operating subsidiary and the holding company of most of Sanlam’s operations in emerging markets. Sanlam has a decentralised management structure and conducts operations through four business clusters that deliver financial solutions to individual and institutional clients across all market segments. Sanlam’s areas of expertise include insurance (life and general), financial planning, retirement, investments and wealth.
 4. The primary target firm is African Rainbow Life, a company incorporated in accordance with the laws of the Republic of South Africa. Currently African Rainbow Life is jointly controlled by Sanlam Life (51%), ARC FS (26%) and the Siyakhula Consortium (23%). In turn, ARC FS is ultimately controlled by Ubuntu-Botho Investments (Pty) Ltd.
 5. African Rainbow Life is a new entrant established by Sanlam Life in conjunction with its co-shareholders which commenced operations in August 2019. African Rainbow Life provides life insurance, endowment plans, funeral cover and group risk solutions which are aimed at lower income customers (the low to middle income segment). In essence, it provides clients with various long-term insurance products.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 676

1

October
Oktober

2021

No. 45250

PART 2 OF 4

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

Competition assessment

6. The Commission considered the activities of the merging parties and found that the proposed transaction results in a horizontal overlap in the broad market for the provision of long-term insurance products. The Commission notes that the merged entity will have an estimated market share of less than 15%. The Commission notes that there are various players active in the market for the provision of long-term insurance products in South Africa. The Commission is therefore of the view that the merged entity will continue to be constrained by firms such as, *inter alia*, Assupol, Avbob, Doves, Old Mutual, Liberty, Momentum (MMI) and Discovery who will continue to impose a competitive constraint on the merged entity post-merger. In addition to these traditional insurance firms, the merged entity will also face significant competition from the major financial institutions such as First National Bank, Absa, Standard Bank, and Nedbank. There are also several other competitors such as OUTsurance, Dial Direct and many others which also provide long term insurance related products. As such, the Commission is of the view that there are numerous significant players who are active in the long-term insurance products market in South Africa.
7. Further, the Commission notes that the proposed transaction will not change the structure of the market, as Sanlam Life already jointly controls African Rainbow Life and the proposed transaction results only in a move from a joint to sole control.
8. Given the presence of alternative players in the market and the relatively low market share accretion, the Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction is unlikely to substantially prevent or lessen competition in the broad market for the provision of long-term insurance products.
9. The Commission found that the proposed transaction is unlikely to raise any negative vertical effects post-merger.
10. Taken as a whole, the Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction is unlikely to substantially prevent or lessen competition in any market in South Africa.

Public Interest*Effect of the merger on employment*

11. The employees of the Sanlam Life and African Rainbow Life are both represented by employee representatives. The Commission engaged the relevant employee representatives and both employee representatives confirmed that the employees were made aware of the proposed transaction and no employee raised any concerns with the proposed transaction.

 12. The Commission notes that given the minor overlap between the activities of Sanlam and African Rainbow Life and Sanlam's role as a significant shareholder in African Rainbow Life, the merging parties anticipate that the proposed transaction will ensure the sustainability of African Rainbow Life and that it will result in an increase in employment at African Rainbow Life in the near future. Despite the intended employment increase, the merging parties have disclosed that there may potentially be duplication in relation to certain executive and back-office functions between Safrican and African Rainbow Life, post-merger. The merging parties have identified a number of positions that could potentially be affected by retrenchments due to duplications after 2 years of the implementation of the proposed transaction, which include executive committee, operations, administration, facilities, IT and Support functions.

 13. The Commission notes that the merging parties are only likely to retrench after 2 years from the implementation of the proposed transaction. To this end, the merging parties have provided an undertaking that it will not affect any involuntary merger specific retrenchments to eliminate potential duplicative positions for a period of 2 years following the implementation of the proposed transaction. Further to that, the merging parties submit that in the event that the South African economy recovers from the global COVID-19 pandemic, the need for any duplicative retrenchments will fall away and that the reduction in potential duplicative positions will be outweighed by increases in employment in African Rainbow Life.

 14. Considering the above, the Commission finds that it is likely that the proposed transaction will have negative effect on employment in that the merging parties have disclosed that
-

there may be retrenchments of a number of employees 2 years after the implementation of the proposed transaction. The Commission notes that this effect on employment is merger specific as the merging parties have indicated that the anticipated retrenchments are occasioned by duplications between Sanlam Life and African Rainbow Life.

15. The Commission notes the undertaking made by the merging parties and is of the view that the undertaking should be made a condition to the proposed transaction to ensure that there are no merger-specific retrenchments for a period of at least 2 years post the implementation date. Given that the merging parties anticipate an increase in employment in the near future within African Rainbow Life, the Commission is of the view that should there be any retrenchments after the 2-year period, the retrenched employees should be given first preference should suitable positions become available within Sanlam Life or any of the subsidiaries within the Sanlam Group in South Africa. The Commission engaged the merging parties in this regard and the merging parties agreed to the conditions proposed by the Commission.

16. In light of the above, the Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction is likely to have an impact on employment and the remedy proposed is likely to mitigate the impact of the proposed transaction on employment.

17. In addition, the proposed transaction does not raise any other public interest concerns.

Conclusion

18. The Commission therefore approves the proposed transaction with the conditions attached as Annexure “A” to this report.

ANNEXURE A**SANLAM LIFE INSURANCE LIMITED****AND****AFRICAN RAINBOW LIFE LIMITED****CASE NUMBER: 2020DEC0060**

CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

1.1. The following expressions shall bear the meanings assigned to them below and cognate expressions bear corresponding meanings:-

1.1.1. “**Acquiring Firm**” means Sanlam Life Insurance Limited;

1.1.2. “**Affected Employees**” means employees employed at African Rainbow Life that are likely to be retrenched post-merger;

1.1.3. “**African Rainbow Life**” means African Rainbow Life Limited;

1.1.4. “**Approval Date**” means the date on which the Merger is approved by the Commission and as set out in the Commission’s clearance certificate (Notice CC 15);

1.1.5. “**Commission**” means the Competition Commission of South Africa;

1.1.6. “**Conditions**” means the conditions set out herein;

- 1.1.7. **“Days”** means any calendar day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or an official holiday in South Africa;
- 1.1.8. **“DTIC”** means Department of Trade, Industry and Competition;
- 1.1.9. **“Implementation Date”** means the date, occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Merging Parties;
- 1.1.10. **“Merged Entity”** means Sanlam Life and African Rainbow Life;
- 1.1.11. **“Merger”** means the acquisition of control by the Acquiring Firm over the Target Firm;
- 1.1.12. **“Merging Parties”** means Sanlam Life and African Rainbow Life;
- 1.1.13. **“Moratorium Period”** means a period of 2 (two) years from the Implementation Date;
- 1.1.14. **“Sanlam Life”** means Sanlam Life Insurance Limited;
- 1.1.15. **“Target Firm”** means African Rainbow Life Limited;
- 1.1.16. **“Tribunal”** means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa.

2. RECORDAL

- 2.1. On 21 December 2020, the Merging Parties notified an intermediate Merger to the Commission wherein Sanlam Life intends to acquire sole control over African Rainbow Life. Following its investigation of the Merger, the Commission concluded that the Merger is unlikely to substantially prevent or lessen competition in any relevant market.

2.2. However, the Commission found that the Merger may result in the retrenchment of several employees due to a duplication of roles within the Merged Entity after a period of 2 years from the implementation of the Merger. In this regard, the Merging Parties have indicated that they may have to retrench certain executive and back-office functions between the Acquiring Firm and the Target Firm, as these are the roles affected by duplications.

2.3. In order to address the employment concerns identified by the Commission, the Merger is approved subject to these Conditions, which the Merging Parties have agreed to.

3. CONDITIONS

3.1. The Merged Entity shall not retrench the Affected Employees as a result of the Merger for the duration of the Moratorium Period.

3.2. Should the Merged Entity retrench the Affected Employees at the expiry of the Moratorium Period, the Merged Entity shall give the first right to an interview to such Affected Employees for any employment opportunities that may arise within the Merged Entity for which an Affected Employee/s is qualified. This obligation is for a period of one year after the date on which the Moratorium Period ends.

3.3. For the sake of clarity, retrenched employees do not include (i) voluntary retrenchment and/or voluntary separation arrangements; (ii) voluntary early retirement packages; (iii) unreasonable refusals to be redeployed in accordance with the provisions of the Labour Relations Act; (iv) resignations or retirements in the ordinary course of business; (v) retrenchments lawfully effected for operational requirements unrelated to the Merger; (vi) terminations in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to, dismissals as a result of misconduct or poor performance; and (vii) any decision not to renew or extend a contract of a contract worker.

4. MONITORING OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS

- 4.1. The Merged Entity shall inform the Commission in writing of the Implementation Date within 5 (five) Days of it becoming effective.
- 4.2. The Merging Parties shall circulate a copy of the Conditions to their employees and or their respective representatives including the relevant trade unions within 5 Days of the Approval Date.
- 4.3. As proof of compliance thereof, the Merging Parties shall within 10 Days of circulating the Conditions, provide the Commission with an affidavit by a director employed by each of the Merging Parties attesting to the circulation of the Conditions and attach a copy of the notice sent.
- 4.4. The Merged Entity shall submit an affidavit within 5 Days after the anniversary of the Implementation Date and for a period of 3 years, to the Commission and the DTIC, confirming compliance with clause 3 of the Conditions. This affidavit must be deposed to by a director of the Merged Entity.
- 4.5. Any employee of either of the Parties who believes that the Merging Parties have not complied with or have acted in breach of the Conditions may approach the Commission.
- 4.6. In the event that the Commission discovers that there has been an apparent breach of these Conditions, this shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 37 of the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Tribunal read together with Rule 39 of the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission.

5. VARIATION

- 5.1. The Merged Entity may at any time, and on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for any of the Conditions to be waived, relaxed, modified and/or substituted. Should a dispute arise in relation to the Merged Entity's application to the Commission, the Merged Entity may apply to the Tribunal for appropriate relief.

6. GENERAL

- 6.1. All correspondence in relation to these Conditions must be submitted to the following e-mail address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and ministry@thedtic.gov.za.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 972

1 October 2021

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:

CARLMAC STEEL PROPRIETARY LIMITED

AND

THE ALRODE BUSINESS OF AVENG DURASET, AN OPERATING DIVISION OF AVENG MANUFACTURING, WHICH IS A DIVISION OF AVENG AFRICA PROPRIETARY LIMITED

CASE NUMBER: 2020AUG0006

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the “Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission”, that it has approved the transaction involving the above-mentioned firms subject to conditions as set out below:

1. On 04 August 2020, the Competition Commission (the “Commission”) received notice of an intermediate merger whereby Carlmac Steel Proprietary Limited (“Carlmac”) intends to acquire sole control of the Alrode Business of Aveng Duraset (“Alrode Business”), as a going concern, from Aveng Africa Proprietary Limited (“Aveng Africa”). Post-merger, the Alrode Business will be wholly owned by Carlmac.
2. The primary acquiring firm, Carlmac, is duly incorporated in the laws of the Republic of South Africa. Carlmac is jointly controlled by Mole Trust, as to **[Confidential]** and Carlden Trust, as to **[Confidential]**. The Mole Trust controls Bustard Tourism Investments Proprietary Limited, as to **[Confidential]**. The Carlden Trust does not control any other firm.
3. Carlmac directly controls Reinforcing Steel Holdings Proprietary Limited (“RSH”), as to **[Confidential]** and Hinton Rock Properties Proprietary Limited, as to **[Confidential]**. Further, RSH in turn controls Reinforcing Steel Contractors Proprietary Limited, as to

[**Confidential**] and Reinforcing Steel Holdings Services Proprietary Limited, as to [**Confidential**]. Carlmac, all the firms controlled by Carlmac, all the firms controlling Carlmac, and all the firms controlled by those firms will henceforth be referred to as the “Acquiring Group”.

4. By way of background, the Commission had recently investigated a merger whereby Videx Wire Products (Pty) Limited (“Videx”) attempted to acquire sole control of the Alrode Business (“Videx/Alrode”). However, the transaction was prohibited by the Commission based on competition considerations. However, the merging parties alleged that Alrode Business was a failing firm and in the absence of merger approval, Alrode Business would cease to operate by end of October 2019.
5. Subsequent to the prohibition of *Videx/Alrode*, additional funds were invested to keep the Alrode Business operational, with a view to securing a sale of the Alrode Business as a going concern. However, due to the Alrode Business having endured financial losses over several years, a sizeable number of its employees were being retrenched.
6. In this *Carlmac/Alrode Business* transaction, it has also been submitted that the Alrode Business is a *failing firm* and absent the merger, the Alrode Business will cease operating, resulting in a total retrenchment of all its employees. However, with the merger, at least half of the employees of the Alrode Business will transfer to the Acquiring Group in terms of section 197 of the Labour Relations Act (“LRA”).

Parties’ activities

7. Relevant to the proposed transaction are the activities of the merging parties which overlap horizontally as they both manufacture and supply resin bolts and bearing plates. The merger does not give rise to any vertical overlap as the merging parties are not active at different levels of the same value chain.

Competition assessment

8. In *Videx/Alrode* the Commission assessed resin bolts and bearing plates as separate products / components. In the instant transaction, the Commission found that from both a

demand and supply side perspective, resin bolts and bearing plates are considered as a single product. Put differently, resin bolts and bearing plates are typically procured together as a single product by customers (mines). This is reflected in the tenders issued by mines which are for the procurement of resin bolts, including their accompanying bearing plates. In addition, customers indicated that resin bolts and bearing plates are procured from the same and not different manufacturers to manage health and safety liability. Accordingly, without taking a definitive view on the relevant product market given the lack of competition concerns, the Commission assessed the impact of the merger on the supply of resin bolts and bearing plates as a complete unit ("Resin Bolts").

9. Without taking a definitive view on the geographic market, the Commission assessed the impact of the merger on the national market for the supply of Resin Bolts given that Resin Bolts are supplied and procured on a national basis.
10. Market shares were calculated based on revenues and sales volumes. The Commission found that the merged entity will account for low market shares based on both metrics. In view of these, the Commission is of the view that the merger is unlikely to result in a substantial lessening or prevention of competition in the relevant market.
11. Although some market participants raised concerns, the Commission found that the concerns did not require further intervention, given the conditions tendered by the merging parties.

Failing Firm Defence

12. The Commission found that the merging parties have failed to satisfy the failing firm defence for the following reasons:
 - 12.1. The parties did not establish that absent the merger, the Alrode Business will exit the relevant market/s soon. The Commission notes that the Alrode Business has continued to operate and that does not suggest that the Alrode Business' failure is imminent.

12.2. A failing firm defence requires that absent the merger, the assets of the Alrode Business would inevitably exit the market. This element has not been satisfied as the merging parties, by their own admission, submitted that the assets / contracts of Alrode Business would not exit the relevant market, but would be sold to existing market players.

13. In view of the foregoing, the Commission concluded that the merging parties have failed to establish the *failing firm defence*. However, given the market share assessment conducted, the Commission notes that the transaction nonetheless raises no competition concerns.

Public interest

14. Whereas the Alrode Business has not met the requirements for a failing firm defence, an assessment of its financials indicates the Alrode Business is in dire financial distress. Thus, the Commission is of the view that the retrenchments at Alrode Business are unlikely to be merger specific. However, to pre-empt employment concerns, the merging parties and the Commission have agreed to employment conditions contained as **Annexure A** hereto.
15. To address concerns raised regarding the merger's impact on the ability of historically disadvantaged persons ("HDPs") to participate in and become competitive in the relevant market, the merging parties and the Commission have agreed to the conditions contained as **Annexure A** hereto.

ANNEXURE A**CARLMAC STEEL PROPRIETARY LIMITED
AND****ALRODE BUSINESS OF AVENG DURASET, AN OPERATING DIVISION OF AVENG
MANUFACTURING, WHICH IS A DIVISION OF AVENG AFRICA PROPRIETARY LIMITED****CASE NUMBER: 2020AUG0006**

NON-CONFIDENTIAL CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 **“Acquiring Group”** means Carlmac Steel (Pty) Ltd and its controlling shareholders;
- 1.2 **“Act”** means the Competition Act 89 of 1998, as amended;
- 1.3 **“Affected Employees”** means up to [] employees of the Alrode Business who will be retrenched for operational reasons, pursuant to the Section 189 Notices issued by the Alrode Business in June 2020;
- 1.4 **“Alrode Business”** means the Target Business, an operating division of Aveng Manufacturing, which is a division of Aveng Africa Proprietary Limited;
- 1.5 **“Approval Date”** means the date referred to on the Commission’s merger Clearance Certificate;
- 1.6 **“B-BBEE”** means broad-based economic empowerment;
- 1.7 **“Carlmac Steel”** means Carlmac Steel Proprietary Limited, the primary acquiring firm;
- 1.8 **“Commission”** means the Competition Commission of South Africa;
- 1.9 **“Conditions”** mean these conditions;

- 1.10 **"Days"** mean business days, being any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or official public holiday in the Republic of South Africa;
- 1.11 **"HDI's"** mean historically disadvantaged individuals, as defined in section 3(2) of the Act;
- 1.12 **"Implementation Date"** means the date, occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Merging Parties;
- 1.13 **"LRA"** means the Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, as amended;
- 1.14 **"Merged Entity"** means the entity that will exist after the implementation of the Merger;
- 1.15 **"Merger"** means the Acquiring Group's acquisition of the Alrode Business as a going concern;
- 1.16 **"Merging Parties"** means the Acquiring Group and the Alrode Business;
- 1.17 **"Mining roof support products"** means all the Merged Entity's products utilized by the mines as mining roof or mining wall support in the mines;
- 1.18 **"NQF"** means the South African National Qualifications Framework as defined in the National Qualifications Framework Act No. 67 of 2008;
- 1.19 **"Restructure"** means the Acquiring Group's proposal to within 8 months of the Implementation Date, restructure the Merged Entity to provide a **[Confidential]**% effective interest therein to HDIs;
- 1.20 **"South Africa"** means the Republic of South Africa;
- 1.21 **"Target Firm"** means the Alrode Business;
- 1.22 **"Training and Mentorship Programme"** means the training and mentorship programme to be offered by the Merged Entity to certain HDI individuals with a duration of at least 10 consecutive months and which will take place at the premises of the Merged Entity or at the premises of any of its subsidiaries or affiliates;
- 1.23 **"Transferring Employees"** mean **[Confidential]** Employees who will transfer from the Alrode Business to the Acquiring Group, pursuant to section 197 of the LRA, on the Implementation Date. The Transferring Employees will be selected by the Acquiring Group, having regard to employees with critical skills, qualification and experience that the Merged Entity will require for the viable operation of its business post-Merger; and

1.24 “**Tribunal**” means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa.

2. **RECORDAL**

2.1 On 04 August 2020, the Merging Parties filed the Merger.

2.2 The Commission found that the Merger is unlikely to result in any substantial lessening or prevention of competition in any relevant market/s.

2.3 The Commission further found that the [**Confidential**]. However, the Merging Parties have committed that the Merger will save jobs by virtue of the Transferring Employees.

2.4 The Commission assessed the extent to which the Merger impacts HDIs given, *inter alia*, concerns received from third parties. The Merging Parties have made commitments to provide HDIs with skills development and [**Confidential**].

2.5 The Merging Parties and the Commission have agreed to these Conditions to address any public interest concerns arising from the Merger.

3. **CONDITIONS TO THE APPROVAL OF THE MERGER**

Employment

3.1 No employees at the Merging Parties shall be retrenched because of the Merger for a period of three (3) years from the Approval Date.

3.2 Other than the Affected Employees, there shall be no further involuntary retrenchments at the Alrode Business.

3.3 The Transferring Employees will transfer to the Acquiring Group on the Implementation Date.

- 3.4 For a period of six (6) months post the Implementation Date, in the event that the Merged Entity requires additional employees, first preference to apply for vacancies at the Merged Entity will be offered to the Affected Employees.
- 3.5 For the sake of clarity, retrenchments exclude: (i) voluntary separation arrangements; or (ii) voluntary early retirement packages; (iii) unreasonable refusals to be redeployed in accordance with the provisions of the LRA; (iv) resignations or retirements in the ordinary course of business; (v) retrenchments lawfully effected for operational requirements unrelated to the Merger; (vi) terminations in the ordinary course of business, excluding but not limited to, dismissals as a result of misconduct or poor performance; (vii) any decision not to renew or extend a contract of a contract worker; and (viii) any transfer of employees to the employment of a third party as a result of any sale of business operations, including related assets and liabilities, or any joint venture or similar business arrangements.

Skills Transfer – students

- 3.6 For a period of 3 (three) years post the Implementation Date, the Merged Entity will enroll onto the Training and Mentorship Programme, a minimum of 4 HDI students who are registered to study industrial, mechanical, chemical and/or civil engineering degrees at academic institutions of higher learning within the NQF.
- 3.7 The Training and Mentorship Programme will be for 10 (ten) for each year and must expose the HDI students to the Merged Entity's operations and enable the HDI students to gain practical work experience relevant to the studies for which they are enrolled during the relevant year.
- 3.8 The Merged Entity will pay a monthly stipend of R4 500 per month to each HDI student for a cumulative value of at least R180 000 per year of the Training and Mentorship Programme.

Skills Transfer – unskilled / semi-skilled HDIs

- 3.9 For a period of (3) three years post the Implementation Date, the Merged Entity will select at least two unskilled/semi-skilled HDIs per year who are resident within the vicinity of the Merged Entity's customers and provide them with training in relation to the full spectrum of the Merged Entity's products and operations with a view to upskilling each candidate and increasing their prospects of finding permanent employment following the completion of the programme. Such training may take place at the premises of the Merged Entity or at the premises of any of its subsidiaries or affiliates and/or at the mining operations of the Merged Entity's customers where the Merged Entity's products are being supplied and installed.
- 3.10 The training programme will be for a period of at least 12 consecutive months and the Merged Entity will pay a monthly stipend of R8 333 per month to each HDI at a cumulative value of R200 000.

Skills Transfer – Transferring Employees

- 3.11 For a period of twelve months after the Implementation Date, the Merged Entity will provide skills development training to upskill all Transferring Employees. The training will relate to Human Factor Training, crane and forklift operations, operation of Resin Bolt machines, operation of IT systems, and HR systems relevant to the Merged Entity's business. In addition, the Merged Entity will provide relevant skills development training to existing employees of the Acquiring Group relating to the operation of the Target Firm's mining roof bolt machines.

Restructure

- 3.12 Within 18 months of the Implementation Date, the Acquiring Group will Restructure the Merged Entity. For the purposes of the Restructure, the Acquiring Group will, in its sole discretion, determine the identities of such HDIs as well as the proportion of shares that will be allotted to each such HDI.

3.13 Prior to the implementation of the Restructure, the Acquiring Group will provide the Commission with details of the Restructure in writing. The Commission shall, within (sixty) 60 Days of receipt thereof, provide its approval or any comments or queries. For the avoidance of doubt, the Restructure may not be implemented without the Commission's approval.

3.14 To the extent necessary, the Restructure shall be notified to the Commission as a merger notification in the prescribed manner or form, irrespective of whether the notification thresholds have been met.

4. **MONITORING OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS**

4.1 The Merging Parties shall circulate a copy of the Conditions to all their employees within 5 (five) Business Days of the Approval Date.

4.2 As proof of compliance with 4.1 above, a director of each Merging Party shall within 10 (ten) Business Days of circulating the Conditions, submit to the Commission an affidavit attesting to the circulation of the Conditions and provide a copy of the notice that was sent to the employees in that regard.

4.3 The Acquiring Group shall inform the Commission in writing of the Implementation Date within 5 (five) Business Days of its occurrence.

4.4 The Acquiring Group shall, on each anniversary of the Implementation Date, during the periods referred to in **Error! Reference source not found.** to 3.14 above submit an affidavit confirming compliance with the Conditions.

4.5 In the event that the Commission receives any complaint in relation to non-compliance with the above Conditions, or otherwise determines that there has been an apparent breach by the Merging Parties of these Conditions, the breach shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Rules read together with Rule 37 of the Competition Tribunal Rules.

5. **VARIATION**

- 5.1 The Merged Entity may at any time, and on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for any of the Conditions to be waived, relaxed, modified and/or substituted. Should a dispute arise in relation to the Merged Entity's application to the Commission, the Merged Entity may apply to the Tribunal for appropriate relief.

6. **GENERAL**

- 6.1 All correspondence in relation these conditions must be submitted to the following email address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and ministry@thedtic.gov.za.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 973

1 October 2021

COMPETITION COMMISSION**NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:****FLEMING CAPITAL SECURITIES, INC., A WHOLLY – OWNED INDIRECT SUBSIDIARY
COMPANY OF GARDA WORLD SECURITY CORPORATION (“GARDA”)****AND****G4S PLS****CASE NUMBER: 2020NOV0034**

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the ‘Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission’, that it has approved the transaction involving the above-mentioned firms subject to conditions as set out below:

1. On 16 November 2020 and 27 November 2020, the Commission received separate filings in relation to a notice of an intermediate merger whereby Fleming Capital Securities Incorporated, a wholly owned subsidiary of Garda World Security Corporation (Garda) intended to acquire the entire issued and ‘to be issued’ share capital of G4S Plc (G4S). Following implementation of the proposed merger, G4S will be wholly owned and controlled by Garda.
2. The proposed transaction was a hostile takeover proceeding initiated by Garda in accordance with the Takeover Regulation laws in the United Kingdom. The proposed transaction has been notified in seventeen (17) competition jurisdictions, including South Africa. To date, Canada, Costa Rica, European Commission, India, Nigeria and United States of America have approved the proposed hostile takeover.

Merging parties and their activities

3. Fleming was a newly incorporated entity having its principal place of business in the United States of America. Fleming is wholly owned and controlled by Garda USA Inc (Garda USA), a business incorporated in the USA. In turn, Garda USA is a wholly owned entity of Garda, a business incorporated in Canada.
4. G4S was a public company incorporated with the laws of England and Wales. G4S has its primary listing on the London Stock Exchange and is not controlled by any firm. It also has a secondary listing on the Copenhagen Stock Exchange. Garda is active in the security industry globally with no activities in South Africa. G4S is active globally in the security industry with business operations in South Africa.

Competition analysis

5. The Commission found that although there is an overlap between the activities of the merging parties at a global level, this does not extend to South Africa where Fleming and/or Garda has no direct or indirect business operations in the security industry. Given this, the Commission is of the view that it is unlikely that the proposed merger will raise competition concerns in South Africa. However, for completeness, the Commission assessed the global market shares where the activities of the merging parties overlap.
6. At a global level, the Commission found that the combined post-merger market share of the merged entity will not exceed 15% - 20% in the secure or cash solutions segments. The Commission found that in both these segments, the merged entity will continue to be constrained by other players such as Allied Universal, Prosegur, Brink and Loomis, amongst many others. As such, the Commission is of the view that there is no significant change in the structure of the market globally.
7. The Commission is of the view that the proposed transaction will not lead to a substantial lessening or prevention of competition in South Africa. This is also emphasised in the context

of the national market in South Africa as there is no overlap between the activities of the merging parties and thus no change in the market structure.

Public interest analysis

8. With regard to public interest, the Commission found that the proposed merger is likely to raise significant public interest concerns in relation to the effect on employment and the promotion of a greater spread of ownership, in particular to increase the levels of ownership by Historically Disadvantaged Persons (HDP) and workers in firms in the market. The Commission found that the merging parties, particularly Fleming, is unable to offer absolute certainty about the effect of the proposed merger on employees. The Commission also notes that the target firm also echoed the same concern that Fleming seems to be non-committal about the effect on the employees of G4S outside of the United Kingdom. The Commission engaged Fleming regarding this concern.
9. Fleming initially offered not to effect any merger related retrenchments for a period of 1-year post-implementation. The Commission however rejected the proposal as it was not based on any concrete assumptions mainly because of the hostile nature of this transaction. In particular, the Commission required a moratorium of 5 (five) years considering amongst others that the activities of the target firm in South Africa directly account for 15,000 permanent jobs and therefore is substantial from a public interest perspective. Fleming ultimately offered a moratorium on retrenchments for a period of 3 years, to which the Commission agreed.
10. The acquiring firm submitted that the proposed transaction is taking place at a global level with no material changes taking place in South Africa especially in respect of the ownership and/or control structure.
11. The Commission considered the B-BBEE verification certificates of G4S's entities operating in South Africa and found that certain of them are expiring soon. The Commission was concerned that given that Fleming does not have business track record in South Africa, it may not continue with the B-BBEE ownership levels at G4S's entities in South Africa, post-merger. Therefore, the Commission required the acquiring firm to maintain, and to the extent possible,

improve the current B-BBEE empowerment levels of G4S entities. The acquiring firm agreed to the Commission's proposals.

12. Related to the B-BBEE concern above, the Commission also considered that there is an amendment to the Private Security Industry Regulation Act (Bill), which if signed into law, will require that a security business may only be registered as a security services provider if, amongst others, at least 51% of the ownership and control is exercised by South African citizens. The Bill was passed in Parliament during 2014 and has not yet been promulgated. The acquiring firm indicated that it would comply with any lawful legislation or regulation applicable to and in force in South Africa.
13. The Commission further considered whether the proposed transaction required a notification to the Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority (PSIRA). The Commission found that changes to relevant information about a private security provider must be notified to the PSIRA within 10 days of any changes. The acquiring firm submitted that it would notify PSIRA about the changes in the indirect shareholding in G4S within 10 days of implementation of the proposed transaction.
14. Given the above, the Commission concluded that the proposed merger is unlikely to lead to a substantial lessening or prevention of competition in South Africa. However, the Commission found that it is likely that the proposed transaction may raise significant public interest concerns related to employment and levels of ownership by HDPs. In order to alleviate these concerns, the Commission imposed remedies attached hereto as "Annexure A".
15. The Commission therefore approved the proposed transaction with conditions.

ANNEXURE A

**FLEMING CAPITAL, INC., A WHOLLY – OWNED INDIRECT SUBSIDIARY COMPANY OF
GARDA WORLD SECURITY CORPORATION (“GARDA”)**

And

G4S PLS

CASE NUMBER: 2020NOV0034

CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

In this document the following expressions bear the meanings assigned to them below and related expressions bear corresponding meanings:

- 1.1. “**Approval Date**” means the date referred to on the Commission’s Merger Clearance Certificate;
- 1.2. “**Acquiring Firm**” means Fleming Capital Securities Inc., a wholly owned indirect subsidiary of Garda World Security Corporation;
- 1.3. “**Commission**” means the Competition Commission of South Africa;

- 1.4. “**Commission Rules**” means the Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Commission;
- 1.5. “**Conditions**” means these conditions;
- 1.6. “**Days**” means any calendar day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or official public holiday in South Africa;
- 1.7. “**Implementation Date**” means the date, occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Acquiring Firm’s offer becomes or may be declared wholly unconditional under the UK Takeover Code;
- 1.8. “**Merger**” means the acquisition by the Acquiring Firm of the Target Firm.
- 1.9. “**Merged Entity**” means the post-merger combined business of the Acquiring Firm and Target Firm;
- 1.10. “**Moratorium Period**” means a period of 3 years from the Implementation Date;
- 1.11. “**Target Firm**” means G4S Plc;
- 1.12. “**Tribunal**” means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa;
- 1.13. “**UK Takeover Code**” means the United Kingdom’s City Code on Takeovers and Mergers (the rules of which have a statutory basis under Part 28 of the United Kingdom’s Companies Act 2006).

2. RECORDAL

- 2.1. On 16 November 2020 and 27 November 2020, the Commission received separate merger filings in respect of a notice of an intermediate merger whereby the Acquiring Firm intends to acquire the Target Firm.
- 2.2. From a competition perspective, the Commission found that the Merger is unlikely to substantially prevent or lessen competition.
- 2.3. In relation to public interest, the Commission found that the proposed Merger is likely to raise significant public interest concerns in relation to the effect on employment and the promotion of a greater spread of ownership, in particular to increase the levels of ownership by Historically Disadvantaged Persons (HDP) and workers in firms in the market.
- 2.4. The Commission found that the merging parties, particularly the Acquiring Firm, is unable to offer absolute certainty about the effect of the proposed merger on employees. In particular, the Target Firm raised a similar concern indicating that the Acquiring Firm seems to be non-committal about the effect on the employees of the Target Firm outside of the United Kingdom in general, and in South Africa, in particular.
- 2.5. The Commission further interrogated the extent to which the proposed transaction may lead to change in ownership and control structure at G4S subsidiaries in South Africa, particularly the effect on current Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment (B-BBEE) ownership.

2.6. The Acquiring Firm submitted that the Merger is taking place at a global level with no material changes taking place in South Africa in respect of the ownership and/or control structure. The Commission considered the B-BBEE verification certificates of the Target Firm's entities in South Africa and found that certain of them are expiring soon. The Commission was concerned that given the Acquiring Firm does not have business track record in South Africa, it may not continue with the B-BBEE empowerment initiatives at the Target Firms' entities in South Africa, post-merger. Therefore, the Commission required the Acquiring Firm to maintain the B-BBEE ownership levels at the Target Firm's entities in South Africa, post-merger.

3. **EMPLOYMENT CONDITION**

3.1. The Merged Entity shall not retrench any employee of the Target Firm in South Africa as a result of the Merger, during the Moratorium Period.

3.2. Retrenchments do not include (i) voluntary retrenchment and/or voluntary separation arrangements; (ii) voluntary early retirement packages; (iii) unreasonable refusals to be redeployed in accordance with the provisions of the Labour Relations Act; (iv) resignations or retirements in the ordinary course of business; (v) retrenchments lawfully effected for operational requirements unrelated to the transaction; and (vi) terminations in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to, dismissals as a result of misconduct or poor performance.

4. OWNERSHIP CONDITION

- 4.1. Save as a result of circumstances that pre-dated the Merger and are unrelated to the Merger, the Merged Entity shall maintain the B-BBEE ownership levels of the entities of the Target Firm in South Africa as at the Implementation Date.

5. MONITORING OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS

- 5.1. The Acquiring Firm shall circulate a copy of the Conditions to all employees / and or their respective representatives (being those trade unions and employee representatives who were notified of the Merger) within five (5) Days of the Approval Date.
- 5.2. As proof of compliance thereof, the Acquiring Firm shall within five (5) Days of circulating the Conditions, provide the Commission with an affidavit by a senior official of the Acquiring Firm attesting to the circulation of the Conditions and attach a copy of the notice sent.
- 5.3. The Acquiring Firm shall inform the Commission of the Implementation Date within 5 (five) Days of its occurrence.
- 5.4. The Merged Entity shall submit an affidavit confirming compliance with the Conditions, on each anniversary of the Implementation Date, for a period of 3 years in the case of clause 3 of the Conditions, and for a period of 5 years in the case of clause 4 of the Conditions. This affidavit must be deposited to by a senior official of the Merged Entity.
- 5.5. The Commission may, for the duration of the Conditions, request additional information on compliance with these Conditions.

5.6. Any person who believes or has reason to believe that the Merging Parties have acted in breach of these Conditions, may approach the Commission.

5.7. In the event that the Commission receives a complaint regarding noncompliance by the Merged Entity with these Conditions, or otherwise determines that there has been an apparent breach by the Merged Entity, the matter shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Commission Rules.

6. **DURATION**

6.1. The Employment Condition in Clause 3 above shall apply for a period of 3 years following Implementation Date of the proposed Merger.

6.2. The Ownership Condition in Clause 4 above shall apply for as long as the Acquiring Firm exercises control of the Target Firm.

7. **VARIATION OF THE CONDITION**

7.1. The Merging Parties may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Conditions to be waived, relaxed, modified and/or substituted. Should a dispute arise in relation to the variation of the Conditions, the Merging Parties shall apply to the Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the Conditions to be waived, relaxed, modified and/or substituted.

8. GENERAL

- 8.1. All correspondence in relation to these Conditions must be submitted to the following e-mail address: mergerconditions@compcom.co.za and ministry@thedtic.gov.za.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 974

1 October 2021

COMPETITION COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSED CONDITIONAL MERGER APPROVALS

1 OCTOBER 2020 – 31 MARCH 2021

1. CASE NO. 2018JUL0058: IAPEF2 Education Holdings Limited and RZT Zeply 4472 (Pty) Ltd

In the matter between *IAPEF2 Education Holdings Limited and RZT Zeply 4472 (Pty) Ltd*, the Commission assessed the merger and concluded that it was unlikely to raise competition concerns. The transaction was structured in two tranches. In the First Tranche the acquiring firm intended to acquire a majority stake in the target firm. This is the leg of the transaction that triggered notification of the merger. In the Second Tranche, the acquiring firm intended to increase its majority stake in the target firm. However, it was unclear when the second transaction was likely to take place. Therefore, the Commission made a recommendation to the Tribunal for the inclusion, as a condition to the merger, a requirement that the merging parties notify the second transaction with the Commission when it occurs. At the time, the Commission was of the view that the implementation of the Second Tranche, and subsequent change from joint to sole control, would require proper evaluation should it occur more than 24 months after the implementation of the first tranche, i.e., the abovementioned merger.

This, the Commission asserted, was because of *inter alia* the potential for changing market conditions. Further, the merging parties agreed that if they acquired control over any competitor of RZT, with a market share in excess of 10%, and that acquisition falls below the prevailing merger filing thresholds at the time, the merging parties would, in writing inform the Commission thereof.

On 25 August 2020, the merging parties submitted a notarised affidavit confirming that the Second Tranche was implemented on 30 July 2020. This practically meant that the merged entity would no longer be required to notify the Second Tranche as a merger (provided it met the merger notification thresholds at the time), as it has implemented the Second Tranche on or before 23 October 2020.

Further, the merging parties confirmed that there had been no acquisitions since 23 October 2018, where the merged entity acquired control over any competitor of RZT, with a market share in excess of 10%, regardless of the size of the merger.

Considering the above, the Commission was of the view that the merged entity had duly complied with its obligations as set out in the Conditions and as such, the Conditions were no longer applicable.

2. CASE NO. 2017SEP0003: Sylvania Metals (Pty) Ltd and Phoenix Platinum Mining (Pty) Ltd

In the matter between *Sylvania Metals (Pty) Ltd and Phoenix Platinum Mining (Pty) Ltd*, the Conditions precluded the Merged Entity from retrenching any employees, save for the five (5) employees that were identified (Affected Employees), for a period of 2 (two) years. On 07 November 2017, the merging parties made the first submission in compliance with the Conditions, indicating that the merger was implemented on 06 November 2017.

On 14 November 2017, the merging parties submitted a compliance affidavit, accompanied by notices sent to employees. According to the notices, the employees were notified of the merger on 07 November 2017. The merging parties submitted the first compliance report on 13 October 2018 confirming that Sylvania Metals had not retrenched any employees. The second compliance report was submitted on 01 November 2019 also confirming that Sylvania Metals had not retrenched any employees. The Commission noted that there were no complaints in relation to the Conditions. Considering the above, the Commission terminated the Conditions as the merged entity has duly complied with its obligations.

3. CASE NO. 2018SEP0037: Tourvest Financial Services (Pty) Ltd and Travelex Africa Foreign Exchange (Pty) Ltd

In the matter between *Tourvest Financial Services (Pty) Ltd and Travelex Africa Foreign Exchange (Pty) Ltd*. The Conditions were as follows:

- Save for the 14 Affected Employees, the Merged Entity shall not retrench any other employees as a result of the merger for a period of two years from the Implementation Date.
- In the event that any retrenchments of Affected Employees include Unskilled Affected Employees, the Merged Entity shall provide each Affected Unskilled Employee with

the allowance of R20 000 for purposes of training, or reskilling, or for seed capital to establish a small business venture (Allowance).

- Further, the Allowance shall be applied in accordance with the principles and conditions set out in the Conditions. The Allowance Period would be forfeited after a period of 1 (one) year from the date of retrenchment.

On 21 January 2019, the merging parties submitted that the date of implementation was 15 January 2019 as per clause 4.1 of the Conditions. The merging parties also submitted their circulation affidavit in terms of clause 4.4 of the Conditions. On 15 January 2020, the merging parties submitted its first compliance report to the Commission.

It is apparent from the first compliance report that Tourvest had retrenched ten employees as a result of the merger. This means that Tourvest did not retrench 4 (four) employees who were initially identified for retrenchment when the merger was approved.

In accordance with the Conditions, Tourvest made available, to each employee who was retrenched as a result of the merger and whose qualifications were a Grade 12 / matric or less, an allowance of R20 000 for the purposes of training, or reskilling, or for seed capital to establish a small business venture. In total, three retrenched employees were eligible for the Allowance. One employee made a successful application for the Allowance. The remaining two employees were made aware of their qualification for the Allowance and were afforded an opportunity until the end of the Allowance Period (as defined in the Conditions), to make an application. This period has now lapsed, without any applications being made.

On 25 January 2021, the merged entity submitted its final affidavit and compliance report, in accordance with the Conditions. In the second compliance report, the merged entity confirmed that no further employees have been retrenched as a result of the merger, since the first compliance report submitted to the Commission in January 2020.

The Commission further noted that there were no complaints in relation to these Conditions. Considering the above, the Commission terminated the Conditions given the merged entity has duly complied with its obligations.

4. CASE NO. 2008OCT4025: DCD Dorbyl (Pty) Ltd and Globe Engineering Works (Pty) Ltd

The Competition Tribunal approved the merger between *DCD Dorbyl (Pty) Ltd and Globe Engineering Works (Pty) Ltd* on 19 March 2009 subject to conditions. The conditions included a moratorium on retrenchments within the merged entity for a year after the approval date. The Conditions also specified that should the merged entity wish to enter into a long-term lease for the A-Berth area at the Port of Cape Town (“the Property”), it shall notify the Commission and the Transnet National Ports Authority (“TNPA”) in writing within 30 days of entering into the lease. The lease would be for no more than 50% of the Property, so that: a) TNPA is able to lease all or portions of the remainder of the Property (the Remainder) to third parties (including the merged entity) on a “common user” basis, subject to TNPA’s standard pricing and terms and conditions, and b) the Remainder shall have reasonable access to the quay. The conditions related to the lease were applicable for a period of five (5) years following the merger.

The merged entity reported that it did not retrench any employees during the one-year moratorium period. On 05 March 2014, the Commission received a complaint from Southey Holdings (Pty) Limited t/a Dormac Offshore Engineering (Dormac). Dormac alleged that it made enquiries with FerroMarine Cape (Pty) Ltd (FMC) to book the remaining 50% of the Property that was not to be controlled by DCD Dorbyl, for the period June to September 2014. FMC advised Dormac that as of 20 March 2014, DCD Dorbyl will step into the position of FMC in terms of its rights to use the quayside of the Property to generate turnover against the FMC obligation to TNPA. Therefore, in this respect DCD Dorbyl will hold 100% of the Property and any third party would have to apply to DCD Dorbyl to have access to any portion of the Property. Dormac alleged that DCD Dorbyl and FMC had breached the merger conditions by leasing more than 50% of the Property within the 5-year period.

On 04 April 2014, DCD Dorbyl, in response to the allegations, confirmed that in its interpretation of the merger conditions, the Tribunal order does not govern the conclusion by DCD Dorbyl of a long-term lease for the whole or some portion of the Property if such lease agreement is concluded five years after the Tribunal order. DCD Dorbyl stated that “reasonable access” to the remainder of the Property was not defined by the Tribunal.

In May 2014, Dormac applied for interim relief before the Tribunal in relation to the merged entity’s alleged breach of the merger conditions. Dormac also brought a complaint to the

Commission regarding the merged entity's conduct. This complaint as well as the interim relief application was later withdrawn as the merged entity and the complainant reached a settlement.

Considering the above, the Commission terminated the Conditions as they are no longer applicable and have lapsed.

5. CASE NO. 2017AUG0029: Deneb Investments Limited and New Just Fun Group (Pty) Ltd

In the matter between *Deneb Investments Limited and New Just Fun Group (Pty) Ltd*, the merger was approved by the Tribunal with various public interest conditions. In the main, the conditions related to a moratorium on retrenchments related to 28 Affected Employees, for a period of 3 years.

The Merged Entity submitted its first compliance report on 13 December 2018. It is apparent from the first compliance report and supporting proof that two of the Affected Employees were no longer employed by the Merged Entity for reasons unrelated to the merger.

The second compliance report was submitted on 13 December 2019 recording that four of the Affected Employees were no longer employed by the Merged Entity or the Subcontractor.

Therefore, by the end of the second anniversary, 5 (five) Affected Employees were no longer in the employ of the Merged Entity. The remaining Affected Employees were still employed by either the Merged Entity or its subsidiary.

The third and final report was submitted on 13 December 2020 recording that nothing changed since the first compliance report in 2018. Save for the 5 (five) employees, all the Affected Employees were still employed by the Merged Entity.

The Commission further notes that there were no complaints in relation to these Conditions. Considering the above, the Commission is of the view that the merged entity has duly complied with its obligations as set out in the Conditions and as such, the Conditions are no longer applicable.

6. CASE NO. 2017JUL0026: Vitas South Africa (Pty) Ltd and Certain Assets of a Group of Companies and Subsidiaries within the Profert Holdings (Pty) Ltd

In the matter between *Vitas South Africa (Pty) Ltd and Certain Assets of a Group of Companies and Subsidiaries within the Profert Holdings (Pty) Ltd*, the Commission implemented a divestiture condition requiring Vitas to ensure that it concludes a B-BBEE transaction within a period of 5 years from the implementation date. The employment condition required the merged entity not to retrench any employees as a result of the merger, save for 2 executives who had entered into voluntary separation packages.

From a monitoring viewpoint, the merging parties were required to inform the Commission in writing of the Implementation Date within 5 days of its occurrence.

The Commission notes that since the merger was approved, the merging parties had not notified the Commission about the implementation date to trigger the reporting obligations. The Commission found that the merger has been abandoned and the merging parties did not intend to implement it.

As a result, the Commission requested the merged entity to file a notice of abandonment (Form CC6). To this end, the merging parties submitted the Form CC 6 Notice of Abandoned Merger on 20 April 2018 to formally withdraw the merger.

7. CASE NO. 2018AUG0050: Leroma Investments (Pty) Ltd and The Caltex Mpumalanga South Business of Royal Energy (Pty) Ltd

In the matter between *Leroma Investments (Pty) Ltd and The Caltex Mpumalanga South Business of Royal Energy (Pty) Ltd*, the Conditions required the merged entity to reduce the duration of a restraint of trade between the merging parties from 10 (ten) years to 5 (five) years or as soon as the Acquiring Group has paid back its loan, whichever period is shortest.

The merged entity submitted that shortly after the merger was approved, the merged entity informed the Commission that the parties were seeking to renegotiate certain of the contractual terms. However, the merging parties were unable to reach consensus on the contractual terms and the transaction was ultimately abandoned.

As a result, the Commission requested the merged entity to file a notice of abandonment (Form CC6). To this end, the merging parties submitted Form CC 6 Notice of Abandoned Merger on 01 March 2021 to formally withdraw the merger.

In light of the above, the Conditions are no longer applicable because the merging parties decided not to implement the merger and therefore the Conditions had become redundant.

8. CASE NO. 2019MAR0040: New HoldCo (Pty) Ltd and Edgars Consolidated Stores Limited

In the matter between *New HoldCo (Pty) Ltd and Edgars Consolidated Stores Limited*, the merger entailed a new company, registered as K2019216440 (South Africa) Limited, purchasing the entire issued shares of Edgars Consolidated Stores Limited (ECSL). The Edcon Group (ECSL, Edcon Limited and all their subsidiaries) was in financial distress and at risk of being forced into business rescue or insolvency proceedings. The merger was intended to achieve a restructuring and recapitalisation of the debt and equity structure of Edcon Limited.

The conditions of the merger included commitments to increase local procurement, improve BEE participation and ensuring that there are no job losses as a result of the merger.

Subsequently, the Edcon Board resolved to place the company in Business Rescue.

On 3 August 2020, the Foschini Retail Group Proprietary Limited filed a merger in terms of which it sought to acquire Edcon's Jet Business as a going concern, comprising certain identified assets and liabilities. On 7 August 2020, Retailability Proprietary Limited too filed a merger in terms of which it sought to acquire the Edgars Business, controlled by Edcon. On 4 September 2020, the Tribunal approved the *Retailability/Edgars Business* merger subject to a moratorium of job losses for a period of three (3) years from the merger implementation date. On 23 September 2020, the Tribunal approved the *Foschini/Jet Business* merger subject to employment and local procurement conditions, amongst others.

In light of the above, the Conditions in *New Holdco/Edgars* merger are no longer applicable because the merging parties in the *New Holdco/Edgars* merger subsequently sold the business to 2 (two) separate legal entities, i.e., the Retailability Group and the Foschini Group. It therefore follows from the above that the *New Holdco/Edgars* conditions cannot be enforceable, and the Commission accordingly terminated the Condition.

9. CASE NO. 2017SEP0007: Gutsche Family Investment (Pty) Ltd and Fairfields (Pty) Ltd

In the matter between *Gutsche Family Investment (Pty) Ltd and Fairfields (Pty) Ltd*, the Tribunal approved the merger subject to various conditions. The first Condition pertained to the exercise of what is term the “first option”, which would result in GFI obtaining unfettered sole control of Fairfield. According to the Conditions, should the first option be exercised within a period of 2 (two) years from the approval date, GFI should notify the Commission within 10 (ten) business days of exercising the first option by way of affidavit. However, should the first option be exercised after a period of 2 (two) years, GFI shall notify the first option in the form of a new merger filing as prescribed by the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998.

The second Condition required the merging parties to submit signed amended documents, including the amended Memorandum of Incorporation and Shareholders Agreement of Fairfield, reflecting that the exercise of the first option would grant GFI unfettered sole control over Fairfield. The merging parties were required to submit the amended documents within 10 (ten) days of the approval date.

The third Condition precluded the Merged Entity from retrenching any employees at the merged entity for a period of 2 (two) years.

In respect of the first Condition, the Commission notes that GFI was required to exercise the first option by 25 November 2019, which falls within two years as required by the Conditions. GFI submitted an affidavit indicating that the Fairfield Trust elected to exercise the first call option as a component of the first option, effective from 31 August 2019. According to GFI, although this was earlier than originally contemplated in the agreement, it was permissible and the early exercise was compliant with the Conditions, which contemplated that the first option be exercised withing 2 (two) years of the approval date.

In respect of the second Condition, on 31 January 2018, the merging parties submitted a copy of an amended Sale of Shares and Option Agreement as well as a copy of an addendum to the Shareholders Agreement. The Commission notes that the addendum to the Shareholders Agreement granted GFI unfettered sole control of Fairfield.

In respect of the third Condition, the merging parties submitted affidavits accompanied by email copies, on 12 February 2018, attesting to the circulation of the merger approval and Conditions on 26 January 2018 to the employees and the applicable trade union.

On 07 March 2018, the merging parties submitted that the implementation date was 05 March 2018, therefore requiring that an affidavit on each anniversary of the implementation date be submitted for a period of 2 (two) years.

The first compliance report was submitted on 29 January 2019, confirming that the merging parties had not retrenched any employees. The merging parties submitted their second compliance affidavit on 30 March 2020 confirming that they had not retrenched any employees for the duration of the Conditions.

The Commission is not aware of any retrenchment complaint in relation to these Conditions. Considering the above, the Commission terminated the Conditions as the merged entity has duly complied with its obligations as set out in the Conditions.

10. CASE NO. 2017MAR0010: Maersk line a/s (Maersk line) and Hamburg Südamerikanische Dampfschiffahrts-Gesellschaft KG (HSDG)

In the merger between *Maersk line a/s (Maersk line) and Hamburg Südamerikanische Dampfschiffahrts-Gesellschaft KG (HSDG)*, the Tribunal approved the merger subject to various conditions in order to address possible coordinated effects that could arise as a result of the merger. The Conditions required that Maersk Line ensure that HSDG withdraws from a vessel sharing agreement.

Furthermore, the Merging Parties were also required that they will not, within 3 (three) years from the Implementation Date, become members of any vessel sharing agreement on VSA on the East Coast of South America trade route.

On 04 December 2017, the merging parties made a submission to the Commission indicating that the merger was implemented on 30 November 2017.

Pertaining to the notice of withdrawal, on 07 December 2017, the merging parties submitted copies of withdrawal notices from various vessel sharing agreements. Thus, the Conditions effectively lapsed on 30 November 2020. Considering the above, no reporting obligations remain, and the Commission is of the view that the merged entity has duly complied with its obligations as set out in the Conditions.

11. CASE NO. 2016OCT0554: *New GX Capital Holdings (Pty) Ltd and Dartcom SA (Pty) Ltd*

In the matter between *New GX Capital Holdings (Pty) Ltd and Dartcom SA (Pty) Ltd*, the Conditions required that Dartcom continue to supply various products to its customers on similar terms and conditions as before the merger for a period of three (3) years from Implementation Date of the Merger.

On 13 February 2017, the merging parties submitted an affidavit confirming compliance with the requirement that Dartcom circulate a copy of the Conditions to all affected customers of the various products. The merging parties further confirmed that the Merger was implemented on 4 April 2017.

It should be noted that the Conditions imposed in this matter were largely self-monitoring in that the customers were expected to report to the Commission the instances where there is non-compliance with the Conditions. Furthermore, there was no monitoring provision requiring the merging parties to report on annual basis to the Commission about progress made in implementing the Conditions.

Considering the above, the Conditions lapsed on 04 April 2020. Furthermore, the Commission has not received any complaints from the customers of the merging parties citing non-compliance. Therefore, the Commission is of the view that that the merging parties have fully complied with the conditions.

12. CASE NO. 2017JUN0058: *Lambda Corporation and CR Bard Incorporated*

In the matter between *Lambda Corporation and CR Bard Incorporated*, the Conditions precluded the Merged Entity from retrenching any employees at the merged entity for a period of 3 (three) years. The merging parties submitted the first compliance report on 06 December 2018 confirming that the merged entity had not retrenched any employees. The second compliance report was submitted on 13 December 2019 also confirming that the merged entity had not retrenched any employees. The third and final report was submitted on 09 December 2020, confirming that the merged entity did not retrench any employees for the period of the Conditions.

The Commission is not aware of any retrenchment complaint in relation to these Conditions. Considering the above, the Commission is of the view that the merged entity has duly complied with its obligations as set out in the Conditions.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 975

1 October 2021

COMPETITION COMMISSION**NOTIFICATION TO APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS THE TRANSACTION INVOLVING:****SIEMENS HEALTHINEERS AG****AND****VARIAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.****CASE NUMBER: 2020NOV0008**

The Competition Commission hereby gives notice, in terms of Rule 38 (3)(c) of the 'Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings in the Competition Commission', that it has approved the transaction involving the above-mentioned firms subject to conditions as set out below:

1. On 04 November 2020, the Competition Commission (Commission) received notice of an intermediate merger whereby Siemens Healthineers AG (SHS) intends to acquire Varian Medical Systems, Inc. (Varian). Post-merger, SHS will acquire indirect sole control of Varian.
2. The primary acquiring firm is SHS, which is listed on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange. SHS is controlled by Siemens AG (Siemens), which owns directly and indirectly approximately 79% of the issued share capital of SHS. As such, SHS forms part of the Siemens AG group of companies (Siemens Group). The remaining approximately 21% of the issued share capital of SHS is widely held and publicly traded on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange as free float.
3. SHS is a global provider of healthcare solutions and services, active in over 70 countries worldwide. Its business is divided into three business segments, namely: imaging, laboratory diagnostics, and advanced therapies. Imaging provides imaging products and services,

including equipment such as magnetic resonance imaging, X-ray systems, nuclear imaging, and ultrasound. Laboratory Diagnostics comprises in-vitro diagnostic products and services. Advanced Therapies consists of integrated products, solutions, and services that facilitate image-guided minimally invasive treatments, in areas such as cardiology, interventional radiology, surgery, and radiation oncology.

4. The primary target firm is Varian, a firm listed on the New York Stock Exchange. Varian's issued share capital is widely held by public shareholders and, as such, no firm solely or jointly control Varian. Varian controls a number of firms globally. The only firm controlled by Varian in South Africa is Varian Medical Systems Africa Proprietary Limited (VMSA).
5. Varian is a global manufacturer of medical devices and software solutions for treating cancer with radiotherapy and other advanced treatments. VMSA provides interventional oncology solutions; radiation therapy solutions; and oncology software solutions in South Africa.
6. The Commission considered the activities of the merging parties and found that the proposed transaction does not result in any product overlap. The Commission notes that SHS manufactures and supplies imaging equipment, which is primarily used to diagnose a wide variety of medical conditions, but which is also used to plan for the treatment of cancer provided through radiation therapy or interventional oncology. Varian, the Target Firm, manufactures and supplies oncology treatment solutions, but not imaging equipment. Varian's activities can be grouped into three categories: (i) interventional oncology solutions; (ii) radiation therapy solutions; and (iii) oncology software. SHS does not offer interventional oncology solutions, radiation therapy solutions or oncology software.
7. The Commission however notes that the activities of the merging parties are complementary in nature. The Commission thus assessed whether the proposed transaction is likely to result in anticompetitive portfolio effects through the bundling of SHS's medical imaging equipment and Varian's oncology treatment solutions.

8. The Commission found that the market in which Varian operates is a bidding market. Consequently, market shares fluctuate from one year to another and are not in themselves indicative of market power. For example, with respect to radiation therapy equipment, Varian's share fluctuated between 10% in 2018 and 93% in 2019, and with respect to oncology software, Varian's share fluctuated between 14% in 2018 and 30% in 2019, in South Africa.
9. The Commission therefore assessed other features of the market to determine the likelihood of anticompetitive portfolio effects. In this regard, the Commission notes that SHS's imaging equipment is very seldom purchased together with Varian's radiation therapy equipment by the same customer. Therefore, there are insufficient opportunities to tie or bundle such that a foreclosure strategy will be effective. In addition, the CT, MRI and PET/CT equipment provided by the Acquiring Firm are very seldom purchased together with radiation therapy equipment provided by the target firm in a single tender. SHS's best estimate is that globally less than 1% of its CT and MRI equipment scanners are procured with radiation therapy equipment in a single tender. Further, the relevant medical imaging equipment and radiation therapy equipment have different product life cycles, making a strategy of bundling or tying unsustainable.
10. Lastly, the Commission notes that there are several alternative manufacturers of imaging equipment that will continue to constrain the merged entity post-merger including, *inter alia*, GE; Canon, Philips, United Imaging, Neusoft and Shimadzu. Other providers of interventional oncology solutions include Merit Medical Systems, BTG and Others. In the market for radiation therapy equipment, Varian faces competition from Elekta, Accuray and Viewray. In the market for oncology software, Varian faces competition from Elekta, RaySearch, Philips, Accuray and Brainlab.
11. Notwithstanding the above, the Commission contacted customers of Varian, such as Icon Radiation Therapy and the KZN Department of Health. Both Icon Radiotherapy and the KZN Department of Health confirmed that no products from SHS, Varian or any of their competitors are purchased together. Hence, no concerns were raised regarding the proposed transaction.

12. For the above reasons, the Commission concludes that it is unlikely that the merged entity will be able to implement a successful bundling/tying strategy post-merger.
13. Accordingly, the Commission concludes that the proposed merger is unlikely to result in a substantial lessening or prevention of competition in the affected market/s.
14. Regarding employment, the merging parties submit that no integration plans impacting employment in South Africa have been made at this stage. In light of this, the Commission enquired with the merging parties to confirm in no uncertain terms that there will be no retrenchments or job losses as a result of the proposed transaction. To this end, the merging parties were not able to provide a definitive statement that the proposed transaction would not result in any merger-related retrenchments in South Africa. However, SHS tendered conditions to address any potential concerns in this regard. In summary, the merging parties made an undertaking that they shall not retrench any employees in South Africa as a result of the proposed transaction for a 2-year period. To this end, the Commission is satisfied that the proposed employment condition will address any potential employment-related concerns that may arise as a result of the proposed transaction.
15. The proposed transaction does not raise any other public interest concerns.
16. For the above reasons, the Commission approves the proposed transaction subject to employment-related conditions as set out in **Annexure A** hereto.

ANNEXURE A
SIEMENS HEALTHINEERS AG
AND
VARIAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.
CASE NUMBER: 2020NOV0008

CONDITIONS

DEFINITIONS

1. The following expressions shall bear the meanings assigned to them below and cognate expressions bear corresponding meanings –
 - 1.1. **“Acquiring Firm”** means Siemens Healthineers AG;
 - 1.2. **“Act”** means the Competition Act, No. 89 of 1998 (as amended);
 - 1.3. **“Approval Date”** means the date referred to in the Commission’s merger clearance certificate (Form CC15) in respect of the Merger;
 - 1.4. **“Commission”** means the Competition Commission of South Africa;
 - 1.5. **“Conditions”** means these conditions;
 - 1.6. **“Days”** mean any calendar day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or an official public holiday in South Africa;
 - 1.7. **“Implementation Date”** means date occurring after the Approval Date, on which the Merger is implemented by the Merging Parties;
 - 1.8. **“LRA”** means the Labour Relations Act, No. 66 of 1995, as amended;

- 1.9. **“Merger”** means the acquisition of control by the Acquiring Firm over the Target Firm, which constitutes an intermediate merger for the purposes of the Act;
- 1.10. **“Merged Entity”** means the entity that will result from the Merger between the Merging Parties;
- 1.11. **“Moratorium”** means the period between the Approval Date and the Implementation Date and, thereafter, a period of 2 years from the Implementation Date;
- 1.12. **“Merging Parties”** mean the Acquiring Firm and Target Firm;
- 1.13. **“South Africa”** means the Republic of South Africa;
- 1.14. **“Target Firm”** means Varian Medical Systems, Inc.; and
- 1.15. **“Tribunal”** means the Competition Tribunal of South Africa.

2. RECORDAL

- 2.1. On 4 November 2020, the Merging Parties notified the Merger to the Commission.
- 2.2. The Commission found that the Merging Parties were not able to provide a definitive statement that the Merger would not result in any Merger-related retrenchments in South Africa. However, the Acquiring Firm tendered the Conditions to address any potential concerns in this regard.

3. CONDITION TO THE APPROVAL OF THE MERGER: EMPLOYMENT

- 3.1. The Merging Parties shall not retrench any employees in South Africa as a result of the Merger, during the Moratorium period.
- 3.2. For the sake of clarity, retrenchments do not include (i) voluntary separation arrangements; or (ii) voluntary early retirement packages, (iii) unreasonable refusals to be redeployed in accordance with the provisions of the LRA; (iv) resignations or retirements in the ordinary course of business;

(v) retrenchments lawfully effected for operational requirements unrelated to the Merger; (vi) terminations in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to, dismissals as a result of misconduct or poor performance.

4. MONITORING OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITION

- 4.1. The Merging Parties shall circulate a copy of the Conditions to all their employees in South Africa and their relevant trade unions or employee representatives within 5 (five) business days of the Approval Date.
- 4.2. As proof of compliance thereof, the Chief Financial Officer of the Acquiring Firm, and Field Vice President, Middle East and Africa Operations of the Target Firm, shall each within 10 (ten) business days of circulating the Conditions, submit affidavits attesting to the circulation of the Conditions to their employees in South Africa and provide a copy of the notice that was sent to the employees, respectively.
- 4.3. The Merging Parties shall inform the Commission of the Implementation Date within 5 (five) business days of it becoming effective.
- 4.4. The Merged Entity shall, on the first and second anniversary of the Implementation Date submit a report confirming compliance with Conditions 14 and **Error! Reference source not found..**
- 4.5. Each report submitted in terms of paragraph 4.4 shall be accompanied by an affidavit of the Chief Financial Officer of the Acquiring Firm confirming the accuracy of the information contained in the report and attesting to the compliance with the Conditions.
- 4.6. The Commission may, for the duration of the Conditions, request additional information on compliance with these Conditions.
- 4.7. Any employee of either of the Merging Parties who believes that the Merging Parties have not complied with or have acted in breach of these Conditions may approach the Commission.

5. APPARENT BREACH

- 5.1. Any complaint received by the Commission alleging a breach of the Conditions shall be dealt with in terms of Rule 39 of the Commission Rules read with Rule 37 of the Tribunal Rules.

6. VARIATION

- 6.1. The Merging Parties may at any time, on good cause shown, apply to the Commission for the Conditions to be lifted, revised or amended. Should a dispute arise in relation to the variation of the Conditions, the Merging Parties shall apply to the Tribunal, on good cause shown, for the Conditions to be lifted, revised or amended.

7. GENERAL

- 7.1. All correspondence in relation to these Conditions shall be sent to mergerconditions@compcom.co.za.

Enquiries in this regard may be addressed to Manager: Mergers and Acquisitions Division at Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040. Telephone: (012) 394 3298

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NOTICE 581 OF 2021

VETERINARY AND PARA-VETERINARY PROFESSIONS ACT, 1982 (ACT NO. 19 OF 1982)

REGULATIONS RELATING TO VETERINARY AND PARA-VETERINARY PROFESSIONS: AMENDMENT

SCHEDULE

Definition

1.

In this Schedule "the Regulations" means the regulations published by Government Notice No. R.2085 of 1 October 1982, as amended by the regulations published by Government Notices Nos. R.1994 of 11 September 1987 (as corrected by Government Notice No. R.2199 of 2 October 1987), R.397 of 4 March 1988, R.1067 of 17 May 1991, R.11 of 3 January 1992, R.976 of 27 March 1992, R1477 of 23 September 1994, R.47 of 20 January 1995, R.701 of 12 May 1995, R.1401 of 15 September 1995, R.561 of 1 April 1996, R.256 of 14 February 1997, R.257 of 14 February 1997, R.96 of 16 January 1998, R.501 of 1 April 1998, R.751 of 5 June 1998, R.374 of 26 March 1999, R.422 of 1 April 1999, R.618 of 23 June 2000, R.734 of 17 August 2001, R.324 of 22 March 2002 R.562 of 2 May 2003, R. 275 of 5 March 2004 (as amended by Government Notice No R.568 of 7 May 2004), R.343 of 15 April 2005, R.249 of 24 March 2006, R.322 of 20 April 2007, R.487 of 30 April 2008, R. 655 of 12 June 2009 ,R 659 of 30 July 2010 and R 810 12 October 2012. 30 August 2014, R638, R305 25 April 2014, R389 15 May 2015, Notice 408 of 2016, 15 July 2016, Notice 564 4 August 2017, Notice 642 19 October 2018, Notice 389 19 July 2019, Notice 662 20 November 2020

Substitution of Table 1 of the Regulations

2.

The following Table is hereby substituted for Table 1 of the Regulations.

TABLE 1
FEES PAYABLE

PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1. Registration of - a student [R.22]	*R 160.00
2.1 Registration of a natural person - (a) to practice a veterinary profession (b) to practice a veterinary specialist profession (c) to practice a para-veterinary profession	*R 2552.00 for the first registration and *R 7929.00 for registration of a person whose registration was previously terminated. *R 2552.00 for the first registration and *R 8167.00 for a person whose registration was previously terminated. *R 835.00 for the first registration and *R3267.00 for the registration of a person whose registration was previously terminated.
2.2 Registration of a juristic person- [R.23]	*R 2552.00
3. Maintenance of registration of- a student [R.24.1]	*R 160.00
4. Maintenance of registration of- (a) a person practising a veterinary	*R 4536.00

profession (b) a person practising a para-veterinary profession (c) a person practising as a pensioner [R.24.2]	*R 1388.00 *R 409.00
5. Alteration of- (a) registration of a person practising a veterinary profession (b) speciality of a veterinary specialist (c) registration of a person practising a para-veterinary profession [R.25]	*R 97.00 *R 97.00 *R 97.00
6. Entry of- particulars of a degree, diploma or certificate in a register [R.26]	*R 246.00
7. 7.1 Examination determined by the Council for registration purposes as a Veterinarian- (a) Non-refundable application fee (b) Examination Fee Including Application Fee 7.2 Examination determined by the Council for registration purposes as a Para Veterinarian- (a) Non-refundable application fee (b) Examination Fee Including Application Fee [Section 20 (5) (c)]	*R 517.00 *R 34 238.00 *R 517.00 *R 17 090.00
8. Deferment (Continuing Professional Development)	*R1177.00
9. Routine inspections	*R 4 778.00

* VAT included

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**NOTICE 582 OF 2021**

ERRATUM: IMPOSITION OF LEVIES ON MEDICAL SCHEMES
ISSUED IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 OF THE COUNCIL FOR
MEDICAL
SCHEMES LEVIES ACT (ACT 58 OF 2000)

The Council for Medical Schemes (CMS) published Government Gazette 44530 on 4 May 2021 on the imposition of levies for medical schemes for the 2020/21 financial year.

Paragraph 3 in the gazette erroneously indicates that the membership as at 31 December 2020 applies. The correct date of membership to be used is 31 December 2019. Schemes have been billed using the correct membership date of 31 December 2019.

CMS apologises for any inconvenience caused in this regard.

By order of the Council for Medical Schemes.



Memela Makiwane
13/09/2021 15:02:05 (UTC+02:00)
Signed by Memela Makiwane,
m.makiwane@medicalschemes.co.z

Dr M Makiwane

Chairperson: Council for Medical Schemes

13 September 2021

INDEPENDENT COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY OF SOUTH AFRICA**NOTICE 583 OF 2021**

1. The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa (“**the Authority**”) hereby publishes the list of class licensees in the attached schedule in terms of section 16(5) of the Electronic Communications Act, 2005 (Act No. 36 of 2005).
2. The applicable terms and conditions for all class licences are contained in “Regulations regarding standard terms and conditions for class licences” published in Government Gazette No.44328 of 25 March 2021, as amended.
3. The attached list also contains the particulars of the registration certificates for unreserved postal service issued in terms of section 20 of Postal Services Act, 1998 (Act No. 124 of 1998).
4. All class licences and unreserved postal service certificates are available at the Authority’s library and copies of such licences and certificates are obtainable on the payment of the prescribed fee.

DR KEABETSWE MODIMOENG
CHAIRPERSON



Independent Communications Authority of South Africa
 350 Witch-Hazel Avenue, Eco Point Office Park
 Eco Park, Centurion
 Private Bag X10, Highveld Park 0169

SCHEDULE

CLASS ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES ("C-ECNS") LICENSEES

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
1.	123 Internetworks (Pty) Ltd	Kalin Bogatzevski	Postnet Suite 47 Private Bag X01 Umhlanga Rocks Durban	N/A	(079) 957 7264	k@123net.co.za	C-ECNS X 5
2.	2 Mail Internet (Pty) Ltd	Rupert Venter	2 Mozart Street, Riebeeckstad, Welkom, 9459	N/A	(082) 8013454	rupert@2mail.co.za	C-ECNS
3.	2 M Internet Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Hanno Botha	12 Perdevy Street Welgevonden Stellenbosch 7600	N/A	(062) 177 0020	botha.hanno@gmail.com	C-ECNS
4.	2T Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Vincent Seitlhamo	Unit 24 Sunglades Kempton Park 107 Mooirivier Drive Norkem Park 1618	N/A	(011) 972 2066	vincent.seitlhamo@2tconsulting.co.za	C-ECNS
5.	3IFibresolutions (Pty) Ltd	Mpshesho Tate Mathabatha	Maxwell Office Park, Mac Building 4, 37 Magwa Crescent, Waterfall City, 2066	N/A	(010) 005 5790	info@3ifibresolutions.co.za	C-ECNS
6.	3TL Consulting Services	Franchois Hilton Fredericks	206 Claystone Road Stoneridge County Estate Centurion	(086) 619 3521	(083) 412 4687	francois@3tl.co.za	C-ECNS
7.	5 Bar Network (Pty) Ltd	Riaz Vally	5 Pavilion Way, Waterford Place, Century Boulevard, Century City, Milnerton, 7441	N/A	(021) 276 0794	rvally@5bar.org	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
8.	A1 ICT Trading (Pty) Ltd	Sizolwenkosi Mordecái Ndlovu	5 Kiepersol Street, West Acres, Nelspruit, Mpumalanga, 1201	N/A	(081) 705 2977	mordecain@alict.com	C-ECNS
9.	Abantu WiFi Hotspot NPC	Jerome Pienaar	5 Opel Street, Gemdene, Kimberley, 8301	N/A	(053) 871 5659	info@abantuwifihotspot.co.za	C-ECNS
10.	ASB and ACM Technologies cc	Mynhardt Lock	67 Oranje Street Oberholzer Carletonville 2502	(086) 506 8465	(087) 940 7560	mynhardt.lock@all-ict.co.za	C-ECNS
11.	ACM Computers	Alan Watkins	PO box 307 Kirkwood 6120	(086) 694 3349	(042) 230 0935	alan@watkins.co.za	C-ECNS
12.	Aaminah Aisha Moosagie	Owais Moosagie	20 Pholix Street Malabar PE 6020	(041) 457 1772	(041) 457 5801	moosagie@gmail.com	C-ECNS
13.	Abrina 9225 (Pty) Ltd t/a Consensus Connect	Brandon Frederik Visser	PO Box 4016, Rustenburg 0300	(014) 5970500	(014) 5970500	brandon@consensus.co.za	C-ECNS
14.	Abutron (Pty) Ltd	David Walker	60 Sir Lowry Road, Cape Town, 8001	(086) 604 2386	(087) 152 0093	david@abutron-net.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
15.	Accelerit Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Mandlaenkosi Ngcobo	35 Fredman Street 104A Sandhurst Towers Sandton 2196	N/A	(073) 384 5597	mandla.ngcobo@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 2
16.	Adnotes (Pty) Ltd	Nathi Mbele	54 Mitchells Drive, Adnotes House, Port Shepstone, 4240	N/A	(039) 940 2718	nathi.mbele@adnotes.co.za	C-ECNS
17.	Advanced IT Services (Pty) Ltd	Quitin Viljoen	531 Jan Bantjies Street Sinoville Pretoria 0129	N/A	(072) 262 4588	info@advits.co.za	C-ECNS
18.	Adaptive Information Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Clyde Bow	Postnet Suite 1368 Private Bag X153 2191	(086) 219 3417	(086) 123 3824	clvdeb@techarch.co.za	C-ECNS
19.	Aerial Optics (Pty) Ltd	Hendrik Cruywagen	82 Cabersham Road Lidgettton 3207	(086) 460 6398	(087) 803 0440	hano@aerialoptics.co.za	C-ECNS
20.	Aethermet (Pty) Ltd	Renier Janse Van Rensburg	26 Mills Street Strand 7140	N/A	(021) 820 7658	info@aethermet.co.za	C-ECNS
21.	Afloat Investments cc	Peter John McLoughlin	8 Graham Road Southernwood East London 5201	(043) 705 4500	(086) 686 1679	peter@biztec.co.za	C-ECNS
22.	Afrihost SP (Pty) Ltd	Dean Suchard	PO Box 5116 Rivonia 2128	(086) 551 2000	(011) 612 7200	dean@afrihost.com	C-ECNS
23.	Africa Global Network cc	Francois Joubert	PO Box 602 Hoedspruit 1380	(086) 694 9168	(015) 793 2876	francois@jouberts.info	C-ECNS
24.	African Network Operators (Pty) Ltd	Lyle Egling	600 Tara Road, Wentworth, 4052	N/A	(031) 171 0221	lyle@telefinetworks.com	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
25.	Africa Network Platform (Pty) Ltd	Thokozani Sikwinyane	126 Hosi Mhinga street Gqa Gqa Section Tembisa	(071) 182 4192	(086) 656 9898	thokozane@gmail.com	C-ECNS
26.	African Supplier Group (Pty) Ltd	Charlie White	P.O Box 21057, Richards Bay, 3900	N/A	(071) 686 3265	info@africansuppliergroup.co.za	C-ECNS
27.	Africa Wifi Com (Pty) Ltd	Chris Reynolds	40 Kingbolt Crescent, Waparand, Pretoria, 0050	N/A	(084) 789 5111	chris@wi-fi.africa	C-ECNS X 2
28.	Aganang Community Radio	Thabo Leping	PO Box 1502 2520	N/A	(018) 294 5353	thabo.leping@aganangfm.org.za	C-ECNS
29.	Adaan Johannes Haupt	Adaan Haupt	191 Anleno road Montclair Durban 4004	(031) 462 2663	(086) 133 5547	adaan@haupt.co.za	C-ECNS
30.	Adnil Security (Pty) Ltd	Christiaan Frederik Beyers Gerber	13 Park Street Rustenburg	(086) 561 0125	(014) 592 9505	bestsecurity@vodamail.co.za	C-ECNS
31.	Adynix Trading (Pty) Ltd	Lindwell Stols	20 Helicon Crescent, Heath Park, Port Elizabeth, 6095	(041) 4046440	(041) 4046411	indwell@simpliwireless.co.za/ stolsindwell@gmail.com	C-ECNS
32.	Africanopy (Pty) Ltd	Samora Xorile	138 West Street, Sandton, 2146	N/A	(072) 959 7137	samora@africanopy.co.za	C-ECNS X2
33.	Africloud (Pty) Ltd	Faadriel Pillay	24 Japhtha Street Salt Lake PE Eastern Cape 6059	N/A	(084) 889 2393	Fala1ec@gmail.com	C-ECNS
34.	Afrisec Strategic Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Gary Cowper Johnson	254 Walmer Boulevard South PE 6001	(041) 581 4800	(041) 581 7328	gary@afrisecgroup.co.za	C-ECNS
35.	Afris Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Abel Solomon	PO Box 1070 Malelane 1320	(013) 780 3717	(086) 658 0010	abel@afris.co.za	C-ECNS
36.	Afrokan Express (Pty) Ltd	Phathutshedzo Mudzielwana	58/618 Rokel Crescent, Zandspruit, Roodepoort, 2169	N/A	(083) 644 4539	phathu@afrokan.co.za	C-ECNS
37.	Agape Njag (Pty) Ltd t/a One Wifi	Nathan Naidoo	6 Leicester Street, Sydenham, Port Elizabeth, 6001	N/A	065 528-3087	agapenjag@gmail.com	C-ECNS
38.	Aldamali internet Service (Pty) Ltd	Marius Britz	19 Nerine Crescent Roberts Estate Middleburg 1050	(086) 504 9450	(013) 249 7367	marius@aldamali.co.za	C-ECNS
39.	Aldo Bemarking cc	Barry Woolmarans	PO Box 11331 Universitas 9321	(051) 430 6726	(051) 430 7624	Barry.Woolmarans@vodacom.co.za	C-ECNS
40.	Albie Augustyn Wireless cc	Albie Augustyn	PO Box 284 De Aar 7000	(086) 654 2772	(053) 631 4200	admin@albiewireless.co.za	C-ECNS X 3

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
41.	All Technical Investigations and Security cc	Bennie Samuels	PO Box 110 Upington 8800	(086) 531 8693	(072) 041 7040	samuels.aben@gmail.com	C-ECNS
42.	Alphatech Global Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Pamella Radebe	81 Atholl Road, Atholl, Sandton, 2196	N/A	(083) 277 8766	pam@alphatechindustries.com	C-ECNS
43.	AD Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Samantha Latchanna	PO Box 10746, Vorna Valley, Midrand, 1686	(086) 529 6389	(082) 899 4726	sam@adtelecoms.com	C-ECNS X2
44.	Advances Reliable e-Solutions for Africa ARES Africa	Kerry Singh	PO Box 556 Strathavon 2031	(086) 512 6430	(011) 802 1886	kerry@aresafrica.co.za	C-ECNS
45.	Alexandra Community Broadcasting Trust	David Makhado	PO Box 39108 Bramley 2018	(011) 346 2165	(011) 346 2164	alexfm@telkomsa.net	C-ECNS
46.	Alt-X Wireless Networks cc	Konrad Johannes Koorhof	PO Box 1588 Bronkhorstspuit 1020	(082) 513 2305	(013) 004 0030	info@plaasweb.co.za	C-ECNS
47.	Always and Forever Trading (Pty) Ltd	Paris Dlamini	PO Box 11547 Dirpspruit 3206	(086) 606 2844	(031) 201 8025	paris@ekuseni.co.za	C-ECNS
48.	Always Fast Connect (Pty) Ltd	George Basie Joseph	83, 7th Avenue, Boston, Bellville, 7530	N/A	(084) 7612618	georgebjav@gmail.com	C-ECNS
49.	Airband High Speed Internet (Pty) Ltd	Timothy Genders	PO Box 188, Gillitis 3806	(086) 693 0213	(031) 201 8025	elain@projectisizwe.co.za	C-ECNS X 5
50.	Airlink Wifi (Pty) Ltd	Derick Adonis	43 Barbet Road Pelican Park 7941	(086) 552 8659	(082) 307 0928	derrick@kode.co.za	C-ECNS
51.	Airtelecom	Johan Eloff	PO Box 11367 Universitas Bloemfontein 9321	(086) 556 8826	(087) 820 0688	johan@airtelecom.co.za	C-ECNS
52.	Amadwala Trading 5 cc	Riaan Steenkamp	PO Box 2675 Bronkhorstspuit 1020	(086) 502 0217	(087) 805 8533	accounts@wistec.co.za	C-ECNS
53.	Amathuba Connect (Pty) Ltd	Martin De Wet	Unit 3,9 Biccard Street, Polokwane, 0699	N/A	(010) 140 0634	martin@nanofibre.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
54.	Amamax Electronics (Pty) Ltd	Friedrich Stoltz	PO Box 3325 Montana Park 0156	(086) 123 2329	(082) 496 0271	freeg@amxelectronics.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
55.	Ambronex (Pty) Ltd	Malemadutje Briss Mathabathe	P. O. Box 46453, Orange Groove, 2119	(086) 571 9478	(011) 487 5400	briss@imbani.com	C-ECNS
56.	Andries Johannes Johnson	Andries Johannes Johnson	22 Faure street Ceres 6835	(06) 239 8941	(082) 258 6369	andriesjohannes@gmail.com	C-ECNS
57.	Aniena Agenbag	Aniena Agenbag	PO Box 195 Postmasburg 8420	(086) 573 9161	(082) 854 3987	admin@bcreativepvmg.co.za	C-ECNS
58.	Anne Knox	Anne Knox	PO Box 204 Underberg 3257	(086) 657 5034	(033) 701 2959	info@computerwshop.co.za	C-ECNS
59.	Apalis Trade (Pty) Ltd	Mathew Calver	PO Box 5194 Helderberg 7129	(086) 605 9633	(021) 200 7774	mathew@forcetelecoms.co.za	C-ECNS X 2

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
60.	Aquatel (Pty) Ltd t/a Aquatel Fibre Network	Louis Joubert	C/O Le Roux & Morkel Close, Halfway House, Midrand, 1685	(086) 549 3890	(012) 524 3167	louis@aquatel.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
61.	Aqua Telecoms CC	Thandeka Bridget Chindove	Po Box 6756, Birchleigh, 1621	(086) 566-2542	011) 205-0605	helpdesk@aquatelecoms.co.za	C-ECNS
62.	ARC International Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Gavin Smorthit	PO Box 1673 Pinegowrie 2123	(011) 706 1599	(011) 875 4303	gavin.smorthit@arcinternational.co.za	C-ECNS
63.	Argonetix (Pty) Ltd t/a Insight Technologies	James Christopher Jepp	PO Box 7092 Grahamstown 6148	(086) 657 7254	(046) 622 4656	james@insightnet.co.za	C-ECNS
64.	Aritechbiz Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Karel Strydom	River Forum Building, 128 River Road, Lyttleton Manor, 0157	N/A	(086) 9990680	kallie.strydom@aritechza.com	C-ECNS X 2
65.	Artmaz Projects (Pty) Ltd	Mongezi Arthur Mazamisa	13442 Mohlaoi Street Extension 2 Kwa-Thema 1563	(086) 653 2151	(084) 777 8808	arthur@artmazprojects.co.za	C-ECNS
66.	Aserieviscom (Pty) Ltd	Ndlovu Aserie	128 J Letwaba Street, Denilyn Mall, Mamelodi west, Pretoria, 0122	N/A	(087) 7005801	aserie@tshwanecapital.co.za	C-ECNS
67.	Ask Internet Technologies	Nico van der Westhuizen	PO Box 681 Kleinmond Western Cape	N/A	(028) 271 3116	info@askit.cc	C-ECNS
68.	Atomgate (Pty) Ltd	Kevin Garry Meredith	9 Clariabel Road Windermere Durban 4001	(086) 681 7085	(086) 128 6648	kevinm@atomgate.co.za	C-ECNS
69.	Atlantic Blue Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Willem Janse van Rensburg	Postnet Suite no 460 Private bag X15 Menlo Park 0102	N/A	(072) 622 6939	willem@betabrand.co.za	C-ECNS
70.	AT Premium Connect (Pty) Ltd	Loyd Mamorobela	PO Box 1632, Ga-Kgapane, Limpopo, 0838	N/A	(071) 091 1205	info@atpremiumconnect.co.za/mamorobela75@gmail.com	C-ECNS
71.	Avanti Communications South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Kumar Singarajah	Building A Wedgefield Office 17 Musell Road South Bryanston 2012	N/A	(011) 317 3763	kumar.singarajah@avantiplc.co.in	C-ECNS
72.	Ava Software cc	Abel Van Aarde	PO Box 90 Rayton 1001	N/A	(012) 940 8333	abel@anes.co.za	C-ECNS
73.	AWL Speed Dynamics (Pty) Ltd	Ruan Pagel	5 Neurant Street, Grahamstown, 6139	N/A	(074) 674-9659	ruanpagel@yahoo.com	C-ECNS
74.	Bakwana Entertainment and Production Services (Pty) Ltd	Kopano Ramashala	16902 Skhosana Street, Garden Village Ext. 2, Daveyton, 1520	N/A	(087) 265 9858	kopano@bakwanewireless.co.za	C-ECNS
75.	Balwin Properties Ltd	Andre Pillay	Private Bag X4 Gardenview 2047	N/A	(011) 450 2818	andrep@balwin.co.za	C-ECNS X 6

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
76.	Basi It Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Sixolile Mkhupheni	P O Box 278, Bathurst, 6166	(046) 625 0709	(046) 625 0709	basii@solutions@gmail.com	C-ECNS
77.	Baremetal Computer Traders (Pty) Ltd	Graham Khan	64 Ajax Way Woodlands Michells Plain 7785	(021) 372 0181	(021) 371 4972	graham@baremetal.co.za	C-ECNS
78.	Baynet (Pty) Ltd	Theronnes Retief Theron	29 Wilger Street, SE3, Vanderbijlpark, Gauteng, 191	N/A	(072) 497 8024	theon@baynet.co.za	C-ECNS
79.	Be Broadband (Pty) Ltd	Paul Ventre	Office 4 Stone Arch Square Centre Cnr Sunstone and Brookhill Roads Castleview 1401	N/A	(066) 302 3759	paulv@bebroad.co.za	C-ECNS
80.	Beta Networks (Pty) Ltd	Jadrick Cotzee	PO box 1581 Southern Paarl 7624	(021) 988 9613	(021) 988 8836	dvifictact@icloud.com	C-ECNS
81.	Black Current Consultants cc	Andre Van As	PO Box 1145 Greenpoint 8051	(086) 500 4233	(021) 911 0029	andre@current.co.za	C-ECNS
82.	Big O Trading 505 cc	Seth Dagada	PO Box 363 Thohoyandou 0950	(086) 537 2028	(072) 139 4344	seth.dagada@gmail.com	C-ECNS
83.	Bioniq	Alex Botha	PO Box 566 Ermelo 2350	N/A	(073) 279 7976	alex@bio-niq.com	C-ECNS
84.	Bitfire Technology (Pty) Ltd	Denver Abrey	56 3rd Avenue Hartfield Village Cape Town 7708	N/A	(021) 671 3690	denver@bitfire.co.za	C-ECNS
85.	Bistalk (Pty) Ltd	Hamidreza Tevakolikhaledi	41 Gebhart Avenue Highway Gardens X1 Gauteng 1629	N/A	(079) 535 7747	hamid.tavakoli@bistalk.com	C-ECNS
86.	Bravoscan 252 (Pty) Ltd t/a Musina IT Wireless	Werner Kruger	PO Box 1925, Musina, 0900	(015) 0040374	N/A	werner@musinait.co.za	C-ECNS
87.	Bridging Technologies S.A. (Pty) Ltd	Erik Jordaan	PO Box 50468 Corporate Park South Midrand 1685	(011) 314 0189	(011) 314 0601	ejordaan@bt-sa.co.za	C-ECNS
88.	Bright Light Future (Pty) Ltd	Tsepang Khena	157 Wilton Avenue Bryanston 2191	N/A	(083) 415 0400	tsepang.khena@gmail.com	C-ECNS
89.	Brightwave Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Eugene Kombe Kaimpa	Block b Pareto House Nanjuki Office Park 69 Nanyuki road Sunninghill Sandton 2157	(011) 234 7641	(011) 234 7643	eugene@atnet.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
90.	BSS Digital & Electronics	Jako Boshoff	PO Box 8398 Lyndenburgh 1120	(013) 235 2284	(013) 235 2282	sales@bssdigital.com	C-ECNS
91.	B360 Internet Services cc	Ferdi Scholtz	6 Muel Street Caledon	(086) 600 7559	(082) 214 1732	info@b360.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
92.	BHV Technology (Pty) Ltd	Wynand van der Westhuizen	PO Box 380 Bothaville 9660	N/A	(011) 776 7601	wynandvdw@gmail.com	C-ECNS
93.	Basi It Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Sixolile Mkhupheni	P O Box 278, Bathurst, 6166	(046) 625 0709	(046) 625 0709	basitsolutions@gmail.com	C-ECNS
94.	Baumie Technologies cc	Herman Baumgarten	PO Box 711 Bothaville 9660	N/A	(056) 515 4484	baumie@btbits.co.za	C-ECNS
95.	Bayasethemba Projects (Pty) Ltd	Earl Friesling	1499 Les Meth Curve, Brakpan, Geluksdal, 1550	N/A	(062) 595 3209	earlfriesling@gmail.com	C-ECNS
96.	Bazisign (Pty) Ltd	Hans Eckehard Wencke	PO Box 3450 Durbanville 7551	(021) 970 2001	(021) 970 2000	financial@hetzner.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
97.	BC Computer Services CC	Andre Schmidt	PO Box 2065, Heidelberg, 1439	N/A	(016) 3491925	andres@bccs.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
98.	BCNK Consulting cc	Khayalethu Phethuxolo Ntshinka	PO Box 7785 Halfway House 1685	(011) 318 5685	(011) 318 5685	khaya@bcnk.co.za	C-ECNS
99.	BDK Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Sonet Janse van Rensburg	37 Voortrekker Street Ceres 6835	(086) 407 6707	(023) 004 0595	sonet@buktech.co.za	C-ECNS
100.	Belanet cc	Adolph Vosloo	Postnet Suite 172 Private Bag X1604, Bela-Bela, 0480	(014) 694 1787	(014) 735 3768	adolph@belanet.co.za	C-ECNS
101.	Belle Vue Management (Pty) Ltd	Marius Eysele	PO Box 1903 Bela Bela 0480	(086) 674 1417	(083) 546 4809	maris@wisurf.co.za	C-ECNS
102.	Benliekor Computers And Internet CC	Pieter Esterhuizen	P.O.Box 74,Caledon,7230	(086) 509 7000	(028) 214 1900	Pieter@Benliekor.co.za	C-ECNS
103.	Bennetts Wifi (Pty) Ltd	Karin Bennett	26 Robinvale Verdun Street PE	(086) 612 3265	(083) 661 0631	karinb@woowifi.co.za	C-ECNS
104.	Bester Technology South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Keagan J. Hartle-Barbery	20 Saddle Drive, Woodmead Office Park, 2191	N/A	(010) 2059503	admin.za@bestertelecom.com	C-ECNS X 2
105.	Bethnet cc t/a Compinsure	Jacques Windt	PO Box 501, Bethlehem, 9700	(058) 303 6478	(058) 303 8221	jacques@bethnet.co.za	C-ECNS
106.	Birchman South Africa	Johan Pretorius	PO Box 785553, Sandton 2146	(011) 881 5657	(011) 881 5611	johan.pretorius@birchmangroup.com	C-ECNS X 3
107.	Bitconnect (Pty) Ltd	CM Stoffberg	1017 Meyer Street, Rietfontein, Pretoria, 0084	(028) 754 1017	(028) 754 1017	doanbedieninge@live.com	C-ECNS
108.	Bojanala FM	Refiloe Mohube	P.O. Box 509, Tlhabane, 0309	N/A	(014) 592 0278	bojanalafm1@gmail.com	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
109.	Boland Connect (Pty) Ltd	Jan Le Roux	PO Box 416 Worcester 6865	N/A	(023) 004 0599	jan@bolandconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
110.	Boltnet (Pty) Ltd	Rasheed Hassan	293 Delft Main Road, Voorbrug, Delft, 7100	N/A	(084) 446-4619	rasheedhassan001@gmail.com	C-ECNS
111.	Bona Electronic Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Denver Butler	PO Box 38221, Booyens, Johannesburg, 2016	N/A	(011) 210 3500	denver@basixgroup.co.za	C-ECNS
112.	Bosberg Computers cc	Roy Schuin	PO Box 447 Somerset East 5850	(042) 243 0694	(042) 243 3313	roy@bosberg.co.za	C-ECNS
113.	Borg Telecom (Pty) Ltd	Cornelius Oosthuizen	28 Blanket Drive Roodepoort 1724	N/A	(072) 727 5664	cornelius@itpossible.com	C-ECNS X 3
114.	Borwood Communications (Pty) Ltd	Charmaine Borrageiro	PO Box 624 Umhlanga 4320	N/A	(031) 286 0731	charmaine.borrageiro@borwood.com	C-ECNS X 3
115.	Blitz Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Jan Keyser	EL Ridge Office Park Elizabeth Road Bartlett 1459	N/A	(010) 312 5340	jan@blitzfibre.co.za	C-ECNS X 10
116.	Blue Glacier Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Petrus Johannes Fourie	32A John Magagula Street, Middleburg CBD, 1050	N/A	(072) 963 2228	pieter@glaciersystems.co.za	C-ECNS
117.	Bluecube ICT (Pty) Ltd	Duncan White	PO Box 13694 Nelspruit 1200	(013) 523 5376	(013) 753 7883	duncan@bluecubeict.co.za	C-ECNS
118.	Blackwine Prod cc	Unathi Bhe	PO Box 785293 Sandton 2146	(086) 725 2182	(076) 482 1234	info@blackwine.co.za	C-ECNS
119.	Bluecentrix (Pty) Ltd t/a Smartswitch	Derick Van Rooyen	137 Main Road, Pearl, 7620	N/A	(021) 001 3100	derick@smartswitch.co.za	C-ECNS
120.	Blue Computer Technologies cc	Cornelius van der Walt	PO Box 2494 Potchestroom 2107	(018) 294 3036	(018) 297 0164	come@bluetek.co.za	C-ECNS
121.	Blue Disa Trading 707 cc t/a Crystal Broadband	Pieter Blignaut	PO Box 1016, Ficksburg, 9730	(086) 626 0477	(051) 933 4495	Pieter@venbleeit.co.za	C-ECNS
122.	Bluedog Technology (Pty) Ltd	Anthony Aveley	45 Loch Venus Road Chapmans Bay Estate Noordhoek 7975	N/A	(081) 807 6803	anthon@bluedogtech.co.za	C-ECNS
123.	Bluelemon Film Production (Pty) Ltd t/a Bluelemon (Pty) Ltd	Russel Jones	PO Box 1078 Edenvale 1610	(086) 500 4399	(082) 339 9305	russel@bluelemon.net	C-ECNS X 3
124.	Blue ITS Business Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Riann Nell	9 Faith Street Riebeeckstad Welkom 9469	N/A	(057) 388 2245	riann@blueits.co.za	C-ECNS X 2

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
125.	Bluesky Integrated Wireless Solutions	Roland Bentley Kroon	PO Box 762 Graaff Reinet 6280	(086) 688 4073	(049) 981 0781	rkroon@yebo.co.za	C-ECNS
126.	Brandon Wetdewitch	Brandon Wetdewitch	PO Box 400 Klerksdorp 2571	N/A	(082) 493 8069	brandon.tritech@yahoo.co.za	C-ECNS
127.	Broadband First Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Muriel Mbedezi	PO Box 52047 Saxonworld Johannesburg 2132	N/A	(011) 262 4072	muriel@broadbandfirst.co.za	C-ECNS
128.	Brooks Co (Pty) Ltd	Henry Brooks	87 Jacobs Street, Boshof, 8340	N/A	(076) 524 4874	henry@brooks.za.org	C-ECNS
129.	Brothers IT cc	Dietmar Rheeder-Kleist	PO Box 11074 Bloubergrant Cape Town 7441	N/A	(087) 751 3399	dietmar@brothersit.co.za	C-ECNS
130.	Broadband Hosting cc	Heila Thelma Knox	37 De Wits Avenue 11B Lumar Building Brits 0250	(086) 502 1528	(012) 252 1549	heila@lantic.net	C-ECNS
131.	Brightwave Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Eric Thwala	293 Kent Avenue Ferndale Randburg 2194	N/A	(011) 057 3045	eric.thwala@brightwave.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
132.	Brite Gaze (Pty) Ltd	Reshaad Sha	94 Regency Drive, Route 21 Business Park, Centurion, 0157	N/A	(083) 600 0786	reshaad@britegaze.com	C-ECNS
133.	Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality	Andile Sihlahla	PO Box 522 East London 5201	N/A	(043) 705 1046	andileS@buffalocity.gov.za	C-ECNS
134.	Bufuwan (Pty) Ltd	Carel Solomon	Basson Straat 8 Ujington 8801	N/A	(054) 332 3972	carel@ipcomms.co.za	C-ECNS
135.	Bulldog ICT (Pty) Ltd	Anton du Preez	PO Box 5334 Barberton 1300	(013) 590 5001	(086) 260 4688	anton@bbisp.co.za	C-ECNS
136.	Bulletproof Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	James Wilkinson	108 Sunset Bay, 6 Hang Ten Drive, Eden On The Bay, Cape Town, 7441	N/A	(072) 777-2741	jameswilkinson951@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 2
137.	Bulungula Radio	Rejane Woodroffe	Po Box 43, Mqanduli, 5080	N/A	(047) 577-8908	rejane@bulungulaincubator.org	C-ECNS
138.	Bundu Networx (Pty) Ltd	Jackie Peter Momborg	PO Box 142 Rosetta 3301	(086) 676 5152	(033) 815 9500	jackie@bundunet.com	C-ECNS X 4
139.	Burgersfort Wireless Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Hendrik Koster	PO Box 12 Wapadrand Gauteng	(013) 007 0843	(013) 007 0843	manager@bfwireless.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
140.	Bushbuckridge Community Radio	Ms Caroline Kintu	P.O. Box 2014, Bushbuckridge, 1280	N/A	(061) 414 1655	carol@radiobbbr.co.za	C-ECNS
141.	Bushguru cc	Eric Simpson	PO Box 1525 Pahalaborwa	(086) 514 6812	(015) 781 1129	Eric@BushGuru.co.za	C-ECNS X 2

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
142.	Buskwar cc	Carl Japtha	9 Keurboom street Thornton 7460	N/A	(021) 200 1815	japtha@air-net.co.za	C-ECNS
143.	BVI Information and Communication Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Charmiel Viljoen	PO Box 823 Upington 8800	(054) 337 9900	(054) 337 9999	charmiel@urb.co.za	C-ECNS
144.	Caledon FM	Hannes Smal	29 Church Street Caledon 7230	(086) 523 7765	(021) 200 2637	caledonfm@gmail.com	C-ECNS
145.	Calmex Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Velaphi Mathebula	PO Box 244, Pyramid, Tshwane, 0120	N/A	(087) 1353659	velaphi@calmex.co.za	C-ECNS
146.	CitiNet Group cc	Heilet De Beer	Unit 46 Eastwood Park 420 Granaat Street Magalieskruin Pretoria 0182	(012) 940 0111	(021) 940 0111	heilet@citinet.com	C-ECNS
147.	Carfone OFS cc	Hendrik Adriaan Roets	PO Box 1546 Kroonstad 9500	(056) 213 1530	(056) 212 1548/9	hennie@carfone.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
148.	Carotime (Pty) Ltd	Mpho Noel Ndwambi	38 Malabou Crescent Midfield Estate Midstream Estate 1982	(086) 565 3903	(011) 078 7272	mpho@mocks.co.za	C-ECNS
149.	Carrier Select Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Lee Schultz	PO Box 2976 Rivonia 2128	(086) 211 7001	(011) 783 6174	lee@schultzandassociates.co.za	C-ECNS
150.	Cape Connect Internet cc	Michelle Bainbridge	PO Box 2823 Somerset West 7129	(086) 645 0552	(021)300 1000	michelle@cape-connect.com	C-ECNS
151.	Capetel SA (Pty) Ltd	Erica Scheepers	PO Box 731 Edgemead 7407	(086) 619 1458	(021) 559 0744	admin@capetel.co.za	C-ECNS
152.	Capricorn Networks cc	Rianda Bloem	99 Generaal del a Rey Street Welgelegen Polokwane 0699	(086) 546 5543	(015) 297 3962	info@capricorn.net	C-ECNS X 3
153.	Cee Hoo Management Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Dan Moodley	No. 8 Kahala Ridge, 32 Iduma Close, Izinga, 4319	N/A	(031) 942 7862	dan@moodelectrical.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
154.	Cell-Life	Peter Benjamin	CPUT Barc Building 80 Roeland Street Gardens Cape Town 8000	(021) 469 1126	(021) 469 1111	peter@cell-life.org	C-ECNS
155.	Celokuhle Network Connecting (Pty) Ltd	Phelelani Chili	Mbhekamuzi Community Hall, Njekana, KwaDukuza, 4032	N/A	(073) 332 7115	phelelanih2@gmail.com	C-ECNS
156.	Centennial Trading Company 47	Andrew Raaff	141 Cape Road Mill Park Port eleizabeth 6001	(041) 373 9122	(041) 373 9119	andrew@ttspe.com	C-ECNS
157.	China Telecom South Africa (Pty) LTD	Guangzhu Zhang	P O Box 40, Woodlands, 2080	N/A	(011) 656 3196	zhanggz@chinatelecomglobal.com	C-ECNS X 2

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
158.	Choboko Investments (Pty) Ltd	Mapula Fisha	Rantsubane Section, Lerome South, Morueng, Bojanala District Municipality, North West Province, 0479	N/A	(079) 256 8893	mmapulaf@fishagroup.co.za	C-ECNS
159.	Christiaan Pieter De wit	Christiaan Pieter de Wit	142 Baron van Reede Street Oudthoorn 6620	(044) 279 5698	(044) 279 3007	chrisdewit@webmail.co.za	C-ECNS
160.	Cite Q Computers (Pty) Ltd	Gerhard Van Zyl	19 Middel Street, Parys, 9585	N/A	(056) 817 1045	gerhard@citeq.co.za	C-ECNS
161.	Citiconnect Communication (Pty) Ltd	Bianca Gruen	PO Box 8217 Edenglen 1613	(086) 625 9349	(011) 353 3000	Bianca.GRUEN@bcsgroup.co.za	C-ECNS
162.	Citiconnect Business Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Bianca Beyleveldt	PO Box 434 Sunninghill 2157	(011) 656 1633	(087) 250 0350	bianca@bwired.co.za	C-ECNS
163.	Citiconnect Networks (Pty) Ltd	Bianca Gruen	PO Box 434 Sunninghill 2157	(011) 656 1633	(0870) 250 0350	bianca@bwired.co.za	C-ECNS
164.	City of Cape Town	Leon van Wyk	Private Bag X6 Bellville 7535	(021) 970 3644	(021) 970 3642	leon.vanwyk@capetown.gov.za	C-ECNS
165.	Clearwire Communications CC	Albert Redelinghuys	Po Box 2514, George, 6530	(044) 887-0376	(044) 810-0000	francois@clearwire.co.za	C-ECNS
166.	Cloudconnect Networks cc	Justine Miles	PO Box 2514 George 6530	(044) 887 0376	(044) 805 7150	justin@cloudconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
167.	Cloud Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Ahmed Omar	PO Box 77024 Eldoraigne Centurion 0171	N/A	(010) 500 7500	ahmed@cloudtelecoms.co.za	C-ECNS
168.	Cloud Wave Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Bongani Bunu	P. O. Box 16, Mthatha, 5099	N/A	(061) 363 0838	Bongani.Bunu@mahuberesolution.co.za	C-ECNS
169.	Clorpique 171 (Pty) Ltd	Annemie Le Grange	PO Box 15941 Lynn East	(012) 808 0435	(012) 808 0435	accounts@zawireless.co.za	C-ECNS
170.	CM Stoffberg	CM Stoffberg	4 Perdekuil Laan, Stilbaai, 6674	(028) 754 1017	(028) 754 1017	doanbedieninge@live.com	C-ECNS
171.	Coleberg Networks (Pty) Ltd	Richard Reid	13A President Kruger Street Coleberg 9795	N/A	(072) 790 4351	richard@casnet.co.za	C-ECNS
172.	Colhards cc	Guy Kay Hards	PO Box 345 Empangeni 3880	(035) 772 3506	(035) 772 1856	action@csnet.co.za	C-ECNS
173.	Cool Ideas 1594 cc	Paul Butschi	PO Box 81295 Parkhurst 2120	(086) 530 2350	(010) 593 2665	paul@cicc.co.za	C-ECNS
174.	Commufi (Pty) Ltd	Neal Bertram Bull	PO Box 1236 Wapadrand 0050	(086) 423 0206	(012) 997 2034	neal@commufi.co.za	C-ECNS
175.	Communitiy Monitoring Services (Pty) Ltd	Marshall Sterley	PO Box 15484 Farramere Benoni 1500	(011) 578 5720	(011) 578 5700	marshall@maryns.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
176.	Communet IT (Pty) Ltd	Beyers Hauptfleisch	Postnet Suite 575 Private Bag X37 Lynwood Ridge Gauteng 0040	N/A	(012) 809 0883	beyers@communet.co.za	C-ECNS
177.	Community Radio Karoo	Andre Swartz	PO Box 509 Graaff-Reinet	(049) 892 3333	(049) 891 9040	andre@electronicmedia.co.za	C-ECNS
178.	Compu Cure (Pty) Ltd	Juan van Staden	6 Buirski Plein Jansen Stret Swellendam 6740	(028) 514 2769	(028) 514 2769	info@compucure.co.za	C-ECNS
179.	CompuSol IT Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Malibongwe Shabangu	PO Box 6734, Neispruit, 1200	N/A	(013) 752 2947	sales@compusolit.co.za mshabangu@compusolit.co.za	C-ECNS
180.	Comput8 IT (Pty) Ltd	Stephen Ian Gultig	PO Box 50836 Musgrave 4062	(086) 616 1531	(086) 065 1516	stephen@comput8.co.za	C-ECNS
181.	Computeasy cc	Jannie Brown	PO Box 763 Ballito 4420	(086) 603 7652	(032) 964 2300	jannie@computeasy.co.za	C-ECNS
182.	Computer FX cc	Rudy du Plessis	PO Box 4006 Middleburg 1050	(013) 243 0159	(013) 243 0148	rudy@computerfx.co.za	C-ECNS
183.	Compu-Tera (Pty) Ltd	Sherifa Stuurman	46 Mulbury Street, Alabama, Klerksdorp, 2577	(018) 467 5128	(018) 467 5035	info@computera.co.za	C-ECNS
184.	Computron Technologies t/a Compu Worx	Dawie De Bruin	PO Box 1728 Piet Retief 2380	(087) 150 0710	(086) 524 3199	dawie@compu-worx.net	C-ECNS X 2
185.	Computin Wireless (Pty) Ltd t/a Wi5 Wireless	Martinus Strydom	40 Parys Avenue, Baillie Park, Potchestroom, 2526	N/A	(079) 885 6142	martinus@gmail.com	C-ECNS
186.	Comx Networks (Pty) Ltd	Tyrone William-John Cunningham	40 Silverboomkloof Road Saphish Farms Somerset West 7130	N/A	(072) 727 5654	tyrone@comxnetworks.com	C-ECNS X 2
187.	Conduct Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Johan Pretorius	PO Box 785553 Sandton 2146	(011) 881 5611	(011) 881 5657	johan.pretorius@birchmangroup.com	C-ECNS X 5
188.	Connectnet Broadband Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Andre Lessing	PO Box 11691 Zwartkop 0051	(012) 664 5193	(012) 683 9222	andre@connectnet.co.za	C-ECNS
189.	Connect (Pty) Ltd	Paul Swart	PO Box 879, Ladybrand, 9745	N/A	(082) 6546293	accounts@connectza.net	C-ECNS
190.	Connect Systems (Pty) Ltd	James Christie Kitley	PO Box 105 Brakenfell 7560	N/A	(021) 007 3361	james@connectsystems.org.za	C-ECNS
191.	Connected Space cc	Alex de Kock	310 Manhatten Place Bree Street Cape Town 8001	N/A	(072) 979 5056	ryan@connectedspace.co.za	C-ECNS
192.	Corpclo 663	Ian Oldham	PO box 2376 Komani, 5322	N/A	(045) 838-2299	ian.oldham@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 3

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
193.	Corplclo 2686	Estiaan Ferreira	PO Box 127 Queenstown	(045) 838 3213	(045) 838 3201	webmaster@icom.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
194.	Crimson Moon Trading cc	Marius Wium	PO Box 5264 Greenfields 5208	N/A	(084) 800 5969	marius@crimsonmoon.co.za	C-ECNS
195.	Crystal Web (Pty) Ltd	Paul Axel Hansen Hijul	PO Box 15319 Farrarmere Benoni 1518	N/A	(021) 300 5322	paulj@crystal.co.za	C-ECNS
196.	Cryptogram Project Managers cc	Petros Leotliela	5 Saul Jacobs Street Mindaloro Krugersdorp 1739	(086) 514 9651	(011) 792 1111	petros.leotliela@gmail.com	C-ECNS
197.	Create Connect Inspire (Pty) Ltd	Daniel Bestbier	PO Box 35456 Menlo Park Pretoria 0120	(086) 520 7862	(082) 680 8348	admin@c2i.co.za	C-ECNS
198.	CSSAF Radiowave Investments (Pty) Ltd	Abraham Marthinus Verster	Unit 6a, 3 Melrose Boulevard, Johannesburg, 2076	(011) 0342020	(011) 0342000	Braam.Verster@carlyle.com	C-ECNS
199.	Cutman Bush Net cc	Johan Snyman	PO Box 57 Zeerust 2865	(086) 516 2023	(018) 642 2095	info@cutmanbushnet.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
200.	Custom Solutions Business Trust	Adolf Hartsenberg	PO Box 1127 Montana park 00159	N/A	(083) 421 0289	adolff@csbt.co.za	C-ECNS
201.	Cyber South Data Security (Pty) Ltd	Ben Van Der Merwe	Po Box 11223, Dana Bay,	N/A	(044) 698-1450	ben@sybersouth.co.za	C-ECNS
202.	Cybersnap Computers cc	Mushe Mukhari	1131A Bankuna Road,Nkowanikowa, Letaba, 0870	N/A	(015) 303 0033	m.mukhari@gmail.com	C-ECNS
203.	Cyberspace Café cc	Carmel Nikiforou	Shop 19 IPIC Shopping Centre 1 Burton Road Aurora Durbanville 7550	(086) 500 0657	(021) 975 5055	admin@lawaysthere.co.za	C-ECNS
204.	Cybertech Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Amos Sithole	P.O Box 552, Jozini, 3969	(086) 600 0407	(084) 767 9082	amos@cybertechsolu.co.za	C-ECNS
205.	C-Way Computers cc	Marius Lubbe	PO Box 7244 Standerton 2430	(017) 712 1463	(017) 712 5090	marius@c-way.co.za	C-ECNS
206.	CW Net cc	Quintis Young	5 Travel Avenue Worcester 6850	(023) 342 2780	(023) 342 2780	nico@cwnet.co.za	C-ECNS
207.	D and D Tactical (Pty) Ltd	Andrew Ledwicl	PO Box 482 Glenvista 2058	(086) 610 3830	(011) 432 6050	sndrew@dnandd.co.za	C-ECNS
208.	DBS Group (Pty) Ltd t/a Fibre to the premises	Denise Yvonne Van Mill	PO Box 597 Benoni 1501	(086) 615 4528	(011) 450 3255	dvanmill@dbsho.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
209.	DK Wireless cc	David Dayson	PO box 310 Vredenburg 7380	(086) 234 0574	(021) 300 1061	david@dkwireless.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
210.	Daisy Mpumalanga (Pty) Ltd	Jannie Lister	PO Box 4212, Nelspruit, 1200	(013) 755 2536	(013) 755 1295	JannieL@daisympu.co.za ConradC@daisympu.co.za	C-ECNS
211.	Databox Technologies cc	Melusi Garry Mtabela	PO Box 19284, Nelspruit, 1200	(086) 212 3927	(013) 880 0332	garry@databoxtechnologies.co.za	C-ECNS
212.	Datonet (Pty) Ltd	Daniel Goosen	PO Box 44 Rayton 1001	N/A	(012) 947 0000	admin@datonet.co.za	C-ECNS
213.	Davama Communications (Pty) Ltd	David Fourie	31 Aurora Street Aurora Durbanville 7550	(086) 615 8977	(082) 820 0452	david@davama.co.za	C-ECNS
214.	Davocorp cc t/a Davo Corporation	Martin Fourie	PO Box 4106 Bloemfontein 9300	(051) 430 2887	(051) 447 2000	martin@vodacentre.com	C-ECNS X 2
215.	Deep South Technologies cc	Eugene Loubser	PO Box 877 Cape Gate 7562	(021) 801 3570	(086)586 5383	eugene@deepsouthtech.co.za	C-ECNS
216.	Delonet (Pty) Ltd	Mdluli Mackay Nare	PO Box 3553 Halfway House Midrand 1685	(086) 603 2955	(011) 805 3348	Dev@delonet.co.za	C-ECNS
217.	Demux (Pty) Ltd	Michéle Minnaar	5 Dorking Crescent, Parklands, Cape Town, 7441	N/A	(083) 392 8898	amos@cybertechsolu.co.za	C-ECNS
218.	Desktop Network Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Rudi Du Toit	PO Box 1006 Edenvale 1610	(086) 682 5550	(011) 608 2663	rudi@desktop.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
219.	Develop Net (Pty) Ltd	Madeleine Greyling	3 Bennie Osler Street, Unitaspark, Vereeniging, 1943	(086) 458 6820	(082) 846 8356	madeleine@developnetsa.co.za	C-ECNS
220.	Dhayalan Pillay	Cerandran Pillay	PO Box 713 Ballito 4420	(032) 746 2267	(086) 502 2053	ceran@dcwireless.co.za	C-ECNS
221.	Diamond Express cc	Hendrik Schalk Bergh	P.O. Box 7653, Bloemfontein, 9301	N/A	(051) 432 2766	chantel@diamondexpress.co.za	C-ECNS
222.	Dido Digital Document	Gumani Makhado	104 Palliser Road, Eastleigh Edenvale	N/A	(011) 027 8777	info@didoc.biz	C-ECNS
223.	Digital Knowledge (Pty) Ltd	Robert Dobson	142 Old Kent Drive, Midstream Esate, 1692	N/A	(082) 823-1815	rob@digitalknowledge.co.za	C-ECNS
224.	Digital Solutions Enterprise (Pty) Ltd	Fahim Mohamed	139 Brixham Road Orient Height Pietermaritzburg 3201	N/A	(033) 401 0009	info@digitalsolutionspmb.co.za	C-ECNS
225.	Digitalwave Length Investments (Pty) Ltd	Bianca Gruen	P.O. Box 1, Gallo Manor, Gauteng, 2052	N/A	(082) 767 1740	bianca@dwli.co.za	C-ECNS
226.	Digiton Integrated Systems (Pty) Ltd	Mashego Lucky	15 Villa Dorado, Plumtree Avenue, Heuweloord, 0157	N/A	(082) 8118686	lucky@digiton.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
227.	Digitrunk (Pty) Ltd	Terrence Watkins	PO Box 140 Kloof 3640	(031) 201 1149	(031) 201 1147	terrence@digitrunk.co.za	C-ECNS
228.	Digivation (Pty) Ltd	Wayne Tlhaogane	PO Box 653130, Benmore, 2010	N/A	(087) 740 3008	wayne@moranana.com	C-ECNS
229.	Diplomat Communications (Pty) Ltd	Steward Harding	The Regus Centre, Office No. S-04, Cnr of Ferreira Str. & van der Merwe Str. Nelspruit, 1200	N/A	(0) 137547825	steward.harding@diplomatspa.co	C-ECNS
230.	Distinctive Choice 1618	Roobert Fenthum	24 Kamp Street Oudtshoorn 6625	N/A	(044) 272 3461	info@ihcs.co.za	C-ECNS
231.	Domain Tech Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Louis Reyneke	PO Box 402, Edgemead, 7407	(021) 556 1518	(021) 556 1513/4	louis@domaintech.co.za	C-ECNS
232.	Dontache Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Nqaba Donatache	1118 Pretorius Street Hatfield 0028	N/A	(087) 351 8217	nqaba@nxatel.co.za	C-ECNS
233.	Dots Connect Technology (Pty) Ltd	Samuel Sekgobela	682 Block AA, Soshanguve, 0152	N/A	(012) 790 3608	samuel@dotsconnecttech.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
234.	DMR Networks	James Kitley	PO Box 459 Brakenfell 7561	(021) 982 4556	(021) 982 4549	sales@dmrnetworks	C-ECNS
235.	DNAtel (Pty) Ltd	Alberto De Abreu	280 Kent Avenue 1 Floor Suite 6 Ferndale 2160	N/A	(087) 813 0333	alberto@dnaoptifibre.co.za	C-ECNS X 5
236.	Draadloos IT (Pty) Ltd	Steyn Basson	20 Stockery Road, Wellington, 76	N/A	(064) 582 0224	hallo@draadloos.co	C-ECNS
237.	Draadloze Broadband Internet Pty Ltd	Cobus Jordaan	PO Box 15175 Phuthaditjhaba 9866	N/A	(087) 997 0582	cobus@draadloze.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
238.	Dreamnet (Pty) Ltd	Riaan van Schalkwyk	PO Box 1506 Wapadrand 0050	N/A	(082) 579 3896	admin@dreamnet.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
239.	Dredin Trading (Pty) Ltd	Dinesh Appavoo	188 Mountain Drive, Malabar, Nelson Mandela Bay, 6020	(086) 541 3985	(041) 457 2056	dinesh.appavoo@gmail.com	C-ECNS
240.	Duramics Trading and Projects (Pty) Ltd	Mahlatshe Naka	PO Box 29726 Sunnyside 0123	(086) 618 7400	(012) 752 8988	info@nakatelecoms.co.za	C-ECNS
241.	Durban Youth Radio Station	Miles Zikalala	Unit 4 Florida Exchange, 233 Florida Road, Durban, 4000	(086) 555 3504	(083) 538 3992	zikalala.miles@gmail.com	C-ECNS
242.	Duzi Cell Networking KZN	Spokes Shange	Suite 1, 1st Floor 30 Timber Street Pietermaritzburg 3201	(033) 345 0521	(033) 345 4812	spokes@telkomsa.net	C-ECNS
243.	Dynamic Product Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Chanelle Beukes	6 Tetford Circle, La Lucia, 4360	N/A	(087) 353 8930	chanelleb@hollywoodbets.net	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
244.	Dzika Group (Pty)	Maanda Maphala	Po Box 4436, Louis Trichardt, 0920	N/A	(068) 012 3095	Maanda@dzika.co.za	C-ECNS
245.	ECTC Security Supplies	Tina Naidoo	09 Bamboopalm Road, Palmview, Phoenix, Durban, 4068	N/A	(031) 505 7563	unicomm@mmweb.co.za	C-ECNS
246.	E Wisp (Pty) Ltd	Riaan Rossouw	149B Highlands Avenue Virginia 9430	N/A	(081) 353 1903	riaan.rossouw@e-wisp.co.za	C-ECNS
247.	ER Technologies cc	Arthur Kinnear	PO Box 192 Fauna Park Polokwane 0787	N/A	(015) 590 0999	admin@glloit.co.za	C-ECNS
248.	EAIT (Pty) Ltd	Johann Viljoen	1433 Grootvlei Estate Strubenvale Springs 1559	N/A	(084) 210 4476	info@eaait.co.za	C-ECNS
249.	Easyaccess Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Theodore Dikilli	103 Westville Road Westville Durban 3629	(086) 668 0122	(031) 811 9527	theodikilli@gmail.com	C-ECNS
250.	East London Industrial Development Zone SOC Ltd	Wesley Appel	PO Box 5458 Greenfields East London 5201	N/A	(043) 702 8251	wesley@elidz.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
251.	ECOH Multimedia Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Neo Lesia	12 Pres Brand Street, Bloemfontein, 9301	(086) 6665314	(051) 4301674	neo@ecoh.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
252.	Eco Networks cc	Sheldon Riddick	Postnet Suite 81 Private Bag X 20015 Amanzimtoti	(086) 718 3551	(079) 240 0815	sheldon@econet.co.za	C-ECNS
253.	Edelnet cc	Micheal Lauterbach	P.O Box 13132, Cascades, 3201	(033) 940-0111	(033) 940-0044	mike@edelnet.co.za	C-ECNS
254.	Eden Island Trading 589 cc	Johannes Hendrik Hofmeyer	PO Box 5463 Ficksburg	(086) 626 5725	(082) 339 4912	jannie@crystalisp.co.za	C-ECNS
255.	Eden Wirelss (Pty) Ltd	Corrie Duits	PO Box 850 Groot-Brakrivier 6525	(044) 620 5245	(044) 620 5245	corrie@edenwireless.co.za	C-ECNS
256.	Edifi Distributors (Pty) Ltd	Marcus van der Merwe	Unit 208, 29@Marloth Building, 29 Marloth Street, Nelspruit, 1200	N/A	(087) 058 0652	marcus@getmetdirect.com	C-ECNS
257.	Edutap (Pty) Ltd	Hlakanetsa Tshogofatso Ragoja	Polokwane North, P.O Box 5466, 0750	N/A	(063) 694 8676	htragoja@gmail.com	C-ECNS
258.	Ekasi Konexion Community Radio Station	Mike Mathabathe	32019 Modjadji Street	(011) 738 3684	(011) 738 5162	e.kfmradio@gmail.com	C-ECNS
259.	eThekwini Municipality	Jacquie Subban	PO Box 5857, Durban, 4000	(031) 311 3439	(031) 311 1901	subbanj@durban.gov.za	C-ECNS
260.	Elangeni Consulting Services cc	Yvone Thobile Mabuza	PO Box 26861 Steitles 1213	(013) 753 2747	(086) 676 2534	sales@elangeniservices.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
261.	Elangeni IT Services CC	Christopher Vet	6 Glenmore Close, Assagay, 3610	N/A	(082) 485 3247	chris@elangenit.co.za	C-ECNS
262.	Elemiz Solutions cc	Zimele Nxaba	Suite 46 Richdens Village Centre, 61 Old Main Road, Hillcrest, Durban, 3610	(086) 647 1992	(031) 827 4578	zimele@elemiz.co.za	C-ECNS
263.	Elu Investments Limited	Darragh Kennedy	Postnet Suite 42, Private Bag X6590, George, 6529	N/A	(044) 110 0085	darragh@acombroadband.co.za	C-ECNS X 9
264.	Enabling ICT Solutions cc	Pregasen Nagappen	PO Box 3829 Polokwane 0700	(015) 288 1532	(015) 288 1528	prega@enablingictsolutions.co.za	C-ECNS
265.	Endless Inclination (Pty) Ltd	Jean Claude Groenewaldt	PO Box 51171, Wierdapark, 0149	N/A	(082) 8488901	jc@endlessinclination.co.za	C-ECNS
266.	Enhanced Internet cc	Mecheal Currie	PO Box 21727 Kloof	(086) 111 4874	(083) 320 0254	micheal@enhanced.co.za	C-ECNS
267.	Enigma Electronics cc	Fanie Byleveldt	PO Box 2752 Upington 8800	N/A	(072) 020 6887	fanie@oriw.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
268.	Emalngeni Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Sifiso Magoniyane	PO Box 13336, Nelspruit, 1200	(086) 563 7522	(013) 004 0180	sfisom@emalangenitech.co.za	C-ECNS
269.	Emfuleni Commuinity Radio NPC	Jeoffrey Seleke	81 Casandra Avenue Bedworth Park Vereeniging 1939	(016) 985 4095	(016) 985 4095	jeoffreyseleke@gmail.com	C-ECNS
270.	Emp Wisp (Pty) Ltd	Tyron Van Staden	6 Cunningham, Crescent, Empangeni, 3880	N/A	(035) 772 2226	emp.wisp@gmail.com	C-ECNS
271.	Epitech (Pty) Ltd	Doctor Muntu Matonse	P.O. Box 1204, Polokwane, 0700	N/A	(072) 858 9686	admin@epitech.co.za	C-ECNS
272.	Eshowe Wireless Network (Pty) Ltd	Velenkosini P Gumende	PO Box 1351 Eshowe 3815	(086) 514 8715	(035) 474 1062	vela@ewnetworks.co.za	C-ECNS
273.	Estate Connexions (Pty) Ltd	Arthur Kenneth Beavon	PO Box 138 Hyper By the Sea 4051	(031) 562 8664	(031) 831 8948	arthur@20four.co.za	C-ECNS
274.	Estate Geeks (Pty) Ltd	Devin Butler	PO Box 86 Koelenhof 7605	N/A	(082) 691 4394	devin@estategeeks.com	C-ECNS
275.	Equation	Quentin Hewelett	PO Box 6249 Roggebaai 8012	(021) 464 4401	(044) 279 1769	quentin@equation.co.za	C-ECNS
276.	Equation Business Solutions	Allan Edward Gee	40 New Market Street, Cape Town, 8001	(021) 464 4401	(021) 464 4400	allan@equation.co.za	C-ECNS
277.	Estrimix	Johan Meiring	PO Box 1192 Stellenbosch 7599	(021) 886 7782	(021) 883 8271	jmeiring@pcservices.co.za	C-ECNS X 4
278.	eThekwini Municipality	Jacque Subban	PO Box 5857, Durban, 4000	(031) 311 3439	(031) 311 1901	subbani@durban.gov.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
279.	Eurekacnt (Pty) Ltd	Binja Murhandikire	15th Floor, Suite 1515D, 320 Dr Pixley KaSeme Street, Durban, 4001	N/A	(068) 029 4000	eurekacnt@gmail.com	C-ECNS
280.	Evilox 217 cc	Neels van der Merwe	PO Box 338 Schweizer Reneke 2780	(086) 502 3300	(083) 285 2580	neels@ntcshop.co.za	C-ECNS
281.	Evolution Tel (Pty) Ltd	Albert Oosthysen	PO Box 6981 Greenhill 1613	N/A	(086) 038 6835	alberto@evotel.co.za	C-ECNS X 13
282.	Evonet (Pty) Ltd	Timothy Germond	9 Sparrow Drive Magaliesig, Sandton, 2191	N/A	(010) 612 0001	tim@evonet.co.za	C-ECNS
283.	E WISP (Pty) Ltd t/a E-WISP	Riaan Rossouw	149B Highlands avenue, Virginia, 9430	N/A	(081) 353 1903	riaan.rossouw@e-wisp.co.za	C-ECNS
284.	Express North West (Pty) Ltd	Marnus Van Niekerk	PO Box 775, Lichtenburg, 2740	(086) 517 6864	(018) 011 1004	marnus@nwisp.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
285.	F & G Telecommunications CC t/a Hymax	Fritz Greyvenstein	PO Box 12344, Brandhof, 9310	N/A	(051) 4037100	fritz@skybandlite.co.za	C-ECNS
286.	FTTX Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Adriaan Ludick	PO Box 1896 Mount Edgecombe 4037	N/A	(082) 807 8008	adriaan@fibretoanywhere.co.za	C-ECNS
287.	Faircape Communications (Pty) Ltd t/a Faircom	Brett Walker	PO Box 13214, Mowbray, 7705	(021) 404 1500	(021) 404 1300	brettw@faircape.co.za	C-ECNS
288.	Fang Fence and Guards (Pty) Ltd	John William Swart	PO Box 141 Blackheath 7581	(021) 905 1919	(021) 905 1204	john@fang.co.za	C-ECNS
289.	Fast Web (Pty) Ltd	Wouter De Vos	81 Rosinni Boulevard, Vanderbijl Park, 1911	N/A	(060) 626 7772	wouter@live.co.za	C-ECNS
290.	FEA Services	Ebrahiem Sampson	77 Rooiels Road, Bonteheuwel, 7764	N/A	(081) 763-3860	fea4services@gmail.com	C-ECNS
291.	Feleba Net (Pty) Ltd	Andre Hooffmann	52 Uralina Street Observatory 2198	(011) 784 7317	(011) 447 8933	andre@felebanet.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
292.	Fibrehoods Pty Ltd	Koogern Govender	PO Box 2506 Saxonwold 2132	(011) 253 9229	(011) 253 9109	koogern@waterfall.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
293.	Fibre South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Doron Hanan	33 Etosha Crescent Johannesburg 2196	N/A	(011) 078 7220	doron@fibresouthafrica.co.za	C-ECNS
294.	Fire-IT (Pty) Ltd	Floris Visser	190 Hadebe Street Montana Park 0182	N/A	(087) 820 1059	Floris@fire-it.co.za	C-ECNS
295.	Firmilnx (Pty) Ltd	Rudi Grundlingh	Postnet suite P146 Private Bag X 7260 1035	(086) 588 9868	(013) 656 1849	rudi@firmilnx.co.za	C-ECNS
296.	Fiberfly (Pty) Ltd	Michael Mares	PO Box 1427 Westonaria 1780	(011) 753 3111	(011) 753 3931	micheal@chrometech.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
297.	Fibre Geeks (Pty) Ltd	Chad Marshall	Po Box 527, Milnerton, 7441	N/A	(021) 205-3000	chad@fibregeeks.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
298.	FibreSky (Pty) Ltd	Johannes Stemmet	7 Van Reenen Street, Robertson, Western Cape, 6705	(086) 274 6498	(023) 007 0060	info@fibresky.co.za	C-ECNS
299.	Fibre Utility Infrastructure (Pty) Ltd	Branden Schmahl	Postnet Suite 1880, Private Bag X 1007, Lyttleton, 0140	N/A	(083) 2227322	branden@amoebatsc.com	C-ECNS
300.	Fiber (Pty) Ltd	Ernst Grobler	PO Box 1519 Fauna Park 0787	N/A	(083) 345 8007	Ernst@fiber.co.za	C-ECNS
301.	Fibre to the Apartment (Pty) Ltd	Alan Jones	Postnet Suite 38 Private Bag X 1005 Claremont 77735	(086) 134 7743	(083) 781 1520	alan@o-it.co.za	C-ECNS
302.	Fixed Mobile Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Eduard D Plesis	Postnet Suite X11 Halfway House 1685	N/A	(083) 450 6060	alex.dunwoodie@fixedmobile.com	C-ECNS
303.	Flink Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Anthony Hutton	PO Box 13778 Northmead Benoni 1511	N/A	(079) 959 3662	anthony@f-link.co.za	C-ECNS
304.	Flowit Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Vivian Du Toit	PO Box 27164 Rhine Road 8050	(086) 515 9818	(087) 625 0440	info@flowit.co.za	C-ECNS
305.	FJ Wiese cc t/a Bosveld Communications	Erick Wiese	99A Doornkraal Street, Ladanna, Polokwane, 0700	(086) 524 9491	(015) 880 0011	erick@bosveld.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
306.	FN Communications cc	Nouman Gangla	237 O.R. Tambo Parade Durban 4001	(086) 504 6487	(031) 368 4090	info@speedinet.net	C-ECNS
307.	Fontel (Pty) Ltd	Lungelwa Linah Ralijeje	131/8 Long Street, Lichtenburg, 2740	N/A	(018) 007 0760	lulu@fontel.co.za	C-ECNS
308.	Fulloutput 1086 cc	Clinton Thorne	PO Box 50200 Waterfront Cape Town 8002	(021) 913 8236	(021) 913 8236	info@fulloutput.com	C-ECNS X 2
309.	Future IT Solutions cc	Timothy Pereira Da Conceicao	PO Box Ixopo 3276	(039) 834 1461	(039) 834 2963	timmo@futurenet.co.za	C-ECNS
310.	Fusion Voice and Data (Pty) Ltd	Charlene Joubert-Dauberman	6 Pine Park Vincent East London 5247	N/A	(086) 100 0845	charlene@ricoh-fusion.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
311.	Fusion Wireless (Pty) Ltd	James Wilkinson	JFA House 138 Democracy Way Milnerton 7441	(021) 200 1348	(086) 650 3691	james@sonicwireless.co.za	C-ECNS X 4
312.	France Saayman t/a Sonic Computers	France Saayman	PO Box 425 Kleinmond 7195	N/A	(028) 271 5494	info@sonicmail.co.za	C-ECNS X 2

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
313.	Francois Theron Photography cc	Francois Theron	Orange Street Nelspruit 1206	(013) 741 3824	(013) 741 4544	gofafnet@gmail.com	C-ECNS
314.	Francois O Kennedy (Pty) Ltd	Francois O Kennedy	5575 Heiderberg Somerset West 7135	N/A	(082) 712 4070	francois@sbos.co.za	C-ECNS
315.	Free State Televisual NPC	Paul Phitise	4435 Station View Street, Thaba Nchu, 9780	N/A	(076) 551 0505	tvfreestate@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 4
316.	GB Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Bardo Snyman	19 Witteklip Street Vredenburg 7380	N/A	(022) 713 4133	barido@westcoastwireless.co.za	C-ECNS
317.	GB Gem Trading cc	Mashoene Mathapelo Bianca Rachel	PO Box 100 Chuenespoort 0745	(086) 7520 0502	(083) 345 1261	bianca@qbgem.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
318.	Garden Route Fibre Networks	Tyrone Cunningham	Office 2, Merriman Place, Cnr of Bird & Merriman Avenue, Stellenbosch, 7600	N/A	(072) 727 5654	tyrone@routenetworks.africa	C-ECNS
319.	Garnaal Beleggings cc	Jacques Loubser	PO Box 724 Komatipoort 1340	(013) 793 8453	(013) 793 8453	jacques@kpci.co.za	C-ECNS
320.	Galix Networking (Pty) Ltd	Cartherine Boys	PO Box 3070 Cresta 2118	(011) 472 8841	(011) 472 7157	rlenie@galix.com	C-ECNS
321.	Geagee Media (Pty) Ltd	Mr ME Malebati	PO Box 781373 Sandton 2146	(011) 781 2322	(011) 781 2324	eugene@geagee.com	C-ECNS
322.	Geocast Service Provider (Pty) Ltd	Drikus Brits	Postnet Suite 23 Private Bag X 1 Florida Hills 1719	(086) 688 7664	N/A	drikus@geocastsp.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
323.	Geo Matrix Survey Solutions cc	Warren Craythorne	PO Box 763 Balito 4420	(086) 552 5006	(032) 946 2300	warren@accesspoint.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
324.	Glidepath Group of Companies (Pty) Ltd	Gerrit Bresser	8 Hottentots Holland Avenue, Vaalpark, Sasolburg, 1947	N/A	(016) 004 0069	gerrit@glidepath.co.za	C-ECNS
325.	Globe Com (Pty) Ltd	Nabeela Osman	161 Bosduif Crescent, Wierdapark, Pretoria, 0157	N/A	(012) 374 6160	nabeela@globecom.co.za	C-ECNS
326.	Gobe (Pty) Ltd	Clarke Daniel May	62B Bram Fischer Drive, Randburg, 2194	N/A	(083) 404 8914	clarke.may@ggo-be.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
327.	Go Communications Network (Pty) Ltd	Tyron Van Greunen	118 Fairway Durban North 4051	N/A	(031)9412596	tyron@gocommconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
328.	Good Hope Church	Neville Meader	PO Box 379 Constantia 7848	(021) 704 2805	(021) 703 9400	vevillem@qhcc.tv	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
329.	Goshen Communications (Pty) Ltd	Yanda Nxaba	101 Avocado Grove, Avoca Hills, Durban, 4051	(086) 647 1991	(031) 006 5006	info@gcomms.co.za	C-ECNS
330.	Gowifi (Pty) Ltd	Walter Estherhuizen	41 Bird Lane, Northcliff, Hermanus, 7200	N/A	(028) 312 2311	walter@hermanus.co.za	C-ECNS
331.	Gideon Cornelius Delpoort	Giepie Delpoort	2 Plein Street Somerset West 7130	N/A	(083) 384 7927	giepie@itblanket.net	C-ECNS
332.	Gigantech Internet cc	Warren Kruuse	PO Box 5463 Greenfield East London 5208	(086) 600 3676	(043) 736 1938	admin@gigantech.co.za	C-ECNS
333.	Gigameg (Pty) Ltd	Jannie Lombard	PO Box 50468 Randjespark Midrand 1685	(011) 314 0189	(011) 314 0601	jannie@gigameg.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
334.	Gironet (Pty) Ltd	Glen Mc Farlene	PO Box 1732 Strubens Valley 1735	N/A	(074) 366 6668	glen@gironet.co.za	C-ECNS
335.	Graditron t/a Sunrise Construction	Sandisiwe Janice Claasen	PO Box 1686 Sunninghill 2157	(086) 774 1814	(011) 516 0223	sandisiwe.claasen@gmail.com	C-ECNS
336.	Gramco IT cc	Louis Viljoen	PO Box 155 Bronkhorstspuit 1020	(013) 932 4151	(013) 932 4151	admin@gramco.co.za	C-ECNS
337.	Greater Tzaneen	Sello Lepedi	PO Box 241 Lenyenye	(086) 691 5033	(015) 307 5033	sellolepedi@gmail.com	C-ECNS
338.	Green wireless Solutions cc	David Green	PO Box 5971 Secunda 2302	(086) 603 4422	(017) 634 7336	secunda@greenwireless.co.za	C-ECNS
339.	Greencom ICT Systems cc	Paul Colmer	1648 Cambourne Circle Dainfern 2191	N/A	(074) 569 5014	paul@greencom.co.za	C-ECNS
340.	Greenville Trading 371 cc	Mohamed Zaid Cassim	13 Cradock Avenue Eldoraigne Pretoria	(086) 591 6870	(012) 374 6160	Zaid@gtcellular.co.za	C-ECNS
341.	Greystone Trading 1107	Hein Jacobus Groenewald	60 Main Road Shop 1 Top Ten Building Saldanha 7395	(086) 502 0761	(022) 714 4684	salnet@salnet.co.za	C-ECNS
342.	Greytown Office Machines cc	Paul Darren Taylor	P.O Box 273, Greytown, 3250	(033) 417 1440	(033) 417 1197	taylor@gom.co.za	C-ECNS
343.	Group 2 -Computers cc	Chris van der Ende	Po Box 102512 Moretele Plaza 0167	(012) 997 7178	(012) 997 7023/24	chris@pcproshop.co.za	C-ECNS
344.	Hauwie Connect (Pty) Ltd	Kuben Katiah	24 Albertyn Street, Vorna Valley, Midrand, 1686	(011) 312 9665	(086) 503 5286	kuben@hauwieconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
345.	Heinrich Heunis	Heinrich Heunis	79 Buitekring Street Stellenbosch 7600	N/A	(021) 883 2435	hhts@telkomsa.net	C-ECNS
346.	Hendrik Daniels Viljoen	Hendrik Daniel Viljoen	PO Box 964 Ermelo 2350	(086) 613 6165	(083) 283 7535	danie@signstosee.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
347.	Henque 1643 CC t/a Alpha Security	Pierre Conradie	Private Bag X6093, Hluhluwe, 3960	(035) 562 0910	(035) 562 0200	pierre@alpha-group.co.za adele@alpha-group.co.za	C-ECNS
348.	Herleistasie Radio Platorand BK	Heinrich Warrnitz	PO Box 22520	(013) 282 2368	(013) 282 2368	vosgesq@webmail.co.za	C-ECNS
349.	Hero Networks24 Incorporated	Andy Fankomo	Plot 7292, Mshadza, White River, Mpumalanga, 1240	N/A	(076) 800 1969	Andy@hero24.org Mike@hero24.org	C-ECNS
350.	Hemisphere IT Solutions cc	Rudi Haarhoff	PO Box 293 Cramerview Bryanston 2016	(086) 602 0751	(011) 035 0644	rudi@hemisphere-it.co.za	C-ECNS
351.	Hexabyte (Pty) Ltd	Rudi Bashford	49 9th Avenue Denneoord George 6530	N/A	(044) 011 0900	rudi@hexabyte.co.za	C-ECNS
352.	Hfisystems (Pty) Ltd	Herman Havenga	PO Box 55833, Wierda Park, Centurion, 0149	N/A	(083) 212-0247	herman@hfisystems.com	C-ECNS
353.	Highway Christian Outreach Association	Patrick Kikine	49 Kings Road Pintown 3610	(031) 709 2925	(031) 709 2950	patrick@highwayradio.com	C-ECNS
354.	Highway Group (Pty) Ltd	Steph Deyssel	P O Box 1298, Harrismith, 9880	(058) 624 2044	(058) 624 2013	steph@africafuel.co.za	C-ECNS
355.	Hluvukani Consulting and Projects	Murray Peterson	PO Box 93035 Boordfontein 0201	N/A	(012) 549 5551	shikwambane@hluvukanicp.co.za	C-ECNS
356.	Holdco 900 (Pty) Ltd	Christopher Bertie / Debby Hall	13th Floor, Pier Place, 31 Heerengracht Street, Cape Town, 8001	N/A	(083) 625 4069	chris@acland.co.za debby@enhanced.co.za	C-ECNS X 4
357.	Horatio Robert	Horatio Robert	37 Boskloof Drive Somerset West 7130	(086) 503 3275	(021) 813 5979	marx@hx.co.za	C-ECNS
358.	Huios Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Musa Madonsela	123 Botanical Gardens Road Musgrave Durban 4001	N/A	(072) 075 9810	musa.madonsela@outlook.com	C-ECNS
359.	Hulumendhe Group (Pty) Ltd	Jabulani Miondzo	242 Enkeldoorn Road, Montana, Pretoria, 0151	N/A	(072) 144 2723	remember@hulumendhe.co.za	C-ECNS
360.	Hyperscale Data Environment (Pty) Ltd	Mario Schoeman	Postnet Suite 30 Private bag X27 Kempton Park 1620	(082) 703 3655	N/A	marios@hyperscale.co.za	C-ECNS
361.	Hyperhood (Pty) Ltd	Edrich De Lange	6 Nokwe Avenue, Umhlanga, Durban, 4319	(031) 940 4047	(083) 262 9566	Edrich.delange@hyperhood.co.za	C-ECNS
362.	Hytel North West CC	Ryan Hartman	PO Box 6523, Mmabatho, 2735	(018) 381 8603	(018) 381 1754	ryan@hytelnw.co.za	C-ECNS
363.	Hweletsa Hope FM	Gary Thomas	Postnet Suite 89 Private Bag X3706 Three Rivers 1935	(016) 428 3972	(016) 428 3357	gary@deltacity.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
364.	Ianet (Pty) Ltd	Charl Coetzee	Building F, Hertford Office Park, 90 Bekker Street, Midrand, 1686	N/A	(082) 316 8499	charl@surf4life.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
365.	Ikasi Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Lungile Rachel Dlamini	PO Box 540 Sanlamhof 7532	(021) 964 4363	(021) 964 4772	lungiledlamini@ikasiwireless.co.za	C-ECNS
366.	Ikeja Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Matthew Astley Symonds	PO Box 42, Sea Point, Cape Town, 8060	N/A	(021) 741 1310	matt@ikeja.co.za	C-ECNS X 4
367.	iBasis South Africa Proprietary Limited	Jochem Klinkhamer	Regus Lakeview Building 1277 Mike Crawford Ave Centurion 0157	(012) 634 0204	(012) 683 8826	iklinkhamer@ibasis.net	C-ECNS
368.	IBits Internet (pty) Ltd	Jan Daniel Naudé	PO Box 959 Wellington 7654	N/A	(021) 020 0200	jd@ibits.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
369.	Iblitz (Pty) Ltd	Cameron John Klopper	41 Fettas Road North End PE 6001	(041) 373 6091	(041) 373 6091	jkstructures@iafrica.com	C-ECNS
370.	Ibound CC	Ezekiel Dlamini	PO Box 322 Bothas Hill 3660	(086) 500 9074	(031) 832 3300	ezekiel@ibound.net	C-ECNS
371.	Ice Media Group (Pty) Ltd	Aubrey Botha	Capricorn Way, Reserve 1, Unit 14, Brackfell, 7560	N/A	(067) 077 7859	aubrey@icemedia.co.za	C-ECNS
372.	Idathanet (Pty) Ltd	Nicky Baker	24 East View Road, Forest Hills, Kloof, 3610	N/A	(082) 410 7881	nicky@inesolutions.com	C-ECNS
373.	Idea Tank (Pty) Ltd	Jaco Oosthuizen	Postnet Suite Private Bag X7 Parkview 2122	N/A	(071) 886 3149	jaco@ieatank.co.za	C-ECNS
374.	Igagu Communications (Pty) Ltd	Joe Dlamini	P.O Box 768, Petervale, Sandton, Gauteng, 2151	N/A	(010) 005 5486	joe@igaagu.co.za	C-ECNS
375.	Inet Connect (Pty) Ltd	Johandre Fourie	C/O Borsenberg and Oosterland Streets, Dal Josaphat, Paarl, 7646	N/A	(021) 879 2150	johandre@inet.co.za	C-ECNS
376.	Imnothi Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Kolisa Dlamini	PO Box 30371, Mayville, 4058	(086) 5460531	(081) 7299913	kolisad@imnothi.co.za	C-ECNS
377.	Imvula Itechnologies (Pty) Ltd	Philani Mncedisi Hlangwa	PO Box 7017 Section 6 Madadeni 2951	(086) 666 7889	(076) 348 6795	pmlengwa@imvulaitech.co.za	C-ECNS
378.	Indigenous Broadcasting & Entertainment (Pty) Ltd	Quinton Manuel	Private Bag X 3105 Suite 106 Worcester 6849	N/A	N/A	worcesterfm@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 2
379.	Inconet cc	Simon Kiririan	31 Van der Lingen Street Kroonstad	(086) 587 6595	(056) 212 2560	support@inconet.co.z	C-ECNS X 3
380.	Inet Bloemfontein	Hannes Mynhardt	PO Box 1230 Kroonstad 9500	N/A	(082) 450 3924	hannes@inetbfn.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
381.	Infin8green Trading (Pty) Ltd	Prash Govender	A1502 Lake Xanadu Estate Mimosa Road Carlswald 1685	N/A	(011) 202 5056	prash@infin8green.com	C-ECNS
382.	Ingululu Communications cc	Roland Karl Meister	34 Noordberg Road Wartburg 3233	N/A	(076) 950 7041	roland@electrocom.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
383.	Intaweb cc	Marc Van Heerden	PO Box 593 Grabouw 7160	N/A	(021) 859 4348	marc@elgintech.co.za	C-ECNS
384.	ImPLY-IT (Pty) Ltd	Clayton Roberts	46 Adelaide Tambo Drive Durban North 4051	(086) 659 5146	(082) 449 4819	clayton@implyit.co.za	C-ECNS
385.	Infinity Connect (Pty) Ltd	Sean Strauss	3 Gerrit Maritz Avenue, Monument, Krugersdorp, 1739	N/A	(083) 289 4196	sean@infinityconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
386.	Infinity Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Louis Koen	1 Le Trouserok Scrooby Street Ruimsig Roopepoort	N/A	(082) 333 3023	louis.koen@wireless.co.za	C-ECNS
387.	Infotech (Pty) Ltd	Ricardo Cant	PO Box 282 Menlyn 0063	(012) 483 8601	(012) 483 8600	ricardo.cant@infotech.co.za	C-ECNS
388.	Infraplex (Pty) Ltd	Duncan Gilliland	Postnet Suite 114 Private Bag X 10016 Edenvale	N/A	(010) 590 8856	admin@infraplex.net	C-ECNS
389.	Intaweb (Pty) Ltd	Marc Van Heerden	PO Box 593 Grabouw 7160	N/A	(021) 859 4348	marc@elgintech.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
390.	Intokozo Yeningizimu Community Radio Station	Sibonelo Goodman Ngcobo	29 Church Street G1029 Umlazi Township Umlazi 4031	N/A	(060) 459 5257	intokozoyeningizimuradio@gmail.com	C-ECNS
391.	Intrasurf Broadband cc	Jannie Brown	3 Fairway Villas, Umhlali Golf Estate, Ballito, 4420	N/A	(072) 263 3495	info@intrasurf.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
392.	Institute for Islamic Services t/a Radio 1584	Yusuf Mustafa	PO Box 46001 Belle Ombre	(012) 347 2448	(012) 374 1584	yusuf@islamicservices.net	C-ECNS
393.	Internet Uncapped cc	Jeff Derrett	PO Box 1374, Howick, 3290	(086) 879 1865	(033) 330 5826	iuncapped@iuncapped.co.za	C-ECNS
394.	Internet Telcoms Provider Africa (Pty) Ltd	Charles Swart	12 Pieter Uys Street Witfield Boksburg 1459	N/A	(079) 517 8306	charles@itp-africa.com	C-ECNS
395.	Intertel Communication	Glenn Holmes	84 Pretoria road Rynfield 1501	(011) 849 6690	(086) 111 4130	glenn@intertelcom.co.za	C-ECNS
396.	Interworks Wireless Solutions cc	Byron Ismay	70 Panorama Drive, Stellenberg, 7550	N/A	(021) 200 0131	byron@interworks.in	C-ECNS
397.	Impact Radio	Peter Roebert	PO Box 1071 Newlands Pretoria 0049	(012) 348 2335	(012) 348 8111	peter@impactradio.co.za	C-ECNS
398.	I Sky Wifi (Pty) Ltd	Gabriel Rousseau	PO Box 28 Brits North West 0250	(012) 259 0116	(012) 259 0110	gawie@skynology.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
399.	I-Team (Pty) Ltd	Craig Allsopp	22 Chislehurst Road, Westville, Durban, 3629	N/A	(087) 500 0000	craig@iteam.co.za	C-ECNS
400.	IPDynamics (Pty) Ltd	Steven de Beer	29 Westbrook Street Mangold Park Port Elizabeth	(086) 424 4275	(087) 702 4732	steven@ipdynamics.co.za	C-ECNS
401.	I P Wireless CC	James Little	65 Main Road, Ashton, 6715	N/A	(023) 6151521	jlittle@barvallei.co.za	C-ECNS
402.	Isquared Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Jonathan Allmayer	5th Floor Letterstedt House, Newlands on Main, 9 Main Road, Newlands, 7700	N/A	(021) 671 5778	jonathan@isquared.co.za	C-ECNS
403.	Itec Business Systems (Pty) Ltd	Marlene Venter	34 Vivaldi Street, SW5, Vanderbijlpark, 1911	N/A	(016) 932-2551	marlene.venter@itecgroup.co.za	C-ECNS
404.	Ithuba Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Mangoba Zulu	C502 Amamtikulu Road, Kwa-Mashu, 4360	(086) 218 8895	(064) 900 6209	mangoba@ithubatech.co.za	C-ECNS
405.	IT Square (Pty) Ltd	F-Cee van Wyk	PO Box 14 Brits 0250	(086) 651 3448	(086) 148 7767	fcee@itsquare.co.za	C-ECNS
406.	ITTX-Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Willem Johannes Christiaan Van der Ende	Po Box 102512 Moretele Plaza 0167	(086) 604 8246	(012) 010 0202	chris@itx-telecoms.co.za	C-ECNS
407.	IT World SA (Pty) Ltd	Sifiso Mbongo	53 Villiera Street, Avalon Estate, Durbanville, Cape Town, 7530	(021) 9452883	(021) 9452830	info@itworldsa.co.za	C-ECNS X2
408.	iWi Fi Techkom	Irfaan Mentoer	12 Cathkin Crescent, Seairidge Park, Western Cape, 7785	N/A	(081) 356 5396	IrfaanM@iWiFITechKom.co.za	C-ECNS
409.	Izak Schalk Willem Van Zyl t/a SWD Connections	Izak Schalk Willem Van Zyl	6 Koster Street, Swellendam, 6740	(086) 500 3100	(028) 007 0020	schalk@swdconnect.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
410.	Izwi Bridge Communications (Pty) Ltd	Francois Swart	Unit 13, Tygervally Chambers 2, 27 Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Tygervally, 7530	(086) 655 6834	(084) 929 2696	francois@izwi.co.za	C-ECNS
411.	Iqhayiya FM	Kitano Siyanga	18878 Nibela Street Phillippi 7785	N/A	(081) 367 7373	kitano187@gmail.com	C-ECNS
412.	Jabez Telecoms cc	Edwin Sigamoney	PO Box 814 Kelvin Sandton 2054	N/A	(011) 443 3774	Edwin@jabeztelecoms.c.za	C-ECNS X 2
413.	Jacqco Management cc	Richard John Seller	PO Box 1720 Umhlanga Rocks 4320	(086) 511 2195	(086) 114 2748	richard@gcs-it.co.za	C-ECNS X 4
414.	Jan Pierrewiet Beleggings cc	Nicolas von Wielligh	PO Box 918 Ermelo 2350	(086) 560 1911	(017) 004 0024	jvonwiel@pmmwisp.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
415.	Javalava Computers cc	Lodewicus Luwes	PO Box 61, Barkly West, 8375	(053) 531 0841	(083) 489 1582	wicus@luwes.co.za	C-ECNS
416.	Jebo Africa Productions cc	Willem Steenkamp	PO Box 954 Bredasdorp 7280	N/A	(028) 425 1149	willemste@gmail.com	C-ECNS
417.	Jebo Connect (Pty) Ltd	Willem Steenkamp	PO Box 954 Bredasdorp 7280	N/A	(028) 425 2577	willemste@gmail.com	C-ECNS
418.	JDN Automation Technologies cc	Jan Daniel Naude	PO Box 959 Wellington 7654	(021) 873 1888	(021) 873 1333	jd@jdn.co.za	C-ECNS
419.	JHL Mynardt Rekenaars cc	Hannes Mynardt	PO Box 1230 Kroonstad 9500	(056) 212 1284	(056) 212 9790	hannes@compuing.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
420.	JJR Technologies (Pty) Ltd	JC Du Toit	28 Paul Kruger Street, Ashton, 6715	N/A	(071) 331 5023	jc@jirtechnologies.co.za	C-ECNS
421.	Joxicraft (Pty) Ltd	Sabata Mereothle	7270 Stamper Street, Redirile, Galeshewe, Kimberley 8301	(086) 691 2685	(035) 010 1113	sabata@joxicraft.co.za	C-ECNS
422.	Jumbo Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Jakobus van Heerden	PO Box 7114 Halfway House Midrand 1685	(011) 312 0083	(011) 312 1469	jakov@jumbocon.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
423.	Justin Mark van Rooyen t/a JNPD and Peripherals	Justin van Rooyen	PO Box 4711 Middleburg 1050	(013) 244 2483	(082) 772 1268	admin@ind.co.za	C-ECNS
424.	JVR Connect (Pty) Ltd	Aletta Janse Van Rensburg	44 Bornman Street, Wolmaransstad, 2630	N/A	(018) 0101250	jvrconnect001@gmail.com	C-ECNS
425.	K2012008385 NPC	Marius Smuts	PO Box 298 Darling 7345	(086) 604 0318	(022) 487 1619	marius@perronfm.co.za	C-ECNS
426.	K2013234186Kuruman	Gert Ross	62 Main Road Kuruman Northern Cape	N/A	(053) 712 2232	gert@kurtec.co.za	C-ECNS
427.	K2014043347	Adrian Kriel	Posnet Suite 78 Private Bag X20009 Garsfontein 0042	(086) 552 9043	(083) 643 3575	adkriel@mydatabackup.co.za	C-ECNS
428.	K2014107029 South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Gerrit Bresser	10 Cecile Road Norwood 2192	(086) 565 006	(011) 568 0511	gerrit@resza.co.za	C-ECNS
429.	K2016234100 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd	Mbusiswa Ngcobo	P.O Box 101, Winklespruit, 4145	(086) 529 1754	(031) 916 6267	mngcoboca@telkomsa.co.za	C-ECNS
430.	K2019204289 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd	Johan Van Biljon	15 Kuil Street, Caledon, 7230	N/A	(021) 0072200	firewaterconnect@gmail.com	C-ECNS
431.	K2020196641 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd t/a Link Connect (Pty) Ltd	Douglas Strachan	19 Geneva Drive, Uvongo, Margate, 4270	N/A	(076) 949 3462	doug@ds-tech.co.za	C-ECNS
432.	KCS Group (Pty) Ltd	Scholtz Kruger	PO Box 1057 Baberton 1300	N/A	(013) 712 7589	scholtz@kcs-group.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
433.	K-Computer Technology	Dumisa Mxego	2161 Zone 7 Jiba Road Mdantsane 5219	N/A	(049) 762 3963	dumisa@kcomputer.com	C-ECNS
434.	K-Mag Network Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Eugene Mostert	PO Box 3794 Durbanville 7551	(021) 975 5658	(021) 976 4615	eugene@kmaq.co.za	C-ECNS
435.	KAB Technologies cc	Kevin Bretherton	PO Box 494 Edgemead 7407	(086) 601 6024	(072) 419 8577	kevin@kabtech.co.za	C-ECNS
436.	Kalahari247 (Pty) Ltd t/a Kalahari 24/7	Darrell Stanton	P. O. Box 1129, Kathu, 8446	N/A	(063) 004 0163	darrell@kalahari247.com	C-ECNS
437.	KaIRoo Solutions	Jon Philip Theron	Hilton Farm, PO Box 45, Venterstad, 9798	N/A	(051) 004 0022	jontheron3@gmail.com	C-ECNS
438.	Kangala Community Radio Satation	Martin Maphosa Botsots	PO Box 199 Ekangala 1021	(013) 934 8673	(013) 934 8669	maphosabotots@yahoo.com	C-ECNS
439.	Kanhlabiso (Pty) Ltd	Nokuthenjwa Pride Khoza	Unit 8 Oppihoeek Complex, 10 Sarel Cilliers Street, Mbombela, 1201	N/A	(081) 490 7120	kanhlambiso@gmail.com	C-ECNS
440.	Kanyamazane Community Radio	Veli Mhlanga	PO Box 672, Kanyamazane, 1214	(086) 616 7174	(072) 579 8583	velim.kradio@gmail.com	C-ECNS
441.	Kasie FM	Jabu Mpebe	Po Box 13161 Kathlehong 1432	(086)604 0420	(011) 866 8877	jabupembe@gmail.com	C-ECNS
442.	Kasi Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Lehlonolo Moima	39,9th Road, Kew, Johannesburg, 2090	(086) 6730467	(011) 4405700	lehlo@kasifibre.com	C-ECNS
443.	Ka Rona Trading 594 cc	Harry Brendon Garth Potter	11 Fleming Ave, Hospital Park Bloemfontein 9301	(086) 645 7375	(072) 174 7624	brendon@voicecall.co.za	C-ECNS
444.	Karl Bartels	Karl Bartels	PO Box 572 Greytown 3250	N/A	(087) 802 1595	kbartels@barts.co.za	C-ECNS
445.	Karma Community Radio t/a East Wave Radio	Vikash Maharagh	PO Box 3000 Lenasia 1820	(011) 854 4414	(0110 854 4451	yikash@eastwavefm.co.za	C-ECNS
446.	Kasi Wifi Connect (Pty) Ltd	Thabo Mokgotho	39 Logan Avenue, Unit 50 Sunset Boulevard, Highveld, Centurion, 0157	N/A	(076) 718-7907	tjmokgotho@gmail.com	C-ECNS
447.	Katleho Telecoms Systems (Pty) Ltd	Thulani Mbatha	204 Makhado Street, Slovoville, Roodepoort, 1754	N/A	(081) 573 5583	info@katlehotelecoms.co.za	C-ECNS
448.	Karoo Cyber Solutions CC	Johan Van Eeden	Po Box 209, Colesberg, 9795	N/A	(082) 965-3624	johan@akroocs.co.za	C-ECNS
449.	Kei Mor ISP	Gareth Yearsley	PO Box 84 Kei Mouth 5260	(043) 841 1139	(043) 841 1139	landi@keimounth.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
450.	Keter Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Keoma Bezuidenhout	PO Box 3033 Modimolle 0510	(014) 717 3267	(086) 620 4820	Keoma@ketertech.co.za	C-ECNS
451.	Keystone Polygraph Consultants	Christo Bester	224 Monument Road Glen Marais 1619	(011) 979 4105	(011) 979 1178	wouter@keystone.co.za	C-ECNS
452.	Khama Technologies and Logistics	Keakantse Merek	9 Teal Street, 6 Pelican Lofts, Florida Lake, Johannesburg, 1710	(086) 681 9990	(011) 082 8300	kea@khamatech.co.za	C-ECNS
453.	Khulani Office Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Archie Sakonda	P. O. Box 7288, Myezo Park, 5100	N/A	(047) 531 1711	arcsak@gmail.com	C-ECNS
454.	Khula Tech Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Khaya Mawabo Tantsi	31 Ncane Road Extension 5 Grahamstown 6139	(086) 765 0492	(061) 782 2513	khaya@khulatechsolutions.co.za	C-ECNS
455.	Kibo Connect cc	Peter John Trounce Downes	PO Box 13174 Maitland 7405	(086) 639 4809	(012) 506 6260	peter@4dt.co.za	C-ECNS
456.	Knight Automation Services cc	Sean Cameron Stevens	17 School Street Juskei Park Ext 5	N/A	(071) 850 3355	sean@knightautomation.co.za	C-ECNS
457.	Konect Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Lonwabo Ntoni	The Avenues Office Park, 45 Homestead Road, Sandton, Johannesburg, 2196	N/A	(010) 100 3981	naledim@digikonect.co.za	C-ECNS
458.	Kopanang Telecoms Group	Sarah Phindile Tsotetsi	792 Sunbird Close, Meyersdal Eco Estate, Meyersdal, 1443	N/A	(073) 253 9131	info@kopanangtelecoms.co.za	C-ECNS
459.	Korcom (Pty) Ltd	Drummond Korrs	6 Malherbe Street, Rynfield, Benoni	N/A	(010) 110 0545	info@korcom.co.za	C-ECNS
460.	Krypton Web (Pty) Ltd	Nazeer Chikte	10 Parker Ave, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764	N/A	(082) 637 0035	nazeer@krypton.co.za	C-ECNS
461.	Kuberkol cc	Hugo van Zyl	PO Box 285 Prieska 8940	(086) 556 0993	(053) 353 1056	kuberkol@gmail.com	C-ECNS
462.	Kudala Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Russel Jones	PO Box 1078 Edenvale 1610	(086) 500 4399	(082) 339 9305	russel@kudalatelecoms.co.za	C-ECNS
463.	Kurara FM	Lesego Pule	PO Box 20461 Richards Bay 3900	(053) 712 9341	(053) 753 5855	lesegopule@yahoo.com	C-ECNS
464.	KWN Networks	Renato Guilhas	PO Box 20461 Richards Bay	(086) 516 3253	(035) 789 1757	renato@kwn.co.za	C-ECNS
465.	LFE Networks (Pty) Ltd	Lucio Manuel De Almeida Ferreira	PO Box 12477 Benornyn 1504	N/A	(011) 425 3920	luccio@lfeelectronics.co.za	C-ECNS
466.	Lancia Auto SA	Felix Furtak	3 Plein st Woodstock 7925	(021) 447 1923	(021) 447 8350	administrator@lancia.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
467.	LA Rochelle IT Solutions cc	Cornelius Jacobus De Villiers	PO Box 226 Waparand Pretoria 0050	(086) 503 2517	(012) 940 8234	corne@bronbergcastle.co.za	C-ECNS
468.	Ladysmith wireless Solutions cc	David Anderson	PO Box 21 Ladysmith 3370	(036) 631 4526	(083) 631 4526	david@lwsonline.co.za	C-ECNS
469.	Lambda Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Kedibone Moja	48 Millbrook, Segal Street, Midrand, 1685	(086) 582 0212	(081) 481 6821	admin@lambdatelecom.co.za	C-ECNS
470.	Lamec Trading (Pty) td	Peter Maleta	12 California Farm Tarentaalrand Tzaneen 0859	N/A	(072) 263 7185	pmaleta.gtcf@gmail.com	C-ECNS
471.	Launch Out PC	Coenraad Hanekom	PO Box 1614 Hermanus 7200	(028) 313 0444	(028) 313 0444	coenrad@launchpc.co.za	C-ECNS
472.	LBJ Groenwwald	Lucas Groenwald	PO Box 6180 Polokwane North 0750	(086) 502 7467	(015) 295 8984	parkmotors@imajinet.co.za	C-ECNS
473.	Lebcow Internet Solution	Peter Ntsoane	1855 Zone F, Lebowakgomo, Polokwane, Limpopo, 0737	N/A	(015) 880-0931	tumishontsoane@gmail.com	C-ECNS
474.	Lee-Ark Trading (Pty) Ltd t/a Ezra Technologies	Karel Van Der Merwe	PO Box 418, Luxmi, 3207	N/A	(073) 040 6622	karelydm@icloud.com	C-ECNS
475.	Lee Quintin Deane	Lee Quintin Deane	54 Detroit Crescent, Malibu Village, 7100	N/A	(083) 402 9518	lee.deane@uct.ac.za	C-ECNS
476.	Legends Connect (Pty) Ltd	Rhoan Gardiner	8 Franschoek Street Beyers Park Boksburg 1460	N/A	(061) 106 4892	rhoan@legendsconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
477.	Leger Tech cc	Avery Lubbe	PO Box 6348 Secunda 2302	(086) 716 6788	(017) 638 0320	avery@wilink.co.za	C-ECNS
478.	Lekoa Multi-Media and Communication Development Centre	Thabo Reginald Banda	PO Box 23014 Bedworth Park Vereeniging 1940	(086) 224 3805	(016) 421 1052	bandatr@lekoamultimediaccl.co.za	C-ECNS
479.	Lekker FM	Anton Olwage	PO Box 274 Pretoria 0001	(086) 536 9228	(082) 839 3621	antonolwage@gmsil.com	C-ECNS
480.	Leogem Property Projects (Pty) Ltd	Chris Christoudoulou	PO Box 2734 Halfway House 1685	(083) 255 9941	(011) 315 4044	ccdoulou@gmail.com	C-ECNS
481.	Lenmarjean cc	Jean-Pierre Marais	13 Reinecke Street Panorama Bethlehem 9700	(086) 653 3016	(058) 816 0305	jp@ac-technologies.co.za	C-ECNS
482.	Letaba Wireless Internet cc	Petrus Otto	PO Box 1936 Tzaneen 0850	(086) 606 4606	(015) 307 4885	otto@lwinet.co.za	C-ECNS X 4

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
483.	Lethabile Community Radio	Linco Sono	PO Box 686 Lethabile 0264	(012) 251 3995	(012) 251 0703	N/A	C-ECNS
484.	Lets Go Productions (Pty) Ltd	Algene Timm	372 Murchison Street, Ladysmith, 3370	N/A	(082) 808 6532	algenetimm@gmail.com	C-ECNS
485.	Lenz FM	Bash Hoosain	PO Box 239 Upington 8800	(011) 852 5554	(011) 039 0469	lenzfm@gmail.com	C-ECNS
486.	Level - 7 Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Christian Bojara	Unit 23 Miracle Retail Park 46 Old JHB Road Centurion 0046	N/A	(087) 550 0767	info@level-7.co.za	C-ECNS
487.	Liberty Group Limited	Pierre van Heerden	PO Box 10499 Johannesburg 200	N/A	(011) 911 8087	pierre.vanheerden@jhi.co.za	C-ECNS X 4
488.	Lichtenburg Community Radio	Herman de Villiers	PO Box 220 Lichtenburg 2740	(018) 632 1718	(018) 632 1713	92.6@xnets.co.za	C-ECNS
489.	Lidino Trading 534	Gideon Celliers	Postnet Suite 72 Private Bag X2 Diamond 8305	(053) 802 8900	(053) 802 9801	deonc@nugen.co.za	C-ECNS
490.	Life Broadcasting	Ben Fourie	PO Box 14280 Flamwood 2355	(086) 238 7303	(018) 468 6807	info@life.fm.co.za	C-ECNS
491.	Life Line Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Aubrey Swan	PO Box 2029 Bethlehem 9700	(086) 538 7373	(074) 484 2797	aubrey@lifelifeconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
492.	Ligbron Academy of Technology	Frans Kalp	Private Bag X 9033 Ermelo 2350	(086) 637 5331	(017) 811 5906	tegnologie@ligbron.co.za	C-ECNS
493.	Light Dot Net (Pty) Ltd	Elandre Fourie	P.O. Box 21094, Helderkruin, 1733	N/A	(011) 475 1981	elandref@baobabbcptl.co.za	C-ECNS
494.	Light Fibre Infrastructure (Pty) Ltd	Wayne Anddison	Postnet Suite 56 Private bag X1510 Glenvista	N/A	(011) 948 7928	wayne@lightfibre.co.za	C-ECNS
495.	Light House Electronics cc	Johan Schreuder	Private Bag X5 Suite 19 Hartenbos 6520	(086) 543 9090	(044) 695 2718	johan@lighthouseelectronics.co.za	C-ECNS
496.	Light struck Operations (RF) Ltd	Hannes Pieterse	22 Kildare Road Newlands 7700	N/A	(021) 674 0304	hannes.pieterse@lightstruck.co.za	C-ECNS X 10
497.	Lightcon Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Erwin-Paul Losper	18 Chelmsford Crescent Parklands 7441	N/A	(081) 310 9271	erwin@lightcontelecoms.co.za	C-ECNS
498.	Lightspeed Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Gavin Jones	16 Main Road, Greyton, 7233	N/A	(061) 537 1108	accounts@lightspeedwireless.co.za	C-ECNS
499.	Ligwa Community Radio Station t/a Ligwa FM	Sakhile Mshayisa / Fortunate Gugu Mabuza	1044 Thabethe Street, Ermelo, 2350	N/A	(017) 200 1420	ligwafm101.3@gmail.com natemabuza2@gmail.com	C-ECNS
500.	Limaccess NPC	Emile Coetzee	PO Box 2804 Polokwane 0700	(086) 275 4535	(015) 291 2253	projects@gigsol.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
501.	Limpopo Computers and Networking	Frederik Gerhadius Oppenrman	PO Box 1963 Tzaneen 0850	(015) 307 2443	(015) 307 1118	frikkie@limpo.co.zs	C-ECNS
502.	Limpopo Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Victor Phume	Stand 2107 Elim, Makhado, Limpopo Province	N/A	(082) 7881059	phume@global.co.za	C-ECNS
503.	Linklayer (Pty) Ltd	Arthur Beavon	35, Moreland Drive, Unit 1, Elephant Park, Red Hill, 4051	N/A	(031) 940 6826	arthur.beavon@linklayer.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
504.	Link-up Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Jaques Vijioen	Po Box 673, Vryheid, 3100	N/A	(087) 056 3636	hannes@link-up.co.za	C-ECNS X 6
505.	Linksynergy cc	Nasier Jaffer	21 Raglan Road Crawford Athlone 7780	(086) 613 0326	(082) 407 8634	admin@linksynergy.co.za	C-ECNS
506.	Linteg Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Ettienne Knipe	Unit 32, Washington Business Park, 7 Royal Palm Dr., Midrand, 1685	N/A	(083) 258 9832	ettienne@linteg.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
507.	Livinafrica (Proprietary) Limited	Joseph Maria Balk	33 Camps Bay Drive Camps Bay Cape Town 8005	N/A	(079) 799 2132	jos@balkbeheer.nl	C-ECNS
508.	LiveWaves Solutions	Freddy Makaya	217 Pretorius Street 15 Van Erkom Building Pretoria Central 0002	(012) 326 1043	(012) 326 1043	Freddy.makaya@veronatel.co.za	C-ECNS
509.	Linda Earial And DSTV Installation (Pty) Ltd	Stephens Moja	3032 Selenium Street, Clayville, Midrand, 1665	N/A	(011) 483-1969	lindainstallations@gmail.com	C-ECNS
510.	Link FM Trust	Dale (Titch) Wild	1st floor River Park Building 1 Pontoon Road East London 5200	(086) 611 1298	(043) 711 4900	production@linkfm.co.za	C-ECNS
511.	LJ Projects and Events (Pty) Ltd	Lynden Jaftha	115 Breda Street, Paarl, 7646	(086) 206-2943	(021) 872-0009	lyndenjaftha@live.com	C-ECNS
512.	Loadavg cc	Etienne Louis Kruger	PO Box 1388 Hartensbos	N/A	(044) 004 0034	el@loadavg.io	C-ECNS
513.	Local Spot ISP	Alan Pereira	15 Disa Avenue Pinelands Cape Town 7405	(086) 299 1122	(082) 380 0007	info@localspot.co.za	C-ECNS
514.	Lucky Connect Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Johannes Mzamane Mokeona	250 Blcl X Soshanguve Gauteng 0152	N/A	(012) 786 0000	johannes@luckconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
515.	Lucid Telecom (Pty) Ltd	Trevor Emmanuel Mxolisi Louw	24 Arizona Crescent, 51 Elephant Hills Estate, Northcliff, 2195	N/A	(079) 659 8595	trevor@lucidtelecom.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
516.	Lourens van der Merwe	Lourens van der Merwe	PO Box 565 Kathu Street 8446	(053) 723 2064	(083) 234 9522	support@egate.co.za	C-ECNS
517.	Lowveld Security Consultants (Pty) Ltd	Gerhard Coetzer	PO Box 1183 Komatipoort 1340	(086) 671 0132	(086) 111 1728	gerhard@securicon.co.za	C-ECNS
518.	Luonde Media Resources Centre	PO Box 1081 Louis Trichardt 0920	Makonde Elias Mbedzi	N/A	(072) 978 1736	makhodofm13@gmail.com	C-ECNS
519.	Lukhanji Community Radio	Thomas Alexander	33 Andrew Murray Street, Upper Oakdale Bellville 7530	(086) 515 5023	(084) 595 4421	thomas@lukhanjifm.co.za	C-ECNS
520.	Luvhilo Connect (Pty) Ltd	Bianca Botes	302 Harbour Light Complex Algoa Road Milnerton CP	N/A	(072) 308 8255	bianca@luvhilo.co.za	C-ECNS
521.	MLS Maangement Solutions/NM Technologies	Malusi Nxaba/Yanda Nxaba	PO Box 1963 Pinetown	(086) 647 1801	(031) 811 7843	malusim@nmtech.co.za	C-ECNS
522.	Maboneng Broadband (Pty) Ltd	Michael Markovitz	4 Floor Main Change 20 Kruger Street City and Surburban 2094	N/A	(083) 260 0886	micheal@mabonengbroadband.com	C-ECNS
523.	Madibana IT and Cabling (Pty) Ltd	Leonard Lesiba Kgobe	Postnet Suite 80, Private Bag X9676, Bendor, Polokwane	(086) 471 3760	(015) 590 6745	info@madibanait.co.za	C-ECNS
524.	Mad Mouse	Pierre Voigt	PO Box 94 Wellington Western Cape 7654	(086) 500 7328	(021) 873 7959	pierre@madmouse.co.za	C-ECNS
525.	Mainstream Design and Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Leroy Kruger	11 Baleta Villas, Baleta Avenue, Boskruijn, 2188	N/A	(078) 808 8075	leroyk@mainstream-dc.com	C-ECNS X 5
526.	Maluleke Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Matiba Maluleke	4885 Nkuna Street, Tshiawelo Ext. 2, Soweto, 1818	N/A	(073) 456 2515	sidewellmaluleke@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 4
527.	Maluti FM 971 NPC	E.F Mielmann	42 Murray Street, Bethlehem, 9701	N/A	(058) 3031200	md@malutifm.co.za	C-ECNS
528.	Maluti Media Networks (Sesotho FM Stereo)	Thabang Nthotso	PO Box 957 Ficksburg 9730	(051) 933 4020	(051) 933 6380	setsofotfm@mailbox.co.za	C-ECNS
529.	Mamelodi FM Community Radio NPC	Sam Mfaladi	Mams Mall, 6148 Tsamaya Road, Mahube Valley, Mamelodi	N/A	(012) 7728739	samm@mamstradio.co.za	C-ECNS
530.	Mams FM	Lolo Mojela	19 Tsamaya Road Office B Mahube Valley Mamelodi East 0122	(086) 527 8716	(082) 561 4342	lolomojela@yahoo.com	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
531.	Mandlakhe Top Group (Pty) Ltd	Odella Bianca Padayachee	1112 Amplifier Street Radiokop Roopepoort 1724	N/A	(011) 675 0643	bianca@mtopgroup.co.za	C-ECNS
532.	Manski cc	Piotr Marynowski	10 Riviera Villas, 5 Riviera Road, Riviera, 2193	N/A	(082) 221 1005	peter@manski.co.za	C-ECNS
533.	Mapencil Business Management	Sello Radebe	PO Box 2465 Bloemfontein 9300	N/A	(071) 686 9333	city.redebe@mapencil.com	C-ECNS
534.	Mania Net Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Rudolph Claassen	Po Box 17, Herbertsdale, 6505	N/A	076 185-0765	rudolph@manianetworks.co.za	C-ECNS
535.	Mari Lane Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Esmari Van Wyk	PO Box 39 Tulbagh 6820	N/A	(023) 230 4707	esmar@ml-solutions.co.za	C-ECNS
536.	Marion Technology (Pty) Ltd	Shawn Gradewell	PO Box 68648 Highveld 0169	(086) 531 8318	(087) 701 2295	shawn@marion.co.za	C-ECNS
537.	Marinus Robert Aling t/a MD Wireless cc	Marinus Robert Aling	PO Box 376 Oudtshoorn	(086) 636 1056	(044) 279 1769	admin@mdcomputersystems.com	C-ECNS X 2
538.	Martin Herman Schreuder t/a Xmedia Multimedia Solutions	Martin Schreuder	PO Box 597 Postmasburg 8420	(053) 313 0000	(053) 313 0000	info@xmedia.co.za	C-ECNS
539.	Marthinus De Vries Van Der Merwe	Marthinus De Vries Van Der Merwe	PO Box 971 Marble Hall 0450	(013) 261 2169	(013) 261 2162	wired.tech@mweb.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
540.	Maru T (Pty) Ltd	Simon Petlele	66 Pontenilo Mandarin Road Honeydew	N/A	(087) 897 7455	simon@smartfuture.co.za	C-ECNS
541.	Mashcorp 2008 (Pty) Ltd	Mashira Clephina Mphahlele	P.O Box 101411, Moreleta Plaza , Pretoria East, 016	(086) 718 9551	(011) 749 2636	mashira@mashcorp.co.za	C-ECNS
542.	Masjienburo cc t/a MB-net	Johannes Adolf Kleinhans	PO Box 517, Worcester, 6849	(086) 531 1100	(023) 342 2505	ja@mb-net.co.za	C-ECNS
543.	Masjidl-Quid Institute	Sirajoodien Parker	1 Clinic Road Mosque Street Gatesville Cape Town 7764	N/A	(021) 699 1999	info@masjidulquid.com	C-ECNS
544.	Matihale Holdings Investments (Pty) Ltd	Joel Ramollo	P. O. Box 78430, Sandton City, 2146	N/A	(083) 969 4539	joel@matihale.co.za	C-ECNS
545.	Maxinet Communications (Pty) Ltd	Johannes Jurie Steenekamp	1 Floor Rothnick Croft Building 155 Main Road Hermanus 7200	N/A	(028) 313 2596	iurie@maxitec.co.za	C-ECNS
546.	Maystront (Pty) Ltd	Jacky Dikgale	PO Box 51281 Raedene 2124	N/A	(011) 053 9261	jackyd@classicmail.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
547.	Mazuwo Networks	Vhangwele Manavhela	24 Mvudi Park, Mvudi, Thohoyandou	N/A	(072) 592 8757	accounts@mazuwo.co.za	C-ECNS
548.	Mbongeni Electrical Fibre and Construction Management Services (Pty) Ltd	Esme Romans	8 Edgar Street Somerset West 7130	N/A	(083) 627 6694	esme@mbongeni.com	C-ECNS
549.	Mcomm Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Mel Mtintsana	1 Leo Road, Sunward Park, 0470	086 545 75 79	(078) 742 7688	mel@mcommtech.co.za	C-ECNS
550.	Mdantsane Mobile	Songezo Mhambi	1635 Zone 9, Mdantsane, East London, 5219	N/A	(060) 997-5748	info@mdaswifi.co.za	C-ECNS
551.	Mdiru Group (Pty) Ltd	Enios Khoza	24 Morris Street, Morehill, Benoni, 1501	N/A	(081) 406 1009	Khozae5@telkom.co.za	C-ECNS
552.	MD-Maleka (Pty) Ltd	Nkosana Hilita	Spaces Building, Design Quarter, Leslie Road, Fourways, 2191	N/A	(011) 513 3480	hilita@md-maleka.co.za	C-ECNS
553.	Megamax Distributions	Ashaf Ismail	10 Gannet Road, Pelican Heights 7941	(021) 396 1472	(021) 396 1472	ashraf@discoverymail.co.za	C-ECNS
554.	Megasurf Wireless Internet cc	Marius Jackson	PO Box 428, Park South Vanderbijlpark, 1910	(086) 657 5980	(082) 822 4724	marius@megasurf.co.za	C-ECNS X 7
555.	Mensch Laser Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Pitso Madibo	203D Sechele Street, Zone 2, Meadowlands, 1852	N/A	(011) 536 0233	pitso@fortepetroleum.co.za	C-ECNS
556.	Menlyn Maine Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Jurgens van Huyssteen	Private Bag X2, Menlyn Central, 0077	N/A	(012) 361 7758	jurgens@menlynmaine.co.za	C-ECNS
557.	Mesh Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Gregg Keogh	PO Box 329, Fourways, 2055	(087) 942 6547	(086) 100 0595	greggk@meshtelecom.co.za	C-ECNS
558.	Metacom (Pty) Ltd	Rean van Niekerk	PO Box 1582, Cape Town, 8000	(021) 531 7770	(021) 531 9900	rean@metacom.co.za	C-ECNS
559.	Metrowired (Pty) Ltd	Bianca Gruen	2nd Floor Building 6, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Gauteng, 2090	N/A	(011) 517 2444	bianca@metrowired.co.za	C-ECNS
560.	Mezobytes (Pty) Ltd	Jaco Steenkamp	10 Cecile Road Norwood 2192	(086) 656 0006	(011) 568 0500	jaco@mezobyte.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
561.	Mfene Telecomms	Zunel Felix	9 Hanja Heath, Lategan Drive, Rowallan Park, Port Elizabeth, 6025	N/A	(081) 389 7666	info@mfenetelecomms.com	C-ECNS
562.	Mfundomedia (Pty) Ltd	Rendani Tshivhase	4 Bekker Road, Suite G3, Building 27, Thornhill	N/A	(083) 923-5316	rendani@mfundopedia.co.za	C-ECNS X 3

No.	License Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
			Office Park, Vorna Valley, 1686				
563.	Mgababa Connect (Pty) Ltd	Kganswe Mohlala	Stand 395, Luckau Village, Groblersdal, Limpopo, 0491	N/A	(082) 998 3453	kganswe@mgababagroup.co.za	C-ECNS
564.	MGM Telecoms	Loyiso Godlwana	Po Box 2400 Port shepstone 4240	(039) 315 7300	(039) 315 6329	lovisog@mgmholdings.co.za	C-ECNS
565.	MKC Networks cc	Martin Crouse	11 Munnik Street Graaf-Reinet 6280	N/A	(082) 254 6455	martin@mknnet.co.za	C-ECNS
566.	Mkhondo FM	Sabelo Hlatswayo	PO Box 661 Piet Ritief 2380	N/A	(083) 998 1807	sabelo@mkhondofm986.co.za	C-ECNS
567.	Mlees Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Miamli Mlondleni	1A Ntaba Drive, Ncambelana Phase 3, Umthata, 5099	(086) 555-5876	(047) 535 0777	mlondlenim@gmail.com	C-ECNS
568.	Micola Services (Pty) Ltd	Olatuja Micheal Olumuyiwa	958 Unit F, Mankweng, Polokwane, 0699	(086) 602 5096	(073) 665 6817	olatujamichael@gmail.com	C-ECNS
569.	MI COM Connect (Pty) Ltd	Mogamat Fasiagh Allie	19 Boundary Road, Schaapkraal, Cape Town, 7941	N/A	(083) 598 8164	mfaljie1@gmail.com	C-ECNS
570.	Microsoft South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Peter Greally c/o Webber Wentzel	3012 William Nicol Drive, Bryanston, Johannesburg, 2191	(011) 530 6218	(011) 530 5517	peter.greally@webberwentzel.com	C-ECNS
571.	Midrand Community Communications Project t/a Radio Midrand	Sean Eriston	PO Box 2081, Jukskei Park, 2153	(011) 312 4337	(011) 651 8960	audiovisual@tiscali.co.za	C-ECNS
572.	Minet Wireless ISP cc	Johan Visser	PO Box 70589 The Bridge 6032	(086) 503 2151	(087) 720 9084	support@minet.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
573.	Mighty Comms (Pty) Ltd	Gladwin Marumo	PO Box 8052 Halfway House 1685	(086) 504 7661	(011) 051 8608	gladwin@mightycomms.co.za	C-ECNS
574.	Mntambo Centre (Pty) Ltd	Nkosinathi Mzamo Mntambo	P.O Box 4548, Sundumbili, Mandeni, KwaZulu-Natal,	(032) 004 0125	(032) 004 0125	esethunm@gmail.com	C-ECNS
575.	MN Telecommunication Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Motsamai Mokoena	41 JHB RD Elandsheuwel Klerksdorp 2571	N/A	(018) 011 4305	kguamokoena@gmail.com	C-ECNS
576.	MMI Holdings Limited	Darryl Harding	PO Box 7400 Centurion 0046	(012) 671 8469	(012) 673 7054	dharding@momentum.co.za	C-ECNS
577.	Mobile Communications Corporation (Pty) Ltd	Bianca Gruen	Building B, Country Club Estate, 21 Woodlands Drive, 2191	N/A	(011) 568 5092	bianca@metrowired.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
578.	Mobile SOS Technology (Pty) Ltd	Andries Oosthuizen	PO Box 14046 Clubview 0014	(012) 654 4696	(012) 654 3628	osie@ccptelecoms.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
579.	Mohodi Community	Mokgotho Mishack Manthats	PO Box 711 Manthata 0788	N/A	(082) 763 1329	mohodifm@workmail.co.za	C-ECNS
580.	Mojaji Networks (Pty) Ltd	Khomotso Makgatho	Thuthukani Centre, 11174 Freedom Drive, Ivory Park, 1685	N/A	(082) 877 2915	khomotso@mojaji.co.za	C-ECNS
581.	Mokopane Community Radio	Malesa Mashiloane	PO Box 1457 Mokopane 0600	N/A	(015) 491 1208	lesjive@gmail.com	C-ECNS
582.	Moletjie Progressive Community Radio	Modjadji Mphela	PO Box 2399 Polokwane 0700	(015) 229 1785	(015) 229 1785	moletsifm@webmail.co.za	C-ECNS
583.	Momentum Metropolitan Holdings Limited	Sameer Tooray	PO Box 7400, Centurion, 0046	N/A	(087) 742 7512	Sameer.tooray@mmltd.co.za	C-ECNS
584.	Mongalo Engineering & Projects	Moloko Arthur Mongalo	PO Box 685 Thornhill Polokwane	(086) 606 3866	(015) 291 0712	m@meng.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
585.	Moretele Community Radio	Tebogo Masela	PO Box 569 Temba 0407	(012) 719 9745	(012) 719 9746	houset@webmail.co.za	C-ECNS
586.	Morupa Data Services (Pty) Ltd	Pieter Christoffel Van der Venter	88 Bruarfoos Road Valhalla Pta 0185	(086) 586 0079	(079) 512 0159	pieter@morupa.net	C-ECNS
587.	Mothipa Business Solutions CC	Mashila Matlala	688 Gallagher Business Exchange, Midrand, 1685	N/A	(082) 903 0252	mashila@mb2solutions.co.za	C-ECNS
588.	Moutse Community Radio Station NPC	Martin Lebotse	PO Box 2000 Elandsdoorn 0485	(013) 944 8902	(013) 944 8901	martin@mcrs.co.za	C-ECNS
589.	Mphahlele FM	Mphahlele Nthabiseng	Stand No.10258, Ga-maleka Section, Seleteng Village, Ga-Mphahlele	N/A	(079) 472 5748	mphahlele.nthabiseng@gmail.com	C-ECNS
590.	Mysky Networks (Pty) Ltd	Dylan Horsten	PO Box 4022 Dainfern	(086) 696 4363	(087) 285 1026	dylan@myskynetworks.com	C-ECNS
591.	Mhyas Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Muhammed Ismail Ally	PO Box 620 Umzinto 4200	N/A	(073) 786 2425	ally7867@gmail.com	C-ECNS
592.	Mjekula Projects (Pty) Ltd	Phila Mathebula	No 8 Calder Close Hurnewood 6013	N/A	(071) 360 4549	philamobile8@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 2
593.	Mubvumela Corporation (Pty) Ltd	Neani Mulaudzi	Office 51 Building 1 Prism Business Park Fourways 2191	(086) 245 8511	(011) 593 3112	neani@mbvit.co.za	C-ECNS
594.	Msaodern Construction & Projects	Collen Ndzondo	110 Buiten Street, Krugersdorp North, 1739	N/A	(082) 528 8789	msaodern@icloud.com	C-ECNS
595.	Msquaredg Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mgqibelo Gasela	PO Box 2568, Saxonwold, 2132	N/A	(011) 238 7090	mgqibelo@msquaredg.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
596.	Mtech Telecom	Mivuyo Mbiko	PO Box 462 Kokstad 4700	N/A	(039) 940 0707	mivuyombiko@yahoo.com	C-ECNS X 3
597.	Mzansi Digital Republic Trust	Charles Edward George	39 Rhine Road, Eindhoven, Delft, 7100	N/A	(021) 955 2990	charles@mzansidigital.co.za	C-ECNS
598.	N 365 (Pty) Ltd	Larry Smith	Cnr Spartan and Olympia Street, Eastgate Ext 21, Sandton, 2196	N/A	(078) 9913259	info@n365.co.za	C-ECNS
599.	NCW (Pty) Ltd	Juan-Pierre Roberts	10C Burg Street Audas Estates Somerset West 7130	N/A	(071) 898 7606	roberts.juan@netcomwireless.co.za	C-ECNS
600.	NCWnetonline (Pty) Ltd	Francois Eloff	PO Box 104 Orania Freestate 8752	N/A	(076) 595 0999	frana@ncwnetonline.co.za	C-ECNS
601.	Ndlambe Community Radio Forum	Olga Shuping	Titi Jonas Multipurpose Centre, Cnr. Joe Slovo & Bathurst Road, hornhill, Port Alfred	N/A	(087) 350 4334	shupingdodo@gmail.com	C-ECNS
602.	NW Telecoms Systems cc	Charles Walkinshaw	PO Box 3429 Freemanville	(018) 468 6897	(018) 468 6828	admin@nwtel.co.za	C-ECNS
603.	Nano Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Lenro Vergottini/ Lizanne Sutherland	22 Tin Road, Bromhof, Randburg, 2194	N/A	(010) 500-0872	Lenro@nanofibre.co.za/ Lizanne@nanofibre.co.za	C-ECNS
604.	Napemo Coms (Pty) Ltd	Venelee Britz	PO Box 34093 Erasmia 0023	(086) 662 6029	(072) 701 5145	venelee@napal.co.za	C-ECNS
605.	Navco Communications (Pty) Ltd	Gareth Jones	176 Bush Telegraph Northlands Business Park Northriding 2162	N/A	(011) 568 0425	gareth@naco.co.za	C-ECNS
606.	Neofibre cc	Rozelle Booysen	PO Box 606 Vereeniging 1930	N/A	(016) 422 6230	rozelle@aepeaud.co.za	C-ECNS
607.	Neotech IT Solutions cc	Tapologo Kingsley Mogatusi	PO Box 502224, Mafikeng South, 2791	N/A	(014) 940 5355	tapologo@neotech.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
608.	Nepic (Pty) Ltd	Etienne Odendaal	Plot 48 Beryl Street Goedberg Benoni 1501	(086) 609 0839	(082) 847 8128	Etienne@MCCSolutions.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
609.	Net4 Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Sean van der Walt	71 Constantia Crescent, Aerorand, Middelburg, 1050	N/A	(081) 470 3381	sean@net4.co.za	C-ECNS X 4
610.	Net Aspect cc	Patrick Tshepo Moje	PO Box 21166 Rustenburg 0335	(014) 566 5999	(014) 566 3463	patrick@netaspect.co.za	C-ECNS
611.	Netbits (Pty) Ltd	Andre De Goede	4 Vostok Street Nelspruit 1201	N/A	(083) 393 0219	andre@netbits.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
612.	Netdirect Wireless Technology (Pty) Ltd	Marc Knott	34 Settlers Drive Edgemoor Cape Town 7441	N/A	(087) 985 0739	marc@netdirectcpt.co.za	C-ECNS
613.	Neteffect Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Harley Kaplan	3B Highway Gardens Office Park, 77 Minuach Road, Highway Gardens, Edenvale, 1609	(086) 681 8961	(087) 365 3066	harley@neteffect.co.za	C-ECNS
614.	Nethost Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Ruhan van der Westhuizen	70 van Ryneveld Avenue Pierre van Ryneveld Centurion 0157	(012) 662 0078	(012) 940 1295	admin@nethostsolutions.co.za	C-ECNS
615.	Netlayer (Pty) Ltd	Duncan Wiggill	Postnet Suite 693 Linbro Park JHB	N/A	(011) 234 9306	duncanw@netlayer.co.za	C-ECNS
616.	Netmanager (Pty) Ltd	Adriano Gottardo	19 Norita Crescent, Rosendal, Durbanville, 7550	N/A	(072) 697 2551	adriano@netmanager.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
617.	NetMetrix	Francois Theron	PO Box 8713, Sonpark, Nelspruit, 1206	(013) 741 4544	(013) 741 3824	gofafnet@gmail.com	C-ECNS
618.	Netronix (Pty) Ltd	Romona Singh	Unit 9, Old Mill Park, 15 Sucrose Crescent, Mount Edgecombe, 4392	N/A	(031) 566 2296	romona@netronix.co.za	C-ECNS
619.	Netstream Africa (Pty) Ltd	Donne De Villiers	Unit 6 The Oaks Office Park 368 Oaks Avenue Randburg	N/A	(010) 599 5089	donne@nestream.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
620.	Network Embedded Technologies cc	Andrid Geldenhuis	PO Box 144, Leeudoringstad, 2460	(018) 581 1502	(018) 581 1292	andridg@nwol.co.za	C-ECNS X 6
621.	Network Platforms (Pty) Ltd	Bradley Love	PO Box 3139 Edenvale 1610	(011) 454 6454	(086) 111 2129	brad@networkplatforms.co.za	C-ECNS
622.	New Generation Group (Pty) Ltd	Melvin Watkins	7 Autum Street Deacon Park West House Rivonia	(086) 615 5885	(011) 026 6393	melvin@newgengroup.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
623.	Nextalk cc	Wayne Martin	PO Box 307 Somerset west 7130	(021) 853 5141	(021) 853 5140	nextalk@iafrica.com	C-ECNS
624.	Nextel Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Nelson Jose Fernandes Alves	31 Van De Stel Street Alberante Alberton 1447	N/A	(010) 594 2080	nelson@nextel.co.za	C-ECNS
625.	Nexus Net Wired and Wireless cc	Michael James Godbold Simpson	PO Box 30851 Tokai 7966	(087) 230 0103	(086) 532 4537	sales@nexus-net.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
626.	NFI Solutions (Pty) Ltd t/a NFI Wifi	Edrich Gerhardus Wentzel	13 Castanet Street, Heuwelsgig Estate, Sonheuwel, Nelspruit, 1200	N/A	(083) 280 5050	nfiwifi1@gmail.com	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
627.	Nitox Trading (Pty) Ltd	Khoale Phaha Nelson	1154 Relebohile, Moakeng, Kroonstad, 9499	N/A	(056) 0500652	khoaknelson@gmail.com	C-ECNS
628.	NOA Computers	Gary Coetsee	PO Box 4599 Nelspruit 1200	(013) 753 3336	(013) 755 2257	gary@bridgenet.co.za	C-ECNS
629.	Northern Cape Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Josua Bezuidenhout	57 Industrial Road, Stasie, Carnarvon, 8625	N/A	(021) 023 1048	josbez20@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 2
630.	North Coast Publishing (Pty) Ltd	Dave Charles	PO Box 1015 Ballito 4420	(032) 964 3674	(032) 964 3674	editor@lifeandstyle.org.za	C-ECNS
631.	Njinjicom (Pty) Ltd	Brian Mxolisi Magwaza	5940 Zone 5 Diepkloof PO Diepkloof 1864	(086) 605 4056	(011) 053 9120	brian@njinjicom.co.za	C-ECNS
632.	Nkabo Connect (Pty) Ltd	Zwelibanzi Ndlovu	Y16B Yaverland Road, Nkabo House, White River, 1240	N/A	(013) 492 1074	zwelibanzi@nkabo.com	C-ECNS X 3
633.	NW Internet Service CC T/A Nwisp	Theuns Goosen	Po Box 775, Lichtenburg, 2740	(086) 517 6864	(018) 011 1004	noordwes@nwisp.co.za	C-ECNS
634.	Oasis Radio NPC t/a Oasis FM	Andre Swartz	64 Kwagga Street, Jeffreys Bay, 6330	(086) 244 1690	(042) 007 0457	andre@oasisfm.co.za / andreswartz1@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 2
635.	Octotel (Pty) Ltd	Rob Gilmour / Wian Heath	5th Floor The Point Office Tower 76 Regent Street Seapoint Cape Town 8005	N/A	(087) 470 0800	wian@rampgroup.co.za / rob@octotel.co.za	C-ECNS X 4
636.	Odirile IT Holding (Pty) Ltd	Khutso Skosana	78 Hamerkop Street Montana Pretoria	(086) 602 3206	(012) 547 5710	khutso.skosana@odirile.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
637.	Olive Tree Technologies cc	Alison Smith	PO Box 288 White River 1240	(013) 750 1500	(013) 750 1500	alison@compurite.co.za	C-ECNS
638.	Omolemo Trust t/a Revival FM	Mzi Makapela	Corner Stockdale Street & du Toitspan Road, Mokgareng Media House, Kimberley	N/A	(053) 831 2200	ceo@revivalfmsa.co.za	C-ECNS
639.	One Future Development 49	Izak Jacobus van der Schyff	PO Box 2402 Parys 9585	(086) 551 3318	(056) 811 4631	sakkie@silvershoes.co.za	C-ECNS
640.	One Mobile Networks (Pty) Ltd	Kuruman Pillay	1317 Chicago Avenue Strand Cape Town 7140	(087) 180 1503	(061) 587 7984	kuruman@onemobile.net.za	C-ECNS X 3
641.	One Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Murray Peterson	1 Jamaica Close Capri Village 7975	N/A	(087) 050 1626	murray@onewireless.co.za	C-ECNS
642.	Open Heaven	Shadrack Mabaso	414 Salie Street Chantel 0189	N/A	(073) 851 4499	mabasod@eskom.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
643.	Open Link Communications (Pty) Ltd	Gershwin Fritz	118 Danie Theron Street, Blignautsrus, De Deur, Walkerville, 1876	N/A	(061) 2847398	gersh.fritz@openlink.co.za	C-ECNS
644.	Opental Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Akbar Alli Hassim	Postnet Suite 186, Private Bag X51, Rivonia, 2128	N/A	(010) 312 6080	akbar@aaahinvestments.co.za	C-ECNS X 11
645.	Optic Fibre Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Ramone Haveri Fourie	PO Box 2343 Somerset West 7130	N/A	(087) 150 0548	info@fibrewireless.co.za	C-ECNS
646.	Optifect ICT (Pty) Ltd	Joost Smuts	Postnet Suite 444, Westwood, 1459	N/A	(010) 448 0660	joost@optifect.co.za	C-ECNS
647.	OSS Technologies (Pty) Ltd	George Stevens	12 Tottum Way, ProteaVille, Cape Town, 7550	(086) 554 7487	(083) 326 2693	cstevens@oss.co.za	C-ECNS
648.	Overaal Stereo	Melanie von Steen	PO Box 934 Vlijoenskroon 9520	(058) 343 2078	(056) 3431524	N/A	C-ECNS
649.	Ovsuk Trust	Anton Cloete	PO Box 28894 Danhof 9310	(086) 663 1001	(051) 412 6401	anton@rosestad.co.za	C-ECNS
650.	Palace Home Automation Services (Pty) Ltd	Ephraim Mbuso Dlamini	P. O. Box 785553, Sandton, 2146	(086) 671 0109	(011) 881 5416	mbuso.dlamini@palacegroup.co.za	C-ECNS
651.	Pathways Within Concepts (Pty) Ltd t/a SC Wireless	Chris De Wit	Po Box 722, Oudtshoorn, 6625	N/A	(044) 279 3007	chris@scwireless.co.za	C-ECNS
652.	Pavati Trading 111 (Pty) Ltd	Deon Potgieter	PO Box 19341 Nelspruit 1200	(013) 753 2362	(013) 492 0092	deon@pavati.mobi	C-ECNS
653.	P and C ICT Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Jacques Wheeler	9 Croton Curve Veld Vlei Richards Bay 3900	N/A	(035) 789 9115	jacques.wheeler@p-and-c-ictsolutions.co.za	C-ECNS
654.	PS Powertronics Solutions cc	Jannes De Wet	27B Beyers Naude Standerton 2430	N/A	(017) 712 1117	jannes@technology-solutions.co.za	C-ECNS
655.	P3 Alarms cc	Erens Hendriks Grobelaar	PO Box 1846 Bethelhem 9700	(058) 303 4422	(058) 303 4422	phytonalarms@gmail.com	C-ECNS
656.	PCN IT	David van Rensburg	75 Roeland Street Cape Town 8000	(086) 639 8620	(087) 550 0900	david@pcnnetwork.co.za	C-ECNS
657.	Pbel (Pty) Ltd	Phillip Belamant	PO Box 651041 Benmore 2010	(011) 463 5158	(011) 463 7233	pbelamant@pbel.co.za	C-ECNS
658.	Permanet (Pty) Ltd	Kevin Rademeyer	Shop 3, 227 Beyers Naude Drives Rustenburg 0299	N/A	(078) 306 6088	kevin@permanet.co.za	C-ECNS
659.	Pheli Fm	George Thabo Matlakala	Attlyn Mall Shop F107 cnr Khoza & Phudufudu	(084) 545 4627	(073) 148 8310	phelifm@gmail.com	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
			str Atteridgeville Pretoria 0008				
660.	Phoenix FM (Pty) Ltd	Baboo Sheik Hoosen	PO Box 349 Lenasia 1820	(011) 039 0469	(082) 740 7078	phoenixfm786@gmail.com	C-ECNS
661.	Photon Fibre Link (Pty) Ltd	Nico Ventre	Private Bag X116 Centurion 0046	(012) 345 7603	(012) 345 7520	nico.ventre@photonfibre.co.za	C-ECNS
662.	Phuthuma Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Norman Sibetha	10 Curran Street Pietermaritzburg 3200	(033) 342 8405	(033) 342 8390	norman@phuthumatec.co.za	C-ECNS
663.	Pioneer Connect (Pty) Ltd	Victor Dondolo	24 Evatt Street Central PE 6001	(041) 509 3555	(041) 509 3500	victor@africanpioneer.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
664.	Pink Squirrel Trading 2 (Pty) Ltd	Frank Mullen	PO Box 5954 Weltevreden Park Roopepoort 1715	(012) 326 1043	(011) 462 8734	pinksqinvt@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 4
665.	Pinnacle Reef (Pty) Ltd	Noor Jooma	1 Sholapur Place, Merebank, Durban,	N/A	(083) 226 6931	noormuhammed@gmail.com	C-ECNS
666.	Pivotal Data (Pty) Ltd	Allan Andrew Macfarlane	Postnet Suite 358 Privatebag X21 Bryanston	N/A	(087) 310 5900	allan.macfarlane@pivotaldatagroup.co.za	C-ECNS
667.	Plan B wireless cc	Carel du Preez	PO Box 214 Somerset 5850	(086) 512 1269	(084) 513 5080	carel@pwb.co.za	C-ECNS
668.	Platinum Computers (Pty) Ltd	Altus Dirk Mostert	PO Box 217, Springbok, 8240	N/A	(027) 7121242	info@platinumcomputers.co.za	C-ECNS
669.	Perlcom cc	Dave Perlman	1 Balmoral Drive Durban North 4051	(086) 552 8574	(031) 564 6459	dave@perlcom.co.za	C-ECNS
670.	Pointtech Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Lukas Van Der Merwe	Postnet Suite 1076 Private Bag X9013 Ermieles 2350	N/A	(017) 004 0122	lukas@pointtech.co.za	C-ECNS
671.	Polokwane Community Radio Station	Lovely Modiba	Office 39, Zone 6, Seshogo	N/A	(079) 696 3300	lovelymodiba@gmail.com	C-ECNS
672.	Powercloud SP (Pty) Ltd	Anastacia Panseri	PO Box 3204 Bedfordview 2008	N/A	(011) 012 0000	anastacia@pcsp.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
673.	Poynting Delta (Pty) Ltd	Eduard Walker	Unit 4, N1 Industrial Park, Landsmark Avenue, Samrand, 0157	N/A	(012) 657-0050	eduard.walker@poynting.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
674.	Pres Connect (Pty) Ltd	Sam Pretorius	Unit 5A, 7@Dolerite office block, 7 Dolerite Crescent, Middleburg, 1050	N/A	(079) 874 5359	sam@presconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
675.	Premium Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Hein Vijioen	PO Box 11450 Bendor Limpopo 0699	(015) 295 7222	(083) 388 6769	pegasus@lantic.net	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
676.	Pretoria FM	Linda van Schalkwyk	PO Box 75653, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040	(086) 609 8019	(012) 543 0120	linda@pretoriafm.co.za	C-ECNS
677.	Pretoria FM Tafelkop NPC t/a Radio Tafelkop	Linda van Schalkwyk	PO Box 75653, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040	(086) 609 8019	(012) 543 0120	linda@pretoriafm.co.za	C-ECNS
678.	Priceless Honour 116	Willem Adriaan van der Sandt	PO Box 1826 Brakenfell 7561	(021) 982 6300	(021) 982 7079	wilmaspecial@gmail.com	C-ECNS
679.	Prime Towers (Pty) Ltd	Frank Klaus Erwin Unger	PO Box 340 Green Point 8051	(086) 670 0851	(021) 949 4439	funger@iafrica.com	C-ECNS
680.	Prin ICT (Pty) Ltd	Armand Erasmus	Stand 209 Jan Bantjies Street Montana Pretoria 0335	(086) 567 2554	(087) 809 1674	info@prin.co.za	C-ECNS
681.	Pro National Networking (Pty) Ltd	Richard Samuel	48 Oosthuizen Street Vanderbijl Park 1911	(086) 585 8111	(016) 932 2318	joan.richard@mptec.co.za	C-ECNS
682.	Professional Information Technology (Pty) Ltd	Ferdi De Beer	116 Shaw Road Ivydale Polokwane 0699	N/A	(083) 588 6320	ferdi@proinfotech.co.za	C-ECNS
683.	Profsil Connect CC	Lebogang Theophilus Leeuw	P.O. Box 399, Pampierstad, 8566	(086) 643 4007	(072) 212 2420	lebogang@profsilconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
684.	Product Merchandiser cc	Lourens Van der Merwe	28 Kudu Street Kathu 8446	(053) 723 3205	(053) 723 2064	support@egate.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
685.	Protek AI (Pty) Ltd	Ivan Jordaan	Postnet Suite 118 Private Bag X0001 Ifafi	(086) 694 3693	(087) 808 5098	ivan.jordaan@protekai.co.za	C-ECNS
686.	Protek AI (Pty) Ltd	Ivan Jordaan	Postnet Suite 118 Private Bag X0001 Ifafi	(086) 694 3693	(087) 808 5098	ivan.jordaan@protekai.co.za	C-ECNS
687.	Pronto Computer Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Daniel Willemsse	PO Box 47 Malelane 1320	(086) 961 3989	(013) 752 5007	danie@prontocs.co.za	C-ECNS
688.	Purewire (Pty) Ltd	Preston Adams	7993 Abrahams Street, Rosedale Pacaltsdorp, George, Western Cape, 6530	N/A	(074) 669 0829	admin@purewire.co.za	C-ECNS
689.	PYROCA 3 CC T/A NET HOG INTERNET SOLUTIONS	Jacques Grundling / Lyn Butlin	32 Air Street, Malelane, 1320	N/A	(013) 007 0178	jacques@nh-isp.co.za/office@nh-isp.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
690.	Qina Systems cc	Hercules Venter	PO Box 50345 Richards Bay 3900	N/A	(082) 576 0884	hercules@qina.co.za	C-ECNS
691.	Q Net (Pty) Ltd	Sufyan Rahim	26 Selewe Way, Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town	N/A	(079) 1948747	sufyanrahim@hotmail.com	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
692.	Quadrolink IT and Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Mooketsi Sepeng	5676 Tloome Street, Orlando East, Soweto, 1804	(086) 600 6031	(010) 591 0095	mooketsi@quadrolink.co.za	C-ECNS
693.	Quest Information Technology (Pty) Ltd	Jacob Jordaan	PO Box 2140, Nelspruit, 1200	(086) 671 9117	(013) 741 1793	deon@questit.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
694.	R and M Faithful Computers cc	William Mogodi	Shop 12, Platinum Square Nelson Mandels Drive Rustenburg	(086) 216 6971	(011) 933 3047	william@bolela.co.za	C-ECNS
695.	RD Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Willem Jordaan	PO Box 727 George 6530	N/A	(084) 580 9004	willem@rdssa.com	C-ECNS X 2
696.	Radio and Computer Networks	Donald Bradbury	PO Box 53022 Mhatha	(047) 531 0191	(047) 531 4407	donald@rcn.co.za	C-ECNS
697.	Radio Atlantis	Rachel Watson	PO Box 3071 Reygersdal	(086) 612 4832	(021) 572 4320	rafm@mweb.org.za	C-ECNS
698.	Radio Bush Buckridge	Caroline Kintu	PO Box 2014 Bushbuckridge 1280	(013) 799 0021	(013) 7991486	radioobr@telkomsa.net	C-ECNS
699.	Radio Ermelo	Kassie Kasselman	Postnet Suite 888 Ermelo	(017) 811 7955	(017) 819 1664	suidoos@skyafrika.co.za	C-ECNS
700.	Radio East Rand Trust	Retha Potgieter	PO Box 54 Springs 1560	(011) 362 1568	(011) 362 1569	retha@939.co.za	C-ECNS
701.	Radio Houtstok	Gordon Hoffmann	PO Box 175 Century City	(086) 658 1163	(021) 554 9699	gordonh@1485.org.za	C-ECNS
702.	Radio Islam	Haider Dhorat	PO Box 2580 Lenasia 1820	(011) 854 7042	(011) 854 7022	info@radioislam.co.za	C-ECNS
703.	Radio King fisher	Michele Lourens	287 Main Road, Walmer, 6070	N/A	(041) 368 9740	compliance@kingfisherfm.co.za	C-ECNS
704.	Radio Kragbron cc	Hennie Smit	PO Box 8928 Die Heuwel 1042 Klipfontein	(013) 697 1195	(013) 697 1192	radiokragbron@telkomsa.net	C-ECNS
705.	Radio Manakwaland	Barnard Lamprecht	P O Box 2020 Vredendal 8160	(027) 231 5208	(027) 213 4208	manager@radionamkwaland.rs.a.nu	C-ECNS
706.	Radio Oos Kaap BPC	Carel du Preez	Postnet Suite 22 Private Bag X 13130 Humewood 6013	(086) 648 6285	(084) 513 5080	carel@luisferm.co.za	C-ECNS
707.	Radio Teemaneng	Garth Danerell	PO Box 1895 Kimberly 8301	(053) 833 3787	(053) 833 3787	Garth_moss@yahoo.com	C-ECNS
708.	Radio Panorama	Johnny Bezuidenhout	PO Box 605 Hennenman 9445	(057) 573 1007	(057) 573 1005	radiopanorama@absamail.co.za	C-ECNS
709.	Radio Pretoria	JJ Diedericks	PO Box 14935 Sinoville 0129	(012) 567 7394	(012) 543 0120	Bestuur@radiopretoria.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
710.	Radio Riverside Community Forum	Thabang Pusoabone	PO Box 2320 Uppington 8801	(054) 332 1772	(054) 332 1775	puso@yahoo.com	C-ECNS
711.	Radio Rippel FM Stereo NPC	Hardus Zevenster	PO Box 35769 Menlo Park Pretoria 0102	N/A	(012) 349 2574	hardus@groomfm.co.za	C-ECNS
712.	Radio Sunny South	Morning shezi	54 Mitchell Drive Port Shepstone 4240	(039) 682 7597	(039) 682 7579	morning@webmail.co.za	C-ECNS
713.	Rainbow Christian Community Radio	Humphrey Berkinstock	PO Box 3907 Florida 1710	(011) 674 1368	(011) 472 9072	humphrey@rainbowfm.co.za	C-ECNS
714.	Reho Communications cc	Andries Ignatius Botha	PO Box 76 Umgeni Park 4098	(086) 530 3253	(031) 263 0131	billya@lburst.co.za	C-ECNS
715.	Reflex Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Greg Wilson	PO Box 714 Parklands 2121	(011) 912 9301	(011) 912 9401	greg@reflex.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
716.	Refuel Properties cc	Mark Seftel	4th floor Main Change 20 Kruger Street City and Suburban 2094	N/A	(083) 200 1088	mark@open.co.za	C-ECNS
717.	Rem Communication cc	Boitumelo Matlala	27 Dolphin Drive Blouberg Cape Town 7441	N/A	(021) 200 5880	tumiem@remcomm.co.za	C-ECNS
718.	Remo Holdings	Lerato Rampana	PO Box 21135 Heidedal 9306	(086) 561 8317	(051) 430 8050	lerato@kathabo.co.za	C-ECNS
719.	RenMat IT Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Matimba Chavalala	570 Zeldia Park, Gerrit Maritz Road, Pretoria North	N/A	(012) 804 2165	info@renmatit.co.za	C-ECNS
720.	Retronet cc	Lloyd Lopes & Khetho Mbelu	10 Haygarth Road, Kloof, 3640	(086) 663 7763	(031) 940 0001	lloydlopes@retronet.co.za/khethombelu@retronet.co.za	C-ECNS
721.	Rhodes University	Gugulethu Mchunu	PO Box 94 Grahamstown 6140	(086) 653 3170	(046) 603 7063	station@rhodesmusicradio.co.za	C-ECNS
722.	Richards Bay Industrial Development Zone Company SOC Ltd	Pumelele Motsoahae	RBDZ Office Complex 4 Harbour Arterial Alton Richards Bay 3900	N/A	(035) 797 2600	pumi.motsoahae@rbdz.co.za	C-ECNS
723.	Richdad Trading cc	Freddy Khosa	105 Sunrise Du Preez Street Nelspruit 1200	(086) 541 3694	(013) 799 0062	khosafp@gmail.com	C-ECNS
724.	Rio Ridge 1205 cc	Jared Cassidy	Postnet 37 Private Bag X19041 6025	(086) 690 2075	(041) 368 7880	jared@baynet.co.za	C-ECNS
725.	Ring A Nerd	Christo Hman	PO Box 1218 Great Brak River 6525	(086) 525 6453	(044) 620 2249	christo@ringanerd.co.za	C-ECNS
726.	Rijan Veiligheid, Kommunikasie en Beskerming (Pty) Ltd	Willem van Deventer	37 Kerk Street, Hoopstad, 9479	N/A	(082) 575 7243	wvd@lantic.net	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
727.	Rise FM NPC t/a R FM	Judas Jonathan Mathebula	PO Box 3720, Acornhoek, 1360	N/A	(082) 626 4812	risefm4@gmail.com	C-ECNS
728.	Rise Telecomms (Pty) Ltd	James McCormack	Postnet Suite 365, Private Bag x11, Craighall, 2024	N/A	(082) 600 0404	james@risetelecomms.co.za	C-ECNS
729.	River End Trading 466 cc	Jan Le Roux	PO Box 1163 Worcester 6845	(086) 653 6548	(087) 802 0124	jan@compulead.co.za	C-ECNS
730.	Rocking Connect (Pty) Ltd	Shawn Jooste	Block E The Terraces Steenberg Office Park Tokai 7945	N/A	(079) 108 1920	shawn@rockingconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
731.	Rock FM cc	Sean Eriston	PO Box 2081, Jukskei Park, 2153	(011) 462 7816	(011) 462 7816	audiovisual@tiscali.co.za	C-ECNS
732.	Ronin System Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Micheal D Smit	PO Box 556 Modderfontein 1645	(011) 608 4679	(011) 608 3666	mike@roningms.com	C-ECNS
733.	Roudolph Johannes Bronkhorst t/a Nanotech Networks	Roudolph Johannes Bronkhorst	21 Pilgrim Street, Barberton, 1300	N/A	(083) 354 5437	billing@nanotechnetcoms.co.za	C-ECNS
734.	Runashi Trading cc	Mankwe Marumo Kagisho Leopeng	PO Box 12863, Bendor, Polokwane, 0713	(086) 770 8107	(076) 789 7496	mankwel52@gmail.com	C-ECNS
735.	Rural Broadband (Pty) Ltd	Nduduzo Lindokuhle Msomi	P. O. Box 1886, Durban, 4000	(086) 665 2043	(087) 149 1677	nduduzo@shantiafrica.com	C-ECNS X 6
736.	Royal Bafokeng Administration	Walter Khumbulani Maphosa	PO Box 1 Phokeng 0335 North West Province	(014) 566 1308	(014) 566 1200	walter.maphosa@bafokeng.co.za	C-ECNS
737.	RND Networkx (Pty) Ltd	Dexter Worsley	PO Box 1049 Garsfontein 0042	N/A	(012) 345 2974	dexter@rmdnetworkx.co.za	C-ECNS
738.	Rycon Digital (Pty) Ltd	Werner Strauss	12 Albie De Waal Road Barackenfell	(086) 773 7021	(021) 982 1606	werner@rycondigital.com	C-ECNS
739.	Rym Construction Enterprises cc	Mulaudzi Mashudu Samuel	PO Box 253 Shayandima 0951	(015) 964 3350	(015) 964 3349	sam@ktnsikazi.com	C-ECNS
740.	SMS Cellular Services (Pty) Ltd	Carsten Hauch	Carlton Falco Office Park Block D 16 Southway Kelvin 2090	(011) 448 1502	(011) 448 1501	carstenh@cellsys.co.za	C-ECNS
741.	Saafi Internet (Pty) Ltd	Faiza Hassan Abdulah Guure	102 6th Avenue, Mayfair, Johannesburg, 2091	N/A	(073) 116 6371	saafiiinternet@gmail.com	C-ECNS
742.	Sabela FM	Lulutho Ngxithi	573 New Homes, Qumbu, 5180	N/A	(074) 529 2262	luluthongxithi@gmail.com	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
743.	Saber Industries (Pty) Ltd	Kitty Chen	5 Rayton Road, Dan Pienaar, Bloemfontein, 9301	N/A	(051) 436 8866	kittychen@saberindustries.co.za	C-ECNS
744.	SA Com (Pty) Ltd	Laurence Nicholas	PO Box 146302 Bracken Gardens 1452	N/A	(011) 613 1225	laurence@sa-com.co.za	C-ECNS
745.	SA Maestro Trading (Pty) Ltd	Nico Jano	Box 57 Pofadder 8890	(086) 539 5267	(074) 937 0890	mriano69@gmail.com	C-ECNS
746.	Safibre	Kevin Koekemoer	PO Box 3673 Rivonia 2128	N/A	(072) 573 5544	kevin@safibre.com	C-ECNS
747.	Sabre Networks (Pty) Ltd	Keith Vieira	PO Box 720 Florida Hills Roodpoort 1716	(011) 477 2696	(011) 447 2600	keith@amecor.com	C-ECNS
748.	Samo Engineering cc	Nonhlanhla Moloko	PO Box 1554 Wilgeheuwel 1736	(011) 314 0034	(011) 314 0131	nonhlanhla@samoengineering.co.za	C-ECNS
749.	Siafu Online (Pty) Ltd t/a Hendrina Internet	Nicholas Van Dyk	51 Kerk Street Hendrina 1095	N/A	(010) 013 0289	nicholas@siafu.co.za	C-ECNS
750.	Saint ICT Consultants (Pty) Ltd	Craig Oellermann	166 Kengington Drive Durban North 4001	(086) 850 2565	(087) 727 5080	craig@saint.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
751.	Sat Beam Networks (Pty) Ltd t/a SBNetworks	Shaun Mollentze	PO Box 214, Alberton, 1450	N/A	081 747 2830	shaun@sbnetworks.co.za	C-ECNS
752.	Satsoft cc	Eben Liebenberg	108 Retief Street Mokopane 0601	(086) 613 6130	(015) 491 2549	eben@satsoft.co.za	C-ECNS
753.	Samarlink cc	Ryan Edwards	PO Box 629 Plettenberg Bay 6600	(086) 662 4627	(044) 533 5580	info@samarlink.co.za	C-ECNS
754.	Say ISP Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Neil Kemp	Po Box 1542, Ultenhage, 6230	N/A	(071) 603-3357	info@sayisp.co.za	C-ECNS
755.	SBL Trading (Pty) Ltd	Stefani Lockman	13 Coopman Street, Homestead, Kimberley, 8300	N/A	(071) 762 0496	stefanilockman@yahoo.com	C-ECNS
756.	Sekhukhune Community Radio	Mpho Mpogeng	PO Box 675 Jane Furse 1085	(013) 265 8916	(013) 265 8916	mpompogeng@gmail.com	C-ECNS
757.	Ses Business Management Consultants (Pty) Ltd	Mark Llewellyn Smith	19 Ebenezer Street Brakendowns Ext. 5 Alberton 1448	N/A	(081) 434 1765	marksmith1rsa@gmail.com	C-ECNS
758.	Setup Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Melusi Mpala	28A Prince Alfred Street, Queenstown, 5320	N/A	(045) 838 5091	admin@setuptechnologies.co.za	C-ECNS
759.	Seyalemoya Communications (Pty) Ltd	Gary Stroebel	PO Box 7117 Bloemfontein 9300	(051) 505 0900	(051) 505 0905	gary@ofm.co.za	C-ECNS
760.	SF Consortium (Pty) Ltd	Success Ngobeni	17896 Hornbell Street, Protea Glen Ext. 14, Soweto, 1819	N/A	(011) 568 4230	success@sfcconsortium.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
761.	Shesha Connect (Pty) Ltd	Yolanda van Staden	P.O. Box 3904, Durbanville, 7551	N/A	(021) 201 7441	yolanda@unitedholdings.co.za	C-ECNS
762.	Sheshisa Wirelss (Pty) Ltd	Rhett Quin	PO Box 468 Underberg 3257	(086) 214 8766	(033) 701 1663	rhett@sheshisawireless.co.za	C-ECNS
763.	Shofar Technologies cc	Fanie Coetzee	Postnet Suite 4544, Private Bag X82323, Rustenburg, 0300	(014) 590 7402	(014) 590 7400	fanie@shofartech.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
764.	Shoukat Trading 171 (Pty) Ltd	Shoukat Ali	PO Box 1180 Hazyview 1242	N/A	(074) 677 6416	shoukatphular@gmail.com	C-ECNS
765.	Shiva Uranium Limited	JB Marais	PO Box 20 Hartbeesfontein 2600	(018) 467 9032	(018) 467 9000	jbm@shiva-u.com	C-ECNS
766.	Siemtech cc	Anna Maria Koekemoer	PO Box 11070 Aerorand Middleburg	(013) 282 0049	(013) 282 0048	admin@siemtech.co.za	C-ECNS
767.	Sifiso Khanyeza	Sifiso Kanyeza	PO Box 50371 Estcourt 3310	N/A	(071) 110 1492	khanyeza.sifiso70@gmail.com	C-ECNS
768.	Sifi Net	Jester Smith	58 Hugo Road Valhalla 0185	N/A	(081) 317 5234	admin@sifinet.co.za	C-ECNS
769.	Silver Cloud Networks (Pty) Ltd	Allen Livesey	PO Box 201 Durbanville 7551	N/A	(021) 202 2263	allen@scnetworks.co.za	C-ECNS
770.	Silver 8 Communications (Pty) Ltd	Cornel Snyman	PO Box 697 Parow 7499	(086) 164 4655	(086) 162 2633	cornel@silver8.co.za	C-ECNS
771.	Silver Falcon Trading 538 (Pty) Ltd	Petrus Bezuidenhout	PO Box 1269 Bela-Bela 0480	(014) 736 3004	(014) 736 3000	support@belasue.com	C-ECNS
772.	Silver Solutions 1234 cc	Rehan Will Nieuwoudt	PO Box 19 Mooresburg 7310	N/A	(084) 646 0096	support@wis24-7.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
773.	Silvertron 388 cc t/a STR Fiber	Klaas de Beer	PO Box 362, Ermelo, 2351	N/A	(017) 811 1147	info@strc.co.za	C-ECNS
774.	Simplywifi (Pty) Ltd	Pausy White	800 Balmain, 1 Havelock Street, Central Port Elizabeth, 6001	N/A	(081) 309 8087	info@simplywifi.co.za	C-ECNS
775.	Simply Wireless Stillbaai (Pty) Ltd	Chris Van Der Ende & Zahir Khan	46 Hesketh Drive, Moreletta Park, Pretoria, 0044	N/A	(078) 225 2405	chris@itx-telecoms.co.za	C-ECNS
776.	Sinuku Security (Pty) Ltd	Cassie Carstens	PO Box 36927 Chempet 7442	(021) 555 0359	(021) 555 0355	cassie@vizual.org.za	C-ECNS
777.	Sithole Dan London	Sithole Dan London	PO Box 9521 Kwa Lugendlane Komatipoort 1341	(086) 516 6596	(013) 780 3623	londonpride@vodamail	C-ECNS
778.	Siyalalela IT Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Themba Jonas Mphali	PO Box 2246, Breyten, 2330	N/A	(083) 2838433	sivalalelaitsolutions@gmail.com	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
779.	Skyber Wifi Enterprises	Rodney Moore	16 Orpheus Crescent Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785	N/A	(081) 797 1781	rodneymore465@gmail.com	C-ECNS
780.	Skynet WiFi (Pty) Ltd	Darius Potgieter	21 Oribi Street, Wave Crest, Jeffreys Bay, 6330	N/A	(082) 064 7953	dariuspotgieter.db@gmail.com	C-ECNS
781.	Sky Wireless Networks (Pty) Ltd	Nxanile Mpofo	86 Volk Street Sunnyside Pretoria 0002	(086) 511 5713	(011) 054 0445	nxanile@skywireless.co.za	C-ECNS
782.	Skyfi Internet Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Micheal Ribeiro	300 Hennie Alberts Road Alrode Alberton	N/A	(010) 045 3000	micheal@skyfi.co.za	C-ECNS X 8
783.	Skynology (Pty) Ltd	Gabriel Rousseau	P.O. Box 28, Brits, 0250	(012) 259 0116	(012) 259 0110	gawie@skynology.co.za	C-ECNS
784.	Sleep-Time Solutions CC	Sipho Kunene	Unit 1 Lorraine Isle, 4 Collyer Avenue, Witbank, 1035	(086) 648 0373	(013) 656 3235	info@sleeptimesolutions.co.za	C-ECNS
785.	Smarthomeconnect (Pty) Ltd	David Vorster	10 Witteberg Equestria Estate, Pretoria, 0081	N/A	(067) 002 5664	david@smarthomeconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
786.	Smart Technology (Pty) Ltd	Given Molema	319 Poligoon Street, Pretoria, 0184	N/A	(010) 786 2022	given.molema@smarttec.co.za	C-ECNS
787.	Smart Technology Centre (Pty) Ltd	Richard Morris	Postnet Suite 125 Private Bag X782 Bedfordview 2007	N/A	(087) 310 1751	richard.morris@stc.za	C-ECNS X 3
788.	Smart Office Connexion Eastern Cape (Pty) Ltd	Lluwellyn Pieterse	PO Box 518 George 6530	N/A	(044) 801 6700	lluwellynp@soxec.co.za	C-ECNS
789.	Smartway Business IQ (Pty) Ltd	Victor Maduana	255 Nicol Grove Office Park, Lesley Avenue, Fourways, 2055	N/A	083) 394 1257	victor@smartwaycapital.co.za	C-ECNS
790.	Snowvalley Communications CC	Christopher Isted	PO Box 39, Barkley East, 9786	(045) 050 0201	(045) 974 9900	chris@snowvalley.co.za	C-ECNS X 7
791.	Solbar Digital (Pty) Ltd t/a Toshiba Cape Town	Felicity Barker	49 Gold Street, Northgate Business Estate, Cape Town, 7405	N/A	(086) 168 8688	felicity@toshibacapetown.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
792.	Solid Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Brian Duffy	PO Box 990252 Kibler Park	(011) 907 5539	(011) 907 5539	brian@solidfibre.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
793.	Solidhope Tech (Pty) Ltd	Johannes Charles Maake	7071 Ajoan Street, Lotus Gardens, 0008	(086) 602 5084	(012) 771 8584	Charles.maake@solidhope.co.za	C-ECNS
794.	Soliscom Networks (Pty) Ltd	Luvuyo Zantsi	29 Nidema Street, Kwamagxaki, Port Elizabeth, 6201	(086) 451 7865	(073) 358-2844	luvuyoz@soliscom.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
795.	Soepa Soap Vervaardigers cc	Hermanus Gerhardus Van der Nest	70 Groen Avenue, Kriel, 2271	N/A	(083) 449 2698	standerton@vodamail.co.za / rman@inkontak.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
796.	SOS Protec Sure National Division cc	Fayzel Hoosen	PO Box 259 Mulberton 2059	(086) 655 7530	(011) 680 0021	fayzel@sosprotec.co.za	C-ECNS
797.	SOS Hitec Sure cc	Glenda Khumalo	PO Box 259 Mulberton 2059	(011) 680 0026	(011) 680 0021	glenda@sosprotec.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
798.	Sound Fusion (Pty) Ltd	Ramapulana Alex Mathaba	PO Box 3037 Pinegowrie Johannesburg 2123	N/A	(011) 838 0620	alexm@soundfusion.co.za	C-ECNS
799.	South African Media Entertainment Project t/a Ga-Rankuwa Community Radio	Taiwo Abenubi	Block 6 Dr George Mukhari Hospital, 3111 Setlogelo Drive, Ga-Rankuwa, 0208	N/A	(082) 290 8949	garankuwafm@gmail.com	C-ECNS
800.	South Coast Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Viola Ramsook	13 Rahle Road, Scottburgh, 4180	(086) 435 3111	(082) 445 8199	viola@vrlaw.co.za	C-ECNS
801.	South Coast Gizmo's & Racing cc	Pieter Grobbelaar	PO Box 54254 Marburg 4252	(039) 682 1731	(039) 682 1440	pieter@gizmo-solutions.co.za	C-ECNS
802.	Stolcom Systems (Pty) Ltd	Dawid Stoltz	PO Box 615 Ramsgate 4285	N/A	(087) 057 1425	dawie@scsystems.co.za	C-ECNS
803.	Stratus Net (Pty) Ltd	Jürgen Wohlberg	62 Reitz Street, Meyerton, 1961	N/A	(011) 100 3436	jurgen@stratusnet.co.za / accounts@stratusnet.co.za	C-ECNS
804.	Spearhead ICT Solutions	Kea Mereki	Unit 24 APD Industrial Park Elsecar Street Kya Sands Randburg 2169	(086) 681 9990	(011) 082 8300	keamereki@gmail.com	C-ECNS
805.	Spearhead Sale (Pty) Ltd	Clifford De Meyer	PO Box 28 Augrabies 8874	(086) 552 2819	(053) 050 0072	cliff@cititech.co.za	C-ECNS
806.	Spiderink Bookkeeping Services	Mark Schroeder	20 Winston Churchill Drive Pinelands Pinetown Kwa-zulu Natal 2610	(086) 652 1753	(031) 701 6331	mark@spiderink.co.za	C-ECNS
807.	Spires Company (Pty) Ltd	George Richard Spires	PO Box 3271 Middleburg 1050	(086) 262 0214	(013) 282 6000	admin@spireswireless.co.za	C-ECNS
808.	Squid Communications (Pty) Ltd	Manuel De Villiers	Yzerfontein farm Yzerfontein 7531	N/A	(082) 880 2525	manuel@squid.org.za	C-ECNS
809.	SSH Communications (Pty) Ltd	Sibusiso Sibiya	9 Muller Street, Southernwood, East London, 5201	(086) 685 4338	(072) 055 1802	sbu@sshcommunications.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
810.	Sunset Rose Investments (Pty) Ltd	Luqmaan Jassat	PO Box 2204 Benoni 1500	N/A	(011) 894 1178	epilate.li@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 3

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
811.	Suntech Investment (Pty) Ltd	Makgato Manaka	Unit 12, Oxford Office Park, 2 Bauhinis Street, Centurion	(086) 582 0212	(061) 587 6371	admin@suntechconsulting.co.za	C-ECNS
812.	Super Link Internet and Communications	Adrian Skorpen	PO Box 753 Douglasdale	(010) 035 0660	N/A	adrian@superlink.co.za	C-ECNS
813.	Superior Quality Trading 540 cc	Hugo Taijaard	8 Petronella Va Heerdean Str Wilgepark Harrismith 9880	N/A	(072) 489 8874	hugo@neonetworks.co.za	C-ECNS
814.	Supawifi Networks (Pty) Ltd	David Auku	Ground Floor, Ice site Building 263 Oak Avrnue Randburg	(086) 618 4411	(011) 781 5554	david@supawifi.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
815.	Stuart Vincent Bodill	Stuart Bodill	PO Box 301 Fort Beaufort 5720	(086) 690 9752	(046) 645 1035	stubbydill@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 2
816.	Syniq Broadband (Pty) Ltd	Richard Hammond	PO Box 3204 Bedfordview 2008	(011) 450 0917	(011) 252 3398	richard@syniq.co.za	C-ECNS
817.	Syntix (Pty) Ltd	Matthew Casper	31 Hofsaenger Road Rooihuiskraal Ext 17 Centurion 0157	N/A	(071) 356 0635	mattew.casper.za@gmail.com	C-ECNS
818.	Swift Connect (Pty) Ltd	Helenie Van Greunen	13 Karee Street Kroonstad 9499	N/A	(072) 525 8797	rudolph@swift-connect.co.za	C-ECNS
819.	Swifts Wireless and IT Services (Pty) Ltd	Gerald Kayster	88 Malva Street Moorreesburg 7130	N/A	(071) 244 9924	geraldtapple@gmail.com	C-ECNS
820.	Sword Systems cc	Shadicka Abrahams	Postnet Suite 117, Private Bag X7, Tygervalley, 7536	(021) 910 1548	(021) 919 2060	sabrahams@swordsystems.co.za	C-ECNS
821.	SX Comms (Pty) Ltd	Gideon Jozua Maree	PO Box 570 Great Brak River 6525	(086) 605 2223	(044) 620 2567	gideon@southerncrosshouse.co.za	C-ECNS
822.	Talent t/a Radio mafisa	Morgan Magano	PO Box 7047 Rustenburg 0300	(014) 592 7620	(014) 592 7620	morgan@radiomafisa.co.za	C-ECNS
823.	Tamasa Trading 256 cc t/a Gateway Wireless	Toni Nolte	57 School Street, Fisherhaven, Hermanus, 7200	(086) 609 2751	(072) 827 8578	admin@gw-wireless.co.za	C-ECNS
824.	Tarsus Shared Services (Pty) Ltd	Joanne Tanner	PO Box 785778 Sandton 2146	(011) 531 1060	(011) 531 1000	jtanner@tarsus.co.za	C-ECNS
825.	Tazi Investment cc	Tevin Lukhele	PO Box 1794 Nelspruit 1200	N/A	(013) 813 1300	tevin@tazigroup.com	C-ECNS
826.	Techconnect ISP (Pty) Ltd	Arno Joubert	Shop 19 Komati Spar Cente Rissik Street Komatipoort 1340	N/A	(013) 013 0310	arno@techshops.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
827.	Technoline Projects (Pty) Ltd	Iain Smith	PO Box 13061 Woodstock 7915	(021) 531 8493	(021) 531 8502	iasmith@technoline.co.za	C-ECNS
828.	Technolutions FTTH (Pty) Ltd	Alan Jones	Postnet Suite 38 Private Bag X 1005 Claremont 77735	(086) 134 7743	(083) 781 1520	alan@io-it.co.za	C-ECNS
829.	Technology Access Group (Pty) Ltd	Glenn Holmes	84 Pretoria road Rynfield 1501	(086) 665 1246	(011) 749 1600	glenn@techaccess.co.za	C-ECNS
830.	Techtone Technologies cc	Rico Koegelenberg	Suite 290 Private bag X025 Lynwood Ridge 0040	N/A	(083) 232 1096	rico.koegelenberg@gmail.com	C-ECNS
831.	Techwise Computers cc	Schaik Lombard	PO Box 124 Florida 1710	(086) 684 5541	(083) 760 5358	info@techwisecorp.co.za	C-ECNS
832.	Techwood Trading cc t/a HI-TECH Wireless	Wimpie Venter	PO Box 274 Middelburg 1050	(086) 633 7747	(082) 904 3793	wimpie@ledafrica	C-ECNS X 3
833.	Technical Support Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Benjamin Pieterse	PO Box 4244 Old Oak Bellville 7530	N/A	(072) 212 9641	bennie@ts-s.co.za	C-ECNS
834.	Tedaka Networks Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Marsha Massyn-Loubser	Postnet Suite 212 Private Bag X 8 Irene 0047	N/A	(012) 450 0800	marsham@tedaka.co.za	C-ECNS
835.	Teksa Internet Provider cc	Mano Laia	PO Box 15030 Secunda 2300	(017) 638 0705	(017) 638 0424	mano@secunda.co.za	C-ECNS
836.	Tel Cables (Pty) Ltd	Hendrik Stephanus Pretorius	Design Quarter, Leslie Road, Fourways, 2191	N/A	(082) 363 9638	fanie.pretorius@angolacables.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
837.	Tele Internet (Pty)Ltd	Johann Francois Havenga	PO Box 3931 vanderbijl Park 1900	(086) 654 7765	(016) 931 1706	Johann@tele.co.za	C-ECNS X 4
838.	Telcorp 1208 (Pty) Ltd t/a Tellcorp	Dutch Fritz	5 Akshia Hof, Akasia Street, George, 6530	N/A	(082) 552 0101	dutch@tellcorp.co.za	C-ECNS
839.	Tellumat (Pty) Ltd	Kobus Janse Van Rensburg	64-74 White Road Retreat 7945	N/A	(021) 710 2010	jivanrensburg@tellumat.com	C-ECNS
840.	Tesuco Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Dirk Vos	PO Box 853 Kempton Park 1620	(011) 979 4625	(011) 979 4620	info@tesuco.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
841.	Thamani Technologies and Systems (Pty) Ltd	Beauty Bongeka Nyembezi	P.O. Box 95, Wendywood, 2144	(086) 538 3268	(011) 056 9220	bongeka@thamintech.com	C-ECNS
842.	The Broadband Company (Pty) Ltd	Senzosihle Mbambo	57 Ruth First Road, Block WW, Soshanguve, 0152	N/A	(012) 012 5073	senzo@thebroadbandco.co.za	C-ECNS
843.	The Computer Shop Plett cc	Hein Van Zyl	PO Box 1315 Plettenuig Bay 6600	N/A	(044) 533 3275	info@tcsplett.co.za	C-ECNS X 4
844.	The Computer Hut cc	Jannes Coetzee	PO Box 273 Ganbaai 7220	(028) 384 1142	(028) 384 1443	computerhut@mweb.co.za	C-ECNS X 3

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
845.	The Hive Cafe Net	Pieter Bester	PO Box 1123 Thabazimbi 0380	(086) 624 7768	(086) 111 5009	ICASA@The-Hive-SA.net	C-ECNS
846.	The Hot Connection Electrical Suppliers cc	David Savage	PO Box 51640 West Beach 7449	(086) 520 6655	(021) 557 6868	david@mikrotiksa.com	C-ECNS X 2
847.	The Online Personal Computers Shop cc t/a PC Connect	Kim Chantel Goosen	PO Box 1915 Vryheid 3100	(086) 552 6061	(083) 659 1288	kim@pconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
848.	The Wifi Guys (Pty) Ltd	Marco Swarts	42 Kingfisher Road, Southfield, Cape Town, 7800	N/A	(082) 338 8555	marco@thewifiuys.co.za	C-ECNS
849.	The Wireless Company (Pty) Ltd	Brandon Giles	PO Box 678 Irene 0067	N/A	(076) 838 9219	brandon@wirelesscompany.co.za	C-ECNS
850.	Think Wifi (Pty) Ltd	Marnus Kruger	Unit 12 Bellray Business Park, 5 Ampere Street, Stikland Industrial, 7503	N/A	(083) 324 8361	marnus@thinkwifi.co.za	C-ECNS
851.	Thirteen Thirty Seven Investments (Pty) Ltd	Chrystian Zygumnt Bojara	PO Box 6362 Pretoria 0001	(012) 666 7774	(012) 666 8643	info@1337net.co.za	C-ECNS
852.	Thlolo (Pty) Ltd	Elaine N Mokoena	Private Bag X1 Postnet Suite 121 Glenvista 2058	(086) 636 5218	(011) 433 9786	mumseym@thlolo.co.za	C-ECNS
853.	Thobela Infrastructure (Pty) Ltd t/a Iilitha Infrastructure	Adrian Lotz	34 Whiteley Road, Melrose Arch, Johannesburg, 2076	N/A	(084) 777 7708	adrian@iilitha.com	C-ECNS
854.	Thobela Telecoms (RF) (Pty) Ltd	Timothy Peter Ellis	PO Box 781902 Sandton 2146	N/A	(083) 616 6064	tellis@altron.co.za	C-ECNS
855.	Thusa Connect (Pty) Ltd	Edrich De Lange	177 Bulwer Road Glenwood Durban 4001	N/A	(083) 262 9566	edrich.delange@thusa.co.za	C-ECNS
856.	Time Media and Projects t/a Tym FM	Prudence Thandeka Matta	30 Lukin Street, Witbank, 1035	N/A	(082) 827 3807	thandeka04@gmail.com	C-ECNS
857.	Tirello Ya Basadi Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Racheal Poppy Kareise	15 Yarrow Road, Milnerton, Cape Town, 7441	N/A	(084) 999 5952	kareiseracheal33@outlook.com	C-ECNS
858.	Tirisan Tech Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Rendani Ramabulana	P.O. Box 1784, Lebowakgomo, 0737	N/A	(011) 542 8960	rendani@tirisan.co.za	C-ECNS
859.	Too Much Wifi (Pty) Ltd	Khosi Khumalo	31-33 Loop street Cape Town 8000	N/A	(021) 447 8855	khosi@toomuchwifi.com	C-ECNS
860.	Touchnet Telecommunications cc	Charly Bahous	PO Box 650760 Benmore	N/A	(010) 060 0646	charly@touchnet.co.za	C-ECNS
861.	Touch FI (Pty) Ltd	Sanele Magagula	PO Box 209 Sonpark Nelspruit 1206	N/A	(065) 696 1988	info@touchfi.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
862.	Tshepho ya Setshaba Community Radio t/a Comrad Tshepho	Daniel Mokwatedi Phoshoko	P.O Box 175, Boyne, 0728	N/A	(083) 713 0832	pmdntel@gmail.com	C-ECNS
863.	Tshungu Multimedia Enterprises (Pty) Ltd	Christopher Mthombeni	63 Vaalriver Street SE4 Vanderbijl Park 1900	N/A	(016) 932 2880	mandla@tshungu.co.za	C-ECNS
864.	Tshwane University of Technologies	Rebone Molefe	Private bag X07 Pretoria 1160	(012) 382 9256	(012) 382 9717	molefera@tut.ac.za	C-ECNS
865.	Tradevest 293 cc	Victor Smith	Einkendaal Plaad Melmoth 3835	(086) 546 5563	(035) 940 0073	victor.smith@vriendschap.co.z	C-ECNS X 2
866.	Traffic Corporate Communications (Pty) Ltd	Johan Els	PO Box 4635 Randburg 2125	(086) 101 6463	(086) 100 6463	Johan@mindset.co.za	C-ECNS
867.	Triple Binary (Pty) Ltd	Llewellyn Olivier	46 Nelson Mandela Boulevard, Shalima Centre, George, 6529	N/A	(086) 571 8438	llewellyn@binarysolutions.co.za	C-ECNS
868.	Tricircle IT Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Zaakir Ebrahim Ally Ally	P.O. Box 10869, Umzinto, 4200	N/A	039 834 1817	itsolutions@tricirclehardware.co.za	C-ECNS
869.	Trinity IT Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Quiten Rowland	PO Box 82225 Doornkop 0017	N/A	N/A	quiten@edge-innova.co.za	C-ECNS
870.	Tripnzi Trading 367 cc	Wayne Redelinghuys	PO Box 83813 South Hills	(086) 606 7119	(011) 623 1516	wayne@bsit.co.za	C-ECNS
871.	Trisep Wifi	Darren Marco Septoo	7 Groenewald Street Gelvandale PE 6020	N/A	(071) 950 4228	darrenseptoo25gmail.com	C-ECNS
872.	Triskelion Internet (Pty) Ltd	Sarel Pretorius	688 Christian Street Dasport Pretoria 0002	(086) 514 1979	(086) 112 8527	sarel@atlasict.co.za	C-ECNS
873.	Truetone Trading (Pty) Ltd	Terlecchia Nicole Jurius	PO Box 522 Bergbron JHB	(011) 053 7826	(011) 053 7820	truetone7020@gmail.com	C-ECNS
874.	True Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Henre Oosthuysen	30 Evkom Way, Postmasburg, 8420	N/A	(087) 551 3331	hoosthuysen@gmail.com	C-ECNS
875.	Tubatse Progressive Community Radio Station	Ntheng Marobane	PO Box 3178 Burgersfort 1150	(085) 585 8865	(072) 295 6354	nthengm@yahoo.com	C-ECNS
876.	TK Surveillance Systems (Pty) Ltd	Mthokozisi Magagula	PO Box 8554 Sonpark 1206	(086) 275 7390	(071) 326 6738	wabatlak@gmail.com	C-ECNS
877.	TRS Security (Pty) Ltd	Moleko Maimane	42 Goldman Street UASA Office Park Florida 1709	(086) 609 8093	(011) 472 8453	moleko@trssystem.co.za	C-ECNS
878.	TWC Hosting CC t/a Ballito ISP	Michele Dorfling	PO Box 223, Ballito ,4420	(086) 768 8081	(087) 354 9005	accounts@ballitoisp.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
879.	TWK Communications cc	Werner Steenkamp	3 Ilex Close Heldervue Somerset west 7130	(086) 501 1185	(021) 200 0600	werner2twk.co.za	C-ECNS X 3

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
880.	U & S Radio Alars	Johan Steenkamp	PO Box 517 Vereeniging 1930	(016) 422 0791	(016) 422 0760	john.alarms@uspower.co.za	C-ECNS
881.	Ubuntu Technology	Gary Robertson	Block A Castlewalk Corporate Aprk cnr Swakop & Kuiseb Street Erasmuskloof 0181	(012) 347 7944	(012) 347 4903	gary@saep.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
882.	UCT Radio	Natalie Brandreth	Private Bag Rhodes Tift Rondebosch 7700	(021) 686 1871	(021) 686 1870	stationmanager@uctradio.co.za	C-ECNS
883.	Udini Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Dean Cader	PO Box 110485 Hadison Park Kimberley 8306	(086) 538 3560	(053) 831 3484	dean.cader@gmail.com	C-ECNS
884.	UDY Net (Pty) Ltd	Larry Smith	56 Heatherdale Road Heidedal Road Heidedal Bloemfontein 9306	(051) 432 0860	(051) 432 4717	udytec@gmail.com	C-ECNS
885.	Ugu District Municipality	Mduuzi Mnyandu	PO Box 33 Port Shepstone 4240	(039) 682 5700	(039) 688 4820	mduuzi.mnyandu@ugu.gov.za	C-ECNS
886.	UIGC Securities (Pty) Ltd	John Mudau	University Road, Thohoyandou, Limpopo, 0950	N/A	(015) 962 8761	john.mudau@univen.ac.za	C-ECNS
887.	Ukwanda Multi Biz Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Sibusiso Fakude	338 Buchu Crescent, Riverside View Extention 30, Fourways, 2191	N/A	(011) 568-5281	sfakude@ukwandamulti.co.za	C-ECNS
888.	Ulwazi FM NPO	Sylvia Ntsomi	Old Clinic No 27, Street 10, Nonzwakazi Location, De Aar,7000	(081) 217 0257	(073) 2055193	sylviantsoni@gmail.com	C-ECNS
889.	Ultimate Linux Solutions cc	Jaco Kroon	PO Box 11697 Hatfield	(086) 648 8561	(087) 351 3298	jaco@uls.co.za	C-ECNS
890.	UMI Digital Innovations	Tiyani Chabane	30 Nederberg Street Sunset Boulevard Bendor Polokwane 0699	N/A	(082) 496 6729	tiyani.chabane@umidigitalinnovations.co.za	C-ECNS
891.	Uncapped Wifi (Pty) Ltd	Kabelo Mataboge	Unit 76 Laura Place 178 Liebenberg Street Noordwyk 1687	N/A	(010) 013 0182	matabogek@uncappedwifi.co.za	C-ECNS
892.	Unlimited Wifi Wisp (Pty) Ltd	Gregory Moodley	PO Box 186 Dalton 3236	N/A	(033) 501 0018	greg1zn@gmail.com	C-ECNS
893.	Unics Technologies cc	Marius Botha	PO Box 12632, Nelspruit, 1200	(086) 615 8020	(013) 752 2847	mfbottha@unics.co.za	C-ECNS
894.	University of Limpopo	Sheila Mmusi	PO Box 1106 Sovenga 0727	(015) 268 2235	(015) 268 2754	sheila@ul.ac.za	C-ECNS
895.	University of Stellenbosch	Martin de Abreu	PO Box 3426 Matieland 7700	(021) 808 4814	(021) 808 3098	sm@mfm.sun.ac.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
896.	University of Venda	Tshildizi Shirinda	Private Bag X5050 Thoyandou 0950	(015) 962 8494	(015) 962 8336	tshildizi@univen.ac.za	C-ECNS
897.	Upington (Siyanda district)	Hendrick Booyesen	PO Box 7092 Upington 8800	(086) 562 4018	(054) 332 1560	nico@trinet.co.za	C-ECNS
898.	UPINGTON ATELJEE CC T/A TRINET ONLINE	Hendrick Booyesen	PO Box 7092 Upington 8800	(086) 562 4018	(054) 332 1560	nico@trinet.co.za	C-ECNS
899.	Uplink Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Lee Pope-Ellis	PO Box 11293, Dorpspruit, 3206	N/A	(082) 372 1738	lee@uplinkfibre.co.za	C-ECNS
900.	UPT IT Solutions & Supplies cc	Hugo van Sittert	PO Box 38556 Langenhoven Park	(054) 332 2290	(084) 200 7025	info@gigs.co.za	C-ECNS
901.	Upstream Voice Solutions cc	Grant Cloete	Unit 6 Ringer Park 13 Printer Way Montague Gardens	N/A	(0861) 877 8732	grant@upstramconnect.co.za	C-ECNS
902.	Urbanet (Pty) Ltd	Dean Henstock	P O Box 784703, Sandton, 2146	N/A	(011) 568 1017	dean@urbanet.co.za	C-ECNS
903.	Urban wave Internet Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Daniel Swanepoel	23 Drakensburg Road, The Hill, Johannesburg, 2197	N/A	(082) 220 4870	niel.intrinsic@gmail.com	C-ECNS
904.	URB ICT (EDMS) BPK	Charmiel Viljoen	PO Box 744 Upington 8800	(054) 337 6550	(054) 337 6555	charmiel@urb.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
905.	Uya Investment Group (Pty) Ltd	Llewellyn Olivier	63 Tutton Place Quickney East London 5201	(086) 650 6093	(076) 958 5303	Llewellyn.olivier01@gmail.com	C-ECNS
906.	UWBA (Pty) Ltd	Daniel de Gouveia	PO.Box 2239, Wingate Park, Pretoria, 0081	N/A	(076) 832 8417	daniel@uwba.co.za	C-ECNS
907.	V Dot Net (Pty) Ltd	Christo Werner Botha	Unit 7 The Courtyard Gerber Boulevard Gantz Centre Strand 7140	N/A	(078) 854 1765	christo@v-net.co.za	C-ECNS
908.	Vaal Community Radio	Gilbert Antunes	PO Box 301 Vereeniging 1930	(086) 182 7906	(082) 234 8906	gilbert@906fm.co.za	C-ECNS
909.	Vaal Networking Consultants (Pty) Ltd	Dorian Arnelli	9 Cawood Street Vanderbijlpark 1911	N/A	(016) 982 1240	dorian@ipinnovation.co.za	C-ECNS X 6
910.	Vaal University of Technology	Kedimetse Mokotsi	Private Bag X 021 Vanderbijlpark	(016) 950 9767	(016) 950 9225	kedie@vut.ac.za	C-ECNS
911.	V and V Computers (Pty) Ltd t/a Montague Wireless	Gert Lodevikus Ellis	69 Bath Street, Montagu, Western Cape, 6720	N/A	(023) 614 3931	admin@montaguwireless.co.za	C-ECNS
912.	Valatone 147 cc	Wesley Kleyn	2B Boom Street Despatch 6220	(086) 551 8720	(081) 442 1592	wesleykle@gmail.com	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
913.	Valley FM Radio	Francois Marais	PO Box 1467 Worcester 6850	(023) 342 0610	(023) 347 7096	info@valleyfm.co.za	C-ECNS
914.	Valostar 139 (Pty) Ltd	Samantha Gresse	PO Box 100825 Moreleta Plaza 0167	(086) 614 7025	(012) 348 4213	admin@vtnc.co.za	C-ECNS
915.	Valothron 116	Sean Lee King	Thornhill Road, Higbury Industrial Area, Mthata, 5100	(047) 531 4551	(047) 531 3451	sking@justtechnologies.co.za	C-ECNS
916.	Valtone Group (Pty) Ltd	Bernard Muterero	13434 Ext 71 Polokwane 0699	(086) 539 1479	(087) 550 2007	bentel@valatonegroup.co.za	C-ECNS
917.	Vanilla	Alan Samuel Levin	PO Box 51014, Waterfront, 8005	N/A	(021) 488 2800	alan@futureperfect.co.za	C-ECNS
918.	VDB Communications (Pty) Ltd t/a Horizon Communications	Nicolaas von Wielligh	PO Box 918, Ermelo, 2350	(087) 560 1911	(017) 004 0024	lyonwiel@horizonsa.co.za	C-ECNS
919.	Venture Internet Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Dean Duffield	25 Madeleine Drive, Ballito, Kwa-Zulu Natal	N/A	(084) 777 0080	duffy1zn@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 2
920.	VentureNext SA Proprietary Limited	Stefan Stanislawski	PO Box 32496 Camps Bay Western Cape 8040	N/A	(087) 550 6074	stefan@vwnturanext.com	C-ECNS
921.	VH Fibre Optics	Patrickk Neville Van Heerden	Postnet Suite # 262, Private Bag X 1, Jukskei Park,	(011) 791 4590	(011) 791 4477	StevenK@vhfibre.co.za	C-ECNS X 6
922.	Vhukoma Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Aluwani Lyborne Mphaanma	PO Box 9 Vhufuli Polokwane Limpopo 0699	N/A	(082) 383 3986	alum@smart-telecomm.co.za	C-ECNS
923.	Vectieba Networks cc	Danie De Beer	PO Box 294 Koster North West 0348	(086) 605 0291	(087) 802 8800	admin@vactieba.co.za	C-ECNS
924.	Vecto Trade 59 (Pty) t/a Compufin Upington	Petrus Gieliam van Zyl	PO Box 204 Upington 8800	(054) 337 5556	(083) 451 1151	pg@compufinnuptv.co.za	C-ECNS
925.	Velmas Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Clint Nkuna	Unit 5, Leogem Business Park, 44 Richards Drive, Midrand, 1685	N/A	(010) 025 2301	clint@velmas.co.za	C-ECNS
926.	Veza ICT (Pty) Ltd	Visvanathan Kanagan	11 Silver Lane, Mayfield Park, 2091	N/A	(087) 158-5896	info@veza-ict.co.za	C-ECNS
927.	Village Konnect (Pty) Ltd	Glen Tebogo Kakwanyane	1424 Iffley Road, Henley on Klip, Meyerton, 1961	N/A	(083) 860 2163	tebogomak01@gmail.com	C-ECNS X 2
928.	Village Lan Services cc	Gerhard van der Nest	Postnet Suite 44 Private Bag X1 Jukskei 2153	(086) 617 0674	(079) 885 4108	villagelan@vodamail.co.za	C-ECNS
929.	Villa Verdi 575A Constantia Park (Pty) Ltd	Petrus Johannes De Beer	PO Box 1171 Newlands 0049	(086) 613 8382	(012) 347 7456	pidebeer@mwweb.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
930.	Virtual Box Box (Pty) Ltd	Glen Ansell	Suite 228, Private Bag X51 Bryanston 2021	(011) 706 5350	(011) 875 3000	glen@i5.co.za	C-ECNS
931.	Virtual Circuit Pty Ltd	Armand Keulder	PO Box 10365 Secunda 2302	N/A	(079) 885 3550	armand1457@gmail.com	C-ECNS
932.	Virtual Comms (Pty) Ltd	Marius Koch	Unit 7 Medicover Building 3 Tom Streer Flamwood Klerksdorp 2571	(086) 690 5249	(018) 468 2119	info@virtualcomms.co.za	C-ECNS
933.	Virtualspot Internet Café CC	Alveiro Solomon	1 Croydon Road Cambridge East London 5247	N/A	(043) 722 4466	alveiro@virtualspot.co.za	C-ECNS
934.	Voice of Wits	Mike Smurthwaite	Private Bag 3 Wits 2050	N/A	(011) 717 4736	sm@vowfm.co.za	C-ECNS
935.	Voice Internet Telecom cc	Naresh Poonee	PO Box 1068 Mulbarton 2059	(010) 590 4999	(010) 590 5000	naresh@vitel.co.za	C-ECNS
936.	Volthan Electrical and Instrumental cc	Kenneth Meerholtz	PO Box 1672 Phalaborwa 1390	(086) 685 9405	(015) 781 3945	sales@volthan.co.za	C-ECNS
937.	Vukani Community Radio	Xola Nozewu	PO Box 977 Cala 5455	(086) 678 5028	(047) 877 0095	xnozewu@yahoo.com	C-ECNS
938.	Vula Access Digital (Pty) Ltd	Sizolwenkosi Mordecai Ndlovu	5 Kiepersol Street, West Acres, Nelspruit, 1201	N/A	(013) 752 7442	modercain@va-digital.co.za	C-ECNS
939.	Vulacom (Pty) Ltd	Alfie Martin	PO Box 488 Somerset Mall 7137	N/A	(082) 806 6730	alfe@vulacom.com	C-ECNS
940.	Vula Telematix (Pty) Ltd	Agnat Makgoale	PO Box 1976 Sundowner 2161	(086) 675 2018	(011) 054 1494	max@vulage.co.za	C-ECNS
941.	Vumacam (Pty) Ltd	Shaune Bouwer	312 Kent Avenue, Randburg, 2125	N/A	(011) 900 3080	shaune@vumacam.co.za	C-ECNS X 8
942.	Vumatel (Pty) Ltd	Adam Anagnostopoulos / Dietlof Maré	1 Petunia Street, Cnr Main Road & Petunia Street, Bryanston, 2191	N/A	(086) 100 8862	adam.anag@vumatel.co.za dietlof.mare@vumatel.co.za	C-ECNS X 23
943.	Vumatel KZN (Pty) Ltd	Neil Schoeman	387 De Zalze, Stellenbosch, 7600	N/A	(086) 100 8862	niel.schoeman@vumatel.com	C-ECNS X 3
944.	Vulatel Group (Pty) Ltd	David Naude	Building 8, Woodmead Estate, 1 Woodmead Drive, Wood	N/A	(010) 493 5657	david.naude@vulatel.co.za	C-ECNS X 11
945.	WTF Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Lerize Esterhuizen	11 Gruis Street Bloemfontein 9301	N/A	(051) 444 0511	lerize@xmts.co.za	C-ECNS
946.	W-Connect (Pty) Ltd	Ernst Westhof	246 Landi Garsfontein Ext 08 Pretoria 0081	N/A	(083) 417 1612	ernst@w-connect.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
947.	WAN 4 U cc	Willem Du Plessis	PO Box 16200 Pretoria North	(012) 546 9525	(012) 546 7156	willie@wan4u.co.za	C-ECNS X 3
948.	Wanspot Wireless Networks cc	Alex Van Der Merwe	PO Box 597 Vredendal 8160	N/A	(083) 635 3205	alex@wanspot.co.za	C-ECNS
949.	Water Brook Computers cc	Quinten Hudd	466 Serene Street Garsfontein 0060	N/A	(086) 110 6233	admin@wbit.co.za	C-ECNS
950.	Waterfall Access Networks (Pty) Ltd	Koogern Govender	PO Box 2506 Saxonwold 2132	(011)2539229	(011) 253 9000	koogern@waterfall.co.za	C-ECNS
951.	Way-Truth-Life Faith Community (Radio Alpha)	Jan Otto	PO Box 777 Badplaas 1190	(086) 675 0273	(017) 844 1480	alpha978@telkomsa.net	C-ECNS
952.	Waxbee Media cc	Franz Joseph Einkamerer	PO Box 486 Kuruman 8460	(053) 712 0698	(053) 712 0693	franz@waxbeemedia.co.za	C-ECNS
953.	Web 4 Us cc	Theunis Jurgens Bezuidenhout	Postnet Suite P171, Private Bag x7260, Witbank, 1035	N/A	(074) 116 5409	theuns@web4us.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
954.	We Do Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Frederik Johannes Smit	709 Nautica, Bakke Road, De Bakke, Mosselbay, 6500	N/A	(083) 6791687	wedowireless@gmail.com	C-ECNS
955.	Wellness Real Estate (Pty) Ltd	Sean Pieterse	PO Box 1642 Pinegowrie 2193	N/A	(064) 938 4424	sean@loctionwifi.co.za	C-ECNS
956.	Werners World of Wireless	Jane-Lee Werner/ David Werner	19 Rooihout Street, Pullenshope, Mpumalanga, 1096	N/A	(076) 021 1331	janeleewerner@gmail.com / wernerda@eskom.co.za	C-ECNS
957.	Westec Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Terry-Lynn Van der Westhuizen	2 Blyde Street Stilfontein 2551	N/A	(082) 574 2049	terrylynn09@outlook.com	C-ECNS
958.	West Rand Media House	Goodhope Ledwaba	9368 Sebanyoni Street, East Park, Kagiso 2, 1754	N/A	(011) 410 0232	goodhope@westsidefmlive.co.za	C-ECNS
959.	Wi5 Thaba (Pty) Ltd	Martinus Strydom	55 Piet Cronje Street, Ballie Park, Potchefstroom, 2531	N/A	(018) 290 5520	martinus@wi5wireless.co.za	C-ECNS
960.	Wibersolutions (Pty) Ltd	Russel Purdon	Office 1, 88 Main Road Fish Hoek 7975	N/A	(083) 799 5916	russell@wibersolutions.co.za	C-ECNS
961.	WIC Internet Services (Pty) Ltd	Willem Blignaut	4 Kerk Street Christiana North West 2680	(086) 615 9567	(082) 788 7153	wibignaut@gmail.com	C-ECNS
962.	Wicotel cc	Christo Smal	PO Box 1021 Derdepoort 0035	N/A	(079) 524 3109	christo@wicotel.com	C-ECNS
963.	Wifi Boys (Pty) Ltd	Gerhardt Mare	20 Katjeepering, Bela Bela, 0480	N/A	(082) 820 5186	nfo@wifiboys.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
964.	Wifibre (Pty) Ltd	Meyer Englebrect	58 Glen Regal Koppie Road Glen Marais Kempton park 1619	(011) 319 8220	(011) 396 3595	meyer@wifibre.co.za	C-ECNS
965.	Wifitechnologies cc	Karel Greeff	6 Harp Avenue Sunward Park Boksburg 1459	(086) 608 9051	(010) 590 0660	karel@wifi-technologies.co.za	C-ECNS X 6
966.	WILink Internet Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Jan Hendrick Coetzer	PO Box 25935, Monument Park, 0105	(012) 663 4028	(012) 663 4806	jan@lerumo365.co.za	C-ECNS
967.	Wimgal cc	Wimpie Van Rooyen	PO Box 1177 Bela-Bela 0480	(014) 736 3856	(014) 736 6170	wimpie@senco.co.za	C-ECNS
968.	WinVest Africa Group (Pty) Ltd t/a WinVest Technologies	Maurice Botha	135 Beethoven Street, Building 17, Melodie, Hartbeespoort, 0216	N/A	(012) 001 1574	maurice@winvestafrica.co.za	C-ECNS
969.	Wilderness ISP (Pty) Ltd	Phoenix Locke	Unit 6 Pirates Creek, N2 National Road, Wilderness,6550	N/A	(081) 827 6758	admin@wildernessisp.com	C-ECNS
970.	Wild Peach Trading 52 (Pty) Ltd	Kreeseen Moodley / Trisha Moodley	PO Box 838 Umhali 4390	(086) 576 5115	(032) 525 3109	support@wildpeach.co.za / trisha@wildpeach.co.za	C-ECNS
971.	Witbank FM t/a Emalahleni FM	Charles Magagula	PO Box 17024, Witbank, 1035	N/A	(013) 696 1439	charlesm@emalahlenifm.org.za	C-ECNS
972.	Witronics (Pty) Ltd	Jaco Deon van Tonder	Plot 132 Waterpan Westonaria 1779	N/A	(082) 524 1881	jaco.vantonder@digicall.co.za	C-ECNS
973.	WISH Networks cc	Coenraad Louser	Suite 193 Private Bag X4 Die Boord	(021) 887 5660	(087) 805 7480	coenraad@wish.org.za	C-ECNS X 2
974.	Wisetechglobal (Pty) Ltd	Jonathan Sims	PO Box 980856 Lynhurst 2106	N/A	(086) 126 7911	jonathan.sims@wisetechglobal.com	C-ECNS
975.	Wistron (Pty) Ltd	Martinus Jacobus Richards	Postnet Suite 126 Private Bag X20097 Lynenburg 1120	N/A	(014) 007 0599	thuimus@tritonix.co.za	C-ECNS
976.	Wispecs (Pty) Ltd	Jaco van Deventer	PO Box 1370 Ifafi Hartbeespoort 0261	(086) 520 4683	(012) 207 3003	jaco@wispecs.co.za	C-ECNS
977.	Wispernet Oudtshoorn (Pty) Ltd	L Oosthuizen	PO Box 814 George 6530	(086) 517 5182	(044) 873 6228	lohan@wispernet.co.za	C-ECNS
978.	Wireless Alliance cc	Francois Swart	PO Box 5530, Tygervalley, 7536	(086) 655 6834	(021) 919 0120	francois@avalongroup.co.za	C-ECNS
979.	Wireles Millenium Telcoms	Lucky Ndala	Unit 75 Annlin 99 Sinoville 0181	N/A	(081) 798 1921	lucky@wrmte.co.za	C-ECNS
980.	Wirelessone (Pty) Ltd	Albertus Meintjies	P. O. Box 3737, Meyerville, Standerton, 2430	N/A	(017) 712 5826	bertus@cpnsolutions.co.za	C-ECNS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
981.	Wireless Online Communications cc	George Padley	Unit 141A Millennium Business prk Edison Way Cenury City 7441	(086) 684 8768	(086) 139 5247	george.padley@wo.co.za	C-ECNS
982.	Wireless Professional Networks cc	Dannie de Beer	96 12th Street East Menlo Park 0018	(086) 500 9511	(012) 940 0222	dannie@wipronet.co.za	C-ECNS
983.	Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Ryno Brits	75 Naude Street Rayron 100	N/A	(081) 045 2019	admin@wireless.co.za	C-ECNS
984.	Wirenet cc	Stanley Maneta	257 Boshoeck Street, Erasmuskloof, Pretoria, 0181	N/A	(081) 543 2533	stan.wirenet@gmail.com	C-ECNS
985.	Wivox Technologies cc	Gerrit Roodzant	PO Box 564 Middleburg 1050	(086) 524 6829	(013) 243 0555	gerrit@wivox.co.za	C-ECNS
986.	Wizard Internet for Everyone cc	John Grier White	PO Box 6293 Uitenhage 6232	(086) 649 7851	(072) 851 2255	info@mywife.co.za	C-ECNS
987.	Wize-UP Deals 124cc	Zeenat Sain	PO Box 8116 Schauderville 6060	N/A	(041) 457 1222	shana103@gmail.com	C-ECNS
988.	Weltel cc	Jacobus Cornelis van Tonder	PO Box 32433 Fichardt Park	(051) 401 8111	(086) 193 5835	wiekus@weltel.co.za	C-ECNS
989.	Wesalarms cc	Hein Vermeulen	PO Box 1690 Rustenburg 0300	(014) 592 2585	(014) 592 8364	webmaster@wesalarms.co.za	C-ECNS
990.	Westnet Networking	Michelle Kingsley	10 Jolene Saldanha Bay 7395	(022) 714 4992	(022) 174 4992	accounts@westnt.co.za	C-ECNS
991.	Woopi Wireless Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Willem Moore	Postnet Suite 260 Private Bag x10 Elarduspark 0047	N/A	(082) 450 7311	willem@woopi.co.za	C-ECNS
992.	Workonline Communications (Pty) Ltd	Aurora Vani	Katherine & West, 114 West Street, Sandton, 2196	(086) 614 2342	(021) 200 9000	aurorav@workonline.africa	C-ECNS X 3
993.	Xesibe Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Ayabonga Cawe	9 Braeside, Blackheath, 32 Mayo Road, Johannesburg	N/A	(072) 405 6309	ayabonga@xesibeholdings.co.za	C-ECNS
994.	Xhumana Technologies CC	Tracey Lee Botha	PO Box 13146, Cascades, 3202	(033) 346 1626	(033) 347 1777	tracey@xhumtech.co.za	C-ECNS
995.	Xipe Totec Technologies cc	Marius van der Westhuizen	PO Box 28, Graaff-Reinet, 6280	(086) 618 3749	(082) 773 3302	marius@xtt.co.za	C-ECNS
996.	Xmedia Wireless Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Martin Schreuder	PO Box 597, Postmasburg, 8420	N/A	(053) 313 0000	martin@xmedia.co.za	C-ECNS
997.	Xuma Technologies	Nathi Mkhonza	PO Box 1153 Jukskei Park 2153	(011) 431 1531	(086) 170 1117	nathi@xuma.co.za	C-ECNS X 2

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
998.	XP Broadcasting	Kuter Kuter	PO Box 500 Century City 7446	N/A	(021) 910 1000	info@xpinternational.com	C-ECNS
999.	Y2K Suid Afrika (Pty) Ltd t/a Y2K Telecommunications	Gugu Dlamini	Suite 25, 24 Hospital Street, Newcastle, 2940	(086) 666 7889	(034) 940 1316	gugu@y2ktelecoms.co.za	C-ECNS
1000.	Yem Yem Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Ramoatshe Patrick Moleko	Country Club Estate Building 2 21 Woodlands Drive Woodmead 2015	(086) 459 3327	(011) 258 8968	patrick.moleko@yemyem.co.za	C-ECNS
1001.	Yooko Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Kholofelo Winston	112 Vos Street 205 Bonaventure Sunnyside Pretoria	N/A	(012) 004 0043	wmmokakab@goyooka.com	C-ECNS
1002.	Yottabyte Computer Svcs cc	Dirk Kotze	PO Box 26189 Langenhoven Park 9330	(086) 601 7238	(051) 447 4999	dirk@yottabyte.co.za	C-ECNS
1003.	Your Communications (Pty) Ltd	Yashkiel karan	4A Stedman Mews 128 Jan Hofmeyer Road Westville 3610	N/A	(031) 942 0111	vash@yourcommunications.co.za	C-ECNS
1004.	Youth Empowerment Network t/a Eldos FM	Ms Lorreal de Lange	P. O. Box 265, Eldorado Park, 1813	N/A	(011) 945 5275	lorreal@eldosfm.co.za	C-ECNS
1005.	Yrless Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Mau Van Der Mescht	PO Box 206 Paarl 7646	N/A	(021) 874 1565	support@radionet.co.za	C-ECNS
1006.	Zacharia B Sondlane Capital (Pty) Ltd	Progress Sondlane	PO Box 71, Ximhungwe, 1281	N/A	(072) 6844859	sondlanep@gmail.com	C-ECNS
1007.	ZA Gas CC	Pieter Joubert Cronje	PO Box 542 Heidelberg 1438	(086) 5168183	(016) 3491415	pieter@vanillatech.net	C-ECNS X 2
1008.	Zallywood (Pty) Ltd	Dr Victor Tuwani Phume	75 Twickenham Ave Auckland Park JHB 2092	N/A	(011) 729 6106	phume@global.co.za	C-ECNS
1009.	Zeantek cc t/a Zeanedigital	Anthony Tree	PO Box 50785, Waterfront, 8002	(087) 807 6496	(021) 433 2355	anthony@zeane.com	C-ECNS
1010.	Zebediele Community Radio	Molamo Saul Mothoa	PO Box 843 Koringpunt 0632	(015) 642 3129	(065) 883 2860	zbfm@webmail.co.za	C-ECNS
1011.	Zibonele Community Radio	Mzamo Ngomana	PO Box 294 Khavelitsha 7783	(021) 361 5194	(021) 361 7019	mngomana@webmail.co.za	C-ECNS
1012.	Zipher Trading Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Casper Du Plessis	PO Box 7715 Birchleigh 1621	N/A	(011) 040 2010	casper@zipher.co.za	C-ECNS
1013.	Zipher Wifi (Pty) Ltd	Casper Du Plessis	Po Box 7715, Birchleigh, 1621	N/A	(011) 040-2010	casper@gmacc.co.za	C-ECNS
1014.	Zonke Wifi	Nicolette de Beer	Private MW 531 Private Bag X1838 Middleburg Mpumalanga 1050	N/A	(013) 110 0870	Nicolette@xpress.co.za	C-ECNS X 2

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
1015.	Zoom Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Mohammed Salmaan Manjra	34 Suzanne Crescent, Northcliff, 2115	N/A	(010) 541 1358	mohammed@zoomfibre.co.za	C-ECNS X 2
1016.	Zulukomp Internet Services	Marius Janse Van Rensburg	PO Box 1480 Richards Bay 3900	(086) 621 1774	(035) 789 0056	marius@zulukomp.co.za	C-ECNS
1017.	Zululand Wireles Networks cc t/a ZWN	Hendrik Booyesen	PO Box 40773 Richards Bay 3900	(086) 502 6457	(035) 789 8457	hennie@emergencyelectrical.co.za	C-ECNS

CLASS ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES ("C-ECS") LICENSEES

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
1.	123 Internetworks (Pty) Ltd	Kalin Bogatzevski	Postnet Suite 47 Private Bag X01 Umhlanga Rocks Durban 4320	N/A	(079) 957 7264	k@123net.co.za	C-ECS X 5
2.	2T Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Vincent Seitlhamo	Unit 24 Sunglades Kempton Park 107 Moorivier Drive Norkem Park 1618	N/A	(011) 972 2066	vincent.seitlhamo@2tconsulting.co.za	C-ECS
3.	2 Mail Internet (Pty) Ltd	Rupert Venter	2 Mozart Street, Riebeckstad, Welkom, 9459	N/A	(082) 8013454	rupert@2mail.co.za	C-ECS
4.	2 M Internet Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Hanno Botha	12 Perdevy Street Welgevonden Stellenbosch 7600	N/A	(062) 177 0020	botha.hanno@gmail.com	C-ECS
5.	3IFibresolutions (Pty) Ltd	Mpsheboshego Tate Mathabatha	Maxwell Office Park, Mac Building 4, 37 Magwa Crescent, Waterfall City, 2066	N/A	(010) 005 5790	info@3ifibresolutions.co.za	C-ECS
6.	3TL Consulting Services	Franchois Hilton Fredericks	206 Claystone Road Stoneridge County Estate Centurion	(086) 619 3521	(083) 412 4687	francois@3tl.co.za	C-ECS
7.	A1 ICT Trading (Pty) Ltd	Sizolwenkosi Mordecai Ndlovu	5 Kiepersol Street, West Acres, Nelspruit, Mpumalanga, 1201	N/A	(081) 705 2977	mordecai@alict.com	C-ECS
8.	Abantu WiFi Hotspot NPC	Jerome Pienaar	5 Opel Street, Gemdene, Kimberley, 8301	N/A	(053) 871 5659	info@abantuwifihotspot.co.za	C-ECS
9.	Abrina 9225 (Pty) Ltd t/a Consensus Connect	Brandon Frederik Visser	PO Box 4016, Rustenburg 0300	(014) 597 0500	(014) 597 0500	brandon@consensus.co.za	C-ECS
10.	Abutron (Pty) Ltd	David Walker	60 Sir Lowry Road, Cape Town, 8001	(086) 604 2386	(087) 152 0093	david@abutron-net.co.za	C-ECS X 2
11.	Accelerit Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Mandlaenkosi Ngcobo	35 Fredman Street 104A Sandhurst Towers Sandton 2196	N/A	(073) 384 5597	mandla.ngcobo@gmail.com	C-ECS
12.	Access Point Technologies cc	Warren Craythorne	PO Box 763 Ballito 4420	(086) 552 5006	(032) 586 3140	warren@accesspoint.co.za	C-ECS
13.	ACM Computers cc	Alan Watkins	PO Box 307 Kirkwood 6120	(086) 694 3349	(042) 230 0935	alan@watkins.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
14.	Adaan Johannes Haupt	Adaan Haupt	191 Anleno road Montclair Durban 4004	(031) 462 2663	(086) 133 5547	adaan@haupt.co.za	C-ECS
15.	Adaptive Information Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Clyde Bow	Postnet Suite 1368 Private Bag X153 2191	(086) 219 3417	(086) 123 3824	clydeb@techarch.co.za	C-ECS
16.	Adnotes (Pty) Ltd	Nathi Mbele	54 Mitchells Drive, Adnotes House, Port Shepstone, 4240	N/A	(039) 940 2718	nathi.mbele@adnotes.co.za	C-ECS
17.	AD Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Samantha Latchanna	PO Box 10746, Vorna Valley, Midrand, 1686	(086) 529 6389	(082) 899 4726	sam@adtelecoms.com	C-ECS X 2
18.	Advanced IT Services (Pty) Ltd	Quitin Viljoen	531 Jan Bantjies Street Sinoville Pretoria 0129	N/A	(072) 262 4588	info@advits.co.za	C-ECS
19.	Advances Reliable e-Solutions for Africa ARES Africa	Kerry Signh	PO Box 556 Strathavon 2031	(086) 512 6430	(011) 802 1886	kerry@aresafrica.co.za	C-ECS
20.	Aerial Optics (Pty) Ltd	Hendrik Cruywagen	82 Cabersham Road Lidgetton 3207	(086) 460 6398	(087) 803 0440	hano@aerialoptics.co.za	C-ECS
21.	Aethernet (Pty) Ltd	Renier Janse Van Rensburg	26 Mills Street Strand 7140	N/A	(021) 820 7658	info@aethernet.co.za	C-ECS
22.	Afloat Investments cc	John Mc Loughlin	8 Graham Road Southernwood Eat London 5201	(086) 686 1676	(043) 705 4500	peter@bjztec.co.za	C-ECS
23.	Afri Energy Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Paroshen Naidoo	275B Stirrup Road, Bridle Park AH, Halfway Gardens X74, Gauteng, 1684	N/A	(082) 746 1637	info@aes.za.com	C-ECS
24.	Afri Global Communications (Pty) Ltd	Christopher Catto	CNR Main Street & Guillaume Avenue Bordeaux Randburg 2194	(086) 671 6524	(011) 326 4025	chris@afriglobal.co.za	C-ECS
25.	African Network Operators (Pty) Ltd	Lyle Egling	600 Tara Road, Wentworth, 4052	N/A	(031) 171 0221	lyle@telefinetworks.com	C-ECS
26.	Africa Network Platform (Pty) Ltd	Thokozani Sikwinyane	126 Hosi Mhinga street Gqa Gqa Section Tembisa	(071) 182 4192	(086) 656 9898	thokozane@gmail.com	C-ECS
27.	Africa Online Internet Service Provider (Pty) Ltd	Peter Jones	PO Box 134 Century City Cape Town Western Cape 7446	(021) 830 9038	(021) 830 9037	peter@kantorinc.co.za	C-ECS
28.	Africa Wifi Com (Pty) Ltd	Chris Reynolds	40 Kingbolt Crescent, Waparand, Pretoria, 0050	N/A	(084) 789 5111	chris@wi-fi.africa	C-ECS X 2
29.	African Broadband Communication (Pty) Ltd	Farhaad Mitha	P.O Box 2258, Lenasia, 1827	N/A	(082) 448 9500	farhaad.mitha@me.com	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
30.	Africanopy (Pty) Ltd	Samora Xorile	138 West Street, Sandton, 2146	N/A	(072) 959 7137	samora@africanopy.co.za	C-ECS X 2
31.	Afrihost SP (Pty) Ltd	Dean Suchard	PO Box 51116 Rivonia 2128	(086) 551 2000	(011) 612 7200	dean@afrihost.com	C-ECS
32.	Afris Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Abel Solomon	PO Box 1070 Malelane 1320	(086) 658 0010	(013) 7803713	abel@afris.co.za	C-ECS
33.	Afrisc Strategic Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Gary Cowper Johnson	254 Walmer Boulevard South PE 6001	(041) 581 4800	(041) 581 7328	gary@afrisecgroup.co.za	C-ECS
34.	Afrovention Technology (Pty) Ltd	Moleko Maimane	42 Goldman Street UASA Office Park Florida	(011) 472 8453	(086) 609 8093	moleko@trssystems.co.za	C-ECS
35.	Agape Njag (Pty) Ltd t/a One Wifi	Nathan Naidoo	6 Leicester Street, Sydenham, Port Elizabeth, 6001	N/A	(065) 528 3087	agapenjag@gmail.com	C-ECS
36.	Agile Solutions Provider (Pty) Ltd	Dinendran Pillay	5 Kilimanjaro Crescent, 77 Stonewood Estate, Blue Hills, Midrand, 1684	N/A	(010) 500 1487	dean@agilesp.co.za	C-ECS
37.	Airband High speed Internet (Pty) Ltd	Timothy Genders	PO Box 188, Gillitis 3806	(086) 639 0213	(031) 201 8025	tim@airband.co.za	C-ECS
38.	Airtelecom cc	Schalk Eloff	PO Box 11367 Universitas Bloemfontein 9321	(086) 693 9500	(087) 820 0688	schalk@airtelecom.co.za	C-ECS
39.	Albie Augustyn Wireless cc	Albie Augustyn	PO Box 284 De Aar 7000	(086) 654 2772	(053) 631 4200	admin@albieswireless.co.za	C-ECS
40.	Aldamali internet Service (Pty) Ltd	Marius Britz	19 Nerine Crescent Roberts Estate Middleburg 1050	(086) 504 9450	(013) 249 7367	marius@aldamali.co.za	C-ECS
41.	Aldo Bemarking cc	Barry Woolmarans	PO Box 11331 Universitas 9321	(051) 430 6726	(051) 430 7624	Barry.Woolmarans@vodacom.co.za	C-ECS
42.	Allied National Group CC	Ziyaad Rajah	PO Box 37178, Overport, 4067	(086) 522 4958	(031) 303 3599	fibreprojects@alliedcomms.co.za	C-ECS
43.	All Technical Investigations and Security cc	Bennie Samuels	PO Box 110 Upington 8800	(086) 531 8693	(073) 041 7040	samuels.aben@gmail.com	C-ECS
44.	Alphatech Global Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Pamella Radebe	81 Atholl Road, Atholl, Sandton, 2196	N/A	(083) 277 8766	pam@alphatechindustries	C-ECS
45.	Alt-X Wireless Networks cc	Konrad Johannes Koornhof	PO Box 1588 Bronkhorstspuit 1020	(086) 513 2305	(082) 513 2305	info@plaasweb.co.za	C-ECS
46.	Always and Forever Trading (Pty) Ltd	Paris Diamini	PO Box 11547 Drpspruit 3206	(086) 606 2844	(033) 345 8711	paris@ekusenl.co.za	C-ECS
47.	Always Fast Connect (Pty) Ltd	George Basie Joseph	83, 7th Avenue, Boston, Bellville, 7530	N/A	(084) 7612618	georgebjay@gmail.com	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
48.	Amadwala Trading 5 cc	Riaan Steenkamp	PO Box 2675 Bronkhorstspuit 1020	(086) 502 0217	(087) 805 8533	accounts@wistec.co.za	C-ECS
49.	Amathuba Connect (Pty) Ltd	Martin De Wet	Unit 3,9 Biccard Street, Polokwane, 0699	N/A	(010) 140 0634	martin@nanofibre.co.za	C-ECS X 2
50.	Amaz Electronics (Pty) Ltd	Friedrich Stoltz	PO Box 3325 Montana Park 0156	(086) 123 2329	(082) 496 0271	freeg@amxelectronics.co.za	C-ECS X 2
51.	Ambronex (Pty) Ltd	Malemadutje Briss Mathabathe	P. O. Box 46453, Orange Groove, 2119	(086) 571 9478	(011) 487 5400	briss@imbani.com	C-ECS
52.	Ameeras Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Mustafa Obaray	22 Maureen Street, North View, Kimberley, 8301	N/A	(082) 8946431	macfary@gmail.com	C-ECS
53.	Amoeba Mobile Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Craig Househam	Postnet Suite 1880, Private Bag X 1007, Lyttleton, 0140	N/A	(083) 3020799	craig@amoebatsc.com	C-ECS
54.	Andries Johannes Johnson	Andries Johannes Johnson	22 Faure street Ceres 6835	(086) 239 8941	(082) 205 6369	andriesjohannes@gmail.com	C-ECS
55.	Apalis Trade (Pty) Ltd	Mathew Calver	PO Box 5194 Helderberg 7129	(086) 605 9633	(021) 200 7774	mathew@forcelecoms.co.za	C-ECS X 2
56.	Apronics KZN (Pty) Ltd	Khetan Sewpaul	PO Box 4702 La Lucia 4051	(031) 566 1560	(031) 566 1525	khetans@aptronics.co.za	C-ECS
57.	Aqua Telecoms CC	Thandeka Bridget Chindove	Po Box 6756, Birchleigh, 1621	(086) 5662542	(011) 205 0605	helpdesk@aquatelecoms.co.za	C-ECS
58.	ARC International Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Gavin Smorhith	PO Box 1673 Pinegowrie 2123	(011) 706 1599	(011) 875 4308	gavin.smorhith@arcinternational.co.za	C-ECS
59.	Argonetix (Pty) Ltd t/a Insight Technologies	James Christopher Jepp	PO Box 7092 Grahamstown 6148	(086) 657 7254	(046) 622 4656	james@insightnet.co.za	C-ECS
60.	Artechbiz Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Karel Strydom	River Forum Building, 128 River Road, Lyttleton Manor, 0157	N/A	(086) 9990680	kallie.strydom@aritechza.com	C-ECS X 2
61.	ASB and ACM Technologies cc	Mynhardt Lock	67 Oranje Street Oberholzer Carlentonville 2502	(086) 506 8465	(087) 940 7560	mynhardt.lock@all-ict.co.za	C-ECS
62.	Ask Internet Technologies	Nico van der Westhuizen	PO Box 681 Kleinmond Western Cape	N/A	(028) 271 3116	info@askit.cc	C-ECS
63.	Atlantic Blue Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Willem Janse van Rensburg	Postnet Suite no 460 Private bag X15 Menlo Park 0102	N/A	(072) 622 6939	willem@betabrands.co.za	C-ECS
64.	Atomgate (Pty) Ltd	Kevin Garry Meredith	9 Claribel Road Windermere Durban 4001	(086) 681 7085	(086) 128 6648	kevinm@atomgate.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
65.	Atomic (Pty) Ltd	Micheal Pollock	2 Gordon Street Gardens Cape Town 7441	N/A	(072) 444 1007	Micheal@atomic.ac	C-ECS X 2
66.	AT Premium Connect (Pty) Ltd	Loyd Mamorobela	PO Box 1632, Ga-Kgapane, Limpopo, 0838	N/A	(071) 091 1205	info@atpremiumconnect.co.za/ mamorobela75@gmail.com	C-ECS
67.	Automation Resource Communication Technology	Gehardt Vorster	16 Cross Road Tableview 7441	N/A	(021) 828 9898	gehardt@arc-tech.co.za	C-ECS
68.	Ava Software cc	Abel Van Aarde	PO Box 90 Rayton 1001	N/A	(012) 940 8333	abel@anes.co.za	C-ECS
69.	Avanti Communications South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Kumar Singarajah	Building A Wedgefield Office 17 Musell Road South Bryanston 2012	N/A	(011) 317 3763	kumar.singarajah@avantiplc.com	C-ECS
70.	AWL Speed Dynamics (Pty) Ltd	Ruan Pagel	5 Neurant Street, Grahamstown, 6139	N/A	(074) 674 9659	ruanpagel@yahoo.com	C-ECS
71.	B360 Internet Services cc	Ferdi Scholtz	6 Meul Street Caledon	(086) 600 7559	(082) 214 1732	info@Bb360.co.za	C-ECS
72.	Balwin Properties Ltd	Andre Pillay	Private Bag X4 Gardenview 2047	N/A	(011) 450 2818	andrep@balwin.co.za	C-ECS
73.	Basi It Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Sixolile Mkhupheni	P O Box 278, Bathurst, 6166	(046) 625 0709	(046) 625 0709	basitsolutions@gmail.com	C-ECS
74.	Baremetal Computer Traders (Pty) Ltd	Graham Khan	64 Ajax Way Woodlands Michells Plain 7785	(021) 372 0181	(021) 371 4972	graham@baremetal.co.za	C-ECS
75.	Baumie Technologies cc	Herman Baumgarten	PO Box 711 Bothaville 9660	N/A	(056) 515 4484	baumie@btbits.co.za	C-ECS
76.	Bayasethemba Projects (Pty) Ltd	Earl Friesling	1499 Les Meth Curve, Brakpan, Geluksdal, 1550	N/A	(062) 595 3209	earlfriesling@gmail.com	C-ECS
77.	BC Computer Services CC	Andre Schmidt	PO Box 2065, Heidelberg, 1439	N/A	(016) 3491925	andres@bccs.co.za	C-ECS X 2
78.	BCNK Consulting cc	Khayaletu Phethuxolo Ntshinka	PO Box 7785 Halfway House 1685	(011) 318 5685	(011) 318 5685	khaya@bcnk.co.za	C-ECS
79.	BDK Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Sonet Janse van Rensburg	37 Voortrekker Street Ceres 6835	(086) 407 6707	(023) 004 0595	sonet@bdktech.co.za	C-ECS
80.	Be Broadband (Pty) Ltd	Paul Ventre	Office 4 Stone Arch Square Centre Cnr Sunstone and Brookhill Roads Castleview 1401	N/A	(066) 302 3759	paulv@bebroad.co.za	C-ECS
81.	Beginning 2 End Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Micheal Loizides	PO Box 1663 Parklands 2121	(086) 122 3223	(082) 777 9981	micheal@b2e.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
82.	Belanet cc	Adolph Vosloo	Postnet Suite 172 Private Bag X1604, Bela-Bela, 0480	(014) 694 1787	(014) 735 3768	adolph@belanet.co.za	C-ECS X 3
83.	Belgacom International Carrier Services SA (Pty) Ltd	Olivier Meunier	PO Box 7750 Centurion Gauteng 0157	N/A	(011) 669 9334	Olivier.meunier@bcis.com	C-ECS
84.	Belle Vue Management (Pty) Ltd	Marius Eysele	PO Box 1903 Bela Bela 0480	(086) 674 1417	(083) 546 4809	marius@wisurf.co.za	C-ECS
85.	Beniekor Computers and Internet cc	Pieter Esterhuizen	PO Box 74 Caledon 7230	(086) 509 7000	(028) 214 1900	pieter@benienkor.co.za	C-ECS
86.	Bester Technology South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Keagan J. Hartle-Barbery	20 Saddle Drive, Woodmead Office Park, 2191	N/A	(010) 2059503	admin.za@bestertelecom.com	C-ECS X 2
87.	Bethnet cc t/a Compinsure	Jacques Windt	PO Box 501, Bethlehem, 9700	(058) 303 6478	(058) 303 8221	jacques@bethnet.co.za	C-ECS
88.	BHV Technology (Pty) Ltd	Wynand van der Westhuizen	PO Box 380 Bothaville 9660	N/A	(011) 776 7601	wynandvdw@gmail.com	C-ECS
89.	Bioniq	Alex Botha	PO Box 566 Ermelo 2350	N/A	(073) 279 7976	alex@bio-niq.com	C-ECS
90.	Bistalk (Pty) Ltd	Hamidreza Tevakolikhaledi	41 Gebhart Avenue Highway Gardens X1 Gauteng 1629	N/A	(079) 535 7747	hamid.tavakoli@bistalk.com	C-ECS
91.	Bitconnect (Pty) Ltd	CM Stoffberg	1017 Meyer Street, Rietfontein, Pretoria, 0084	(028) 754 1017	(028) 754 1017	doanbedieninge@live.com	C-ECS
92.	Bitfire Technology (Pty) Ltd	Denver Abrey	56 3rd Avenue Hartfield Village Cape Town 7708	N/A	(021) 671 3690	denver@bitfire.co.za	C-ECS
93.	Bizvoip cc	Frans Schneider	33 Lyncon Road Midrand Carlsward	(086) 551 3239	(010) 035 0909	f@bizvoip.co.za	C-ECS X2
94.	BK's IT Solutions cc	Bhekisisa Nhlapo	PO Box 109 Sebokeng 1610	(016) 592 1990	(016) 592 1477	info@bktechnologies.co.za	C-ECS
95.	Black Current Consultants cc	Andre Van As	PO Box 1145 Greenpoint 8051	(086) 500 4233	(021) 911 0029	andre@current.co.za	C-ECS
96.	Blackwine Prod cc	Unathi Bhe	PO Box 785293 Sandton 2146	(086) 725 2182	(076) 482 1234	info@blackwine.co.za	C-ECS
97.	Bloomberg Value-Added Network Services South Africa (Pty) Ltd (BVANS)	Livia Dyer	PO Box 785812 Sandton 2146	(011) 669 9001	(011) 669 9334	l.dyer@bowman.co.za	C-ECS
98.	Bluecentrix (Pty) Ltd t/a Smartswitch	Derick Van Rooyen	137 Main Road, Paarl, 7620	N/A	(021) 001 3100	derick@smartswitch.co.za	C-ECS
99.	Blue Computer Technologies cc	Cornelius van der Walt	PO Box 2494 Potchestroom 2107	(018) 294 3036	(018) 297 0164	come@bluetek.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
100.	Blue Disa Trading 707 cc t/a Crystal Broadband	Pieter Blignaut	PO Box 1016, Ficksburg, 9730	(086) 626 0477	(051) 933 4495	Pieter@venbleeit.co.za	C-ECS
101.	Blue Glacier Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Petrus Johannes Fourie	32A John Magaqla Street, Middleburg CBD, 1050	N/A	(072) 963 2228	pieter@glaciersystems.co.za	C-ECS
102.	Blue ITS Business Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Riann Nell	9 Faith Street Riebeeckstad Welkom 9469	N/A	(057) 388 2245	riaan@blueits.co.za	C-ECS
103.	Blue Label Communications (Pty) Ltd	Steve Briggs	PO Box 571 Meloville 2109	(086) 524 1810	(087) 805 1707	steve.briggs@arccom.co.za	C-ECS
104.	Blue Sky Satellite Communications cc	Pedro Camacho	Postnet Suite 201, Private Bag X4, Bedfordview, 2008	(011) 432 0502	(011) 432 0075	info@blueskysat.com	C-ECS
105.	Bluedog Technology (Pty) Ltd	Anthony Aveley	45 Loch Venus Road Chapmans Bay Estate Noordhoek 7975	N/A	(081) 807 6803	anthon@bluedogtech.co.za	C-ECS
106.	Bluesky Integrated Wireless Solutions	Roland Bentley Kroon	PO Box 762 Graaff Reinet 6280	(086) 688 4073	(049) 981 0781	r kroon@yebco.co.za	C-ECS
107.	BMW South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Clarissa Hector	PO Box 2955 Pretoria	(086) 674 6302	(012) 522 2109	clarrisa.hector@bmw.co.za	C-ECS
108.	Boland Connect (Pty) Ltd	Jan Le Roux	PO Box 416 Worcester 6865	N/A	(023) 004 0599	jan@bolandconnect.co.za	C-ECS
109.	Boltnet (Pty) Ltd	Rasheed Hassan	293 Delft Main Road, Voorbrug, Delft, 7100	N/A	(084) 446-4619	rasheedhassan001@gmail.com	C-ECS
110.	Bona Electronic Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Denver Butler	PO Box 38221, Booyens, Johannesburg, 2016	N/A	(011) 210 3500	denver@basixgroup.co.za	C-ECS
111.	Bon Com (Pty) Ltd	Samuel Khambule	PO Box 61217 Marshalltown 2107	(086) 524 8569	(011) 492 3470	sam@boncom.co.za	C-ECS X3
112.	Bonum Communication Group (Pty) Ltd	Pieter Willem Du Toit	25 Athlone Street, Strubenvale, Springs, 1559	N/A	(011) 5680332	ceo@bcgsa.co.za	C-ECS
113.	Borg Telecom (Pty) Ltd	Cornelius Oosthuizen	28 Blanket Drive Roodepoort 1724	N/A	(072) 727 5664	cornelius@itpossible.com	C-ECS X3
114.	Borwood Communications (Pty) Ltd	Charmaine Borrageiro	PO Box 624 Umhlanga 4320	N/A	(031) 286 0731	charmaine.borrageiro@borwood.com	C-ECS
115.	Bosberg Computers cc	Roy Schuin	PO Box 447 Somerset East 5850	(042) 243 0694	(042) 243 3313	roy@bosberg.co.za	C-ECS
116.	Boxfresh Technologies	Dwayne Taylor	PO Box 776 La Montagne Pretoria	(086) 551 0976	(087) 654 0100	info@boxfreshtech.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
117.	Bravoscan 22 cct/a Xenetrix	Bernard Vosloo	PO Box 3237 Standerton 2429	(086) 618 3362	(083) 669 0126	bernie@xenetrix.co.za	C-ECS
118.	Bravoscan 252 (Pty) Ltd t/a Musina IT Wireless	Werner Kruger	PO Box 1925, Musina, 0900	(015) 0040374	N/A	werner@musinait.co.za	C-ECS
119.	Bridging Technologies S.A. (Pty) Ltd	Erik Jordaan	PO Box 50468 Corporate Park South Midrand 1685	(011) 314 0189	(011) 314 0601	ejordaan@bt-sa.co.za	C-ECS
120.	Brightwave Technologies (Pty)Ltd	Eugene Kombe Kaimpa	Block b Pareto House Nanjuki Office Park 69 Nanyuki road Sunninghill Sandton 2157	(011) 234 7641	(011) 234 7643	eugene@atnet.co.za	C-ECS
121.	Broadband First Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Muriel Mbedezi	PO Box 52047 Saxonworld Johannesburg 2132	N/A	(011) 262 4072	muriel@broadbandfirst.co.za	C-ECS
122.	Broadband Hosting cc	Heila Thelma Knox	37 De Wits Avenue 11B Lumar Building Brits 0250	(086) 5021528	(012) 252 1549	helia@lantic.net	C-ECS
123.	Broadband Infracco Soc Ltd	Phatang Nkhereanye	Postnet Suite 321, Private Bag X26, Sunninghill, 2157	(086) 681 6077	(011) 235 1600/ 1721	phatang.nkhereanye@infracco.co.za	C-ECS X 3
124.	Brooks Co (Pty) Ltd	Henry Brooks	87 Jacobs Street, Boshof, 8340	N/A	(076) 524 4874	henry@brooks.co.za	C-ECS
125.	BSS Digital & Electronics cc	Jako Boshoff	PO Box 8398 Lydenburg 1120	(013) 235 2284	(013) 235 2282	sales@bssdigital.com	C-ECS X 2
126.	Bua Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Webb Mutloane	Postnet Suite 415 Private Bag X3 Northreiding 2162	(086) 570 8929	(011) 704 7761	webb@b-tel.co.za	C-ECS
127.	Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality	Andile Sihlahla	PO Box 522 East London 5201	N/A	(043) 705 1046	andileS@buffalocity.gov.za	C-ECS
128.	Buffalo Head (Pty) Ltd	Mordecai Frederick Moses	18 Allan Street, Kroonheuwel, Kroonstad, 9499	N/A	(073) 5387060	modi@buffalohead.co.za	C-ECS
129.	Bufuwan (Pty) Ltd	Carel Solomon	Basson Straat 8 Uprising 8801	N/A	(054) 332 3972	carel@ipcomms.co.za	C-ECS
130.	Bulldog ICT (Pty) Ltd	Anton du Preez	PO Box 5334 Barberton 1300	(013) 590 5001	(086) 260 4688	anton@bbisp.co.za	C-ECS
131.	Bulletproof Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	James Wilkinson	108 Sunset Bay, 6 Hang Ten Drive, Eden On The Bay, Cape Town, 7441	N/A	(072) 777 2741	jameswilkinson951@gmail.com	C-ECS X 2
132.	Builtimex t/a INetSure	Niki Hristov	PO Box 30097, Kyalami, 1684	(011) 468 4598	(011) 312 0236	nick@vmn.co.za	C-ECS X 2

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
133.	Bundu Networx (Pty) Ltd	Jackie Peter Momborg	PO Box 142 Rosetta 3301	(086) 676 5152	(033) 815 9500	jackie@bundunet.com	C-ECS
134.	Buraaq Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Faizal Essack	P O Box 4055, Middelburg, 1050	(086) 657 0090	(061) 473 4968	buraag001@gmail.com	C-ECS
135.	Burgersfort Wireless Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Hendrik Koster	PO Box 12 Wapadrand Gauteng	(013) 007 0843	(013) 007 0843	manager@bfwireless.co.za	C-ECS
136.	Buskwar cc	Carl Japtha	9 Keurboom street Thornton 7460	N/A	(021) 200 1815	japtha@air-net.co.za	C-ECS
137.	BVI Information and Communication Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Charniel Viljoen	PO Box 823 Upington 8800	(054) 337 9900	(054) 337 9999	charniel@urb.co.za	C-ECS
138.	Bytes Technology Group SA (Pty) Ltd	West McMullin	Bytes Business park block D 241 Third Road Halfway Gardens Midrand 1685	(011) 205 8599	(011) 205 8000	west.mcmullin@bytes.co.za	C-ECS
139.	Cadiway (Pty) Ltd	Rueben Pillay	PO Box 1509 Morningside 2057	(086) 515 4783	(011) 783 8311	reuben.pillay@cadiway.co.za	C-ECS
140.	Calandra Trading 694 CC	Cedrik Scorgie	PO Box 3090, Welkom, 9460	(086) 6610590	(057) 3571955	cedric.scorgie@itecgroup.co.za	C-ECS
141.	Calmex Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Velaphi Mathebula	PO Box 244, Pyramid, Tshwane, 0120	N/A	(087) 135 3659	velaphi@calmex.co.za	C-ECS
142.	Cape Connect Internet cc	Michelle Bainbridge	PO Box 2823 Somerset West 7129	(086) 645 0552	(021) 300 1000	michelle@cape-connect.com	C-ECS
143.	Cape PC Services cc	John Meiring	PO Box 1192 Stellenbosch 7599	(021) 883 8271	(072) 886 7782	jmeiring@pcservices.co.za	C-ECS
144.	Capricom Networks cc	Rianda Bloem	99 Generaal del a Rey Street Welgelegen Polokwane 0699	(086) 546 5543	(015) 297 3962	info@capricom.net	C-ECS
145.	Carfone OFS cc	Hendrik Adriaan Roets	PO Box 1546 Kroonstad 9500	(056) 213 1530	(056) 212 1548/ 9	hennie@carfone.co.za	C-ECS
146.	Cell-life	Peter Benjamin	CPUT Barc Building 80 Roeland Street Gardens Cape Town 8000	(021) 469 1126	(021) 469 1111	peter@cell-life.org	C-ECS
147.	Celokuhle Network Connecting (Pty) Ltd	Phelelani Chili	Mbhekamuzi Community Hall, Njekana, KwaDukuza, 4032	N/A	(073) 332 7115	phelelanih2@gmail.com	C-ECS
148.	Centennial Trading Company 47	Andrew Raaff	141 Cape Road Mill Park Port Elizabeth 6001	(041) 373 9122	(041) 373 9119	andrew@ttspe.com	C-ECS
149.	Centracom (Proprietary) Limited	Candice Schultz	Private Bag X65 Suite 063 Halfway House 1685	(086) 506 0049	(011) 695 9000	candice@schultzandassociates.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
150.	CenturyLink Communications South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Dougald Robinson	7th Floor 10 Fleet Place London EC4M 7RB United Kingdom	(+44 330) 060 7667	(+44 330) 060 7176	regulatoryemea@centurylink.com	C-ECS
151.	CFM Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Hannes Smal	13 Crasula Street Caledon 7230	(086) 523 7756	(021) 200 2637	hannes@caledonfm.co.za	C-ECS X 2
152.	Charl Gabriel Groenewald cc	Charl Gabriel Groenewald	PO Box 364 Heilbron 9650	(058) 852 2410	(058) 853 1155	charl@skysat.co.za	C-ECS
153.	China Mobile International South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Chan Chun Ming	P.O Box 7750, Centurion, Gauteng, 0046	(+852) 3586 9496	(+852) 3155 6986	chanchunming@cmi.chinamobile.com	C-ECS X9
154.	China Telecom South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Guangzhu Zhanga	PO Box 40 Woodlands 2080	N/A	(011) 656 3196	zhanggz@chinatelecomglobal.com	C-ECS
155.	China Unicom (South Africa) Operations (Pty) Ltd	XianFan Meng	Spaces Rivonia, 377 Rivonia Boulevard, Rivonia, Johannesburg, 2130	N/A	(060) 750 0663	mengxf36@chinaunicom.cn	C-ECS
156.	Chomza Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Thabiso Kok	1634 Joel Mahila Street, Mafikeng, 2790	N/A	(087) 803 9156	info@chomza.co.za	C-ECS
157.	Christiaan Pieter De wit	Christiaan Pieter de Wit	142 Baron van Reede Street Oudthoorn 6620	(044) 279 5698	(044) 279 3007	chrisdewit@webmail.co.za	C-ECS
158.	Cipher Wave Storage Solutions Africa (Pty) Ltd	Jonathan Mason	PO Box 7539 Halfway House Midrand 1685	(011) 541 9920	(011) 541 9900	iono@cipherwave.co.za	C-ECS
159.	Cite Q Computers (Pty) Ltd	Gerhard Van Zyl	19 Middel Street, Parys, 9585	N/A	(056) 817 1045	gerhard@citeq.co.za	C-ECS
160.	Citiconnect Business Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Bianca Beyleveldt	PO Box 434 Sunninghill 2157	(011) 656 1633	(087) 250 0350	bianca@bwired.co.za	C-ECS
161.	Citiconnect Networks (Pty) Ltd	Bianca Gruen	PO Box 434 Sunninghill 2157	(011) 656 1633	(087) 250 0350	bianca@bwired.co.za	C-ECS
162.	CitiNet Group cc	Heilet De Beer	Unit 46 Eastwood Park 420 Granaat Street Magalieskruin Pretoria 0182	(012) 940 0111	(021) 940 0111	heilet@citi.net.com	C-ECS
163.	Clear Voice (Pty) Ltd	Felicity Menge	12 Ragle Falls, Vierra Road, Ruimsig, 1724	(086) 671 8851	(087) 941 1001	felicity@clearvoice.co.za	C-ECS
164.	Clearwire Communications CC	Albert Redelinghuys	Po Box 2514, George, 6530	(044) 887-0376	(044) 810-0000	francois@clearwire.co.za	C-ECS
165.	Cloripque 171 (Pty) Ltd	Annamie Le Grange	PO Box 15941 Lynn East	(012) 808 0435	(012) 808 0435	accounts@zawireless.co.za	C-ECS
166.	Cloud on Demand Services (Pty) Ltd	Jonathan Kropf	PO Box 784394 Sandton 2146	(011) 887 0929	(011) 531 1000	jonathank@cloudondemand.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
167.	Cloud Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Ahmed Omar	PO Box 77024 Eldoraigine Centurion 0171	N/A	(010) 500 7500	ahmed@cloudtelecoms.co.za	C-ECS
168.	Cloudconnect Networks cc	Justine Miles	PO Box 2514 George 6530	(044) 887 0376	(044) 805 7150	justin@cloudconnect.co.za	C-ECS
169.	CLS Iconnect Services (Pty) Ltd	Liesl Scorgie	PO Box 3090, Welkom, 9460	(086) 6615090	(057) 0500058	liesl.scorgie@itecgroup.co.za	C-ECS
170.	CM Stoffberg	CM Stoffberg	4 Perdekuiil Laan, Stilbaai, 6674	(028) 754 1017	(028) 754 1017	doanbedieninge@live.com	C-ECS
171.	Cogent South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Janet Mackenzie	PO Box 7750, Centurion, 0046,257 Jean Avenue, Cent	(011) 784 2855	(011) 911 4300	Janet.Mackenzie@bakermckenzie.com	C-ECS
172.	Coleberg Networks (Pty) Ltd	Richard Reid	13A President Kruger Street Coleberg 9795	N/A	(072) 790 4351	richard@casnet.co.za	C-ECS
173.	Colhards cc	Guy Kay Hards	PO Box 346 Empangeni 3880	(035) 772 3506	(035) 772 1856	action@csnet.co.za	C-ECS
174.	Commufi Pty Ltd	Neal Bertram Bull	PO Box 1236 Wapadrand 0050	(086) 423 0206	(012) 997 2034	neal@commufi.co.za	C-ECS
175.	Communet IT (Pty) Ltd	Beyers Hauptfleisch	Postnet Suite 575 Private Bag X37 Lynwood Ridge Gauteng 0040	N/A	(012) 809 0883	beyers@communet.co.za	C-ECS
176.	Community Monitoring Services (Pty) Ltd	Marshall Sterley	PO Box 15484 Farremere Benoni 1500	(011) 578 5720	(011) 578 5700	marshall@maryns.co.za	C-ECS
177.	Complexnet (Pty) Ltd	Nickholas Christopher Meyer	47 Allen Road, Glenvista, Johannesburg, 2091	N/A	(010) 045 3663	nickholasa@complexnet.co.za	C-ECS
178.	Compu Cure (Pty) Ltd	Juan van Staden	6 Buirski Plein Jansen Stret Swellendam 6740	(028) 514 2769	(028) 514 2769	info@compucure.co.za	C-ECS
179.	CompuSol IT Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Malibongwe Shabangu	PO Box 6734, Nelspruit, 1200	N/A	(013) 752 2947	sales@compusolit.co.za / mshabangu@compusolit.co.za	C-ECS
180.	Comput8 IT (Pty) Ltd	Stephen Ian Gultig	PO Box 50836 Musgrave 4062	(086) 616 1531	(086) 065 1516	stephen@comput8.co.za	C-ECS
181.	Compu-Tera (Pty) Ltd	Sherifa Stuurman	46 Mulbury Street, Alabama, Klerksdorp, 2577	(018) 467 5128	(018) 467 5035	info@computera.co.za	C-ECS
182.	Computeasy cc	Jannie Brown	PO Box 763 Ballito 4420	(086) 603 7652	(032) 964 2300	jannie@computeasy.co.za	C-ECS
183.	Computer FX cc	Rudy du Plessis	PO Box 4006 Middleburg 1050	(013) 243 0159	(013) 243 0148	rudy@computerfx.co.za	C-ECS

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 676

1

October
Oktober

2021

No. 45250

PART 3 OF 4

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
184.	Computin Wireless (Pty) Ltd t/a Wi5 Wireless	Martinus Strydom	40 Parys Avenue, Baillie Park, Potchestroom, 2526	N/A	(079) 885 6142	martinus@gmail.com	C-ECS
185.	Computron Technologies t/a Compu Worx	Dawie De Bruin	PO Box 1728 Piet Retief 2380	(086) 524 3199	(087) 150 0710	dawie@compu-worx.net	C-ECS
186.	Comtel Communications cc	Greg Cooper	PO Box 38702 Pinelands 7405	(086) 514 7310	(021) 527 5999	gregc@comtel.co.za	C-ECS
187.	ComX Networks (Pty) Ltd	Daniel Wiehahn	Private Bag X34, Suite 203, Somerset West, 7129	N/A	(021) 010 1800	daniel@comxnetworks.com / angelique@comxnetworks.com	C-ECS X3
188.	Connect (Pty) Ltd	Paul Swart	PO Box 879, Ladybrand, 9745	N/A	(082) 6546293	accounts@connectza.net	C-ECS
189.	Connect Systems (Pty) Ltd	James Christie Kitley	PO Box 105 Brakenfell 7560	N/A	(021) 007 3361	james@connectsystems.org.za	C-ECS
190.	Connected Space CC	Alex de Kock	310 Manhattan Place Bree Street Cape Town 8001	N/A	(072) 979 5056	ryan@connectedspace.co.za	C-ECS
191.	Connectnet Broadband Wireless (Pty) Ltd	André Lessing	PO Box 11691 Zwartkop 0051	(012) 664 5193	(012) 683 9222	andrel@connectnet.co.za	C-ECS
192.	Connexa Systems (Pty) Ltd	Mamatla Dorothy Rantidi	111 Carlswald Creek cnr 8th and 9th Road Midrand 1682	N/A	N/A	mamatla@connexa.co.za	C-ECS
193.	Consumables and Information Technology (Pty) Ltd	David Wilson	Unit 2 Nikon court 51 Grey Street Goodwood 7560	N/A	(079) 777 4613	david@contech.co.za	C-ECS X2
194.	ContinuitySA (Pty) Ltd	Wayne Reed	PO Box 2638, Midrand, 1682	(011) 554 8150	(011) 554 8000	wayne.reed@continuitysa.co.za	C-ECS
195.	Cool Ideas 1594 cc	Paul Butschi	PO Box 81295 Parkhurst 2120	(086) 530 2350	(010) 593 2665	paul@cicc.co.za	C-ECS
196.	Corpclco 663	Ian Oldham	PO Box 2376 Komani	N/A	(045) 838 2299	ian.oldham@gmail.com	C-ECS
197.	Corpclco 2686	Aurent Kotze	PO Box 127 Queenstown	(045) 838 3213	(045) 838 3201	webmaster@lcom.co.za	C-ECS X3
198.	Create Connectivity Inspire (Pty) Ltd	Daniel Bestbier	PO Box 35456 Menlo Park Pretoria 0102	(086) 520 7862	(012) 004 0440	admin@c2i.co.za	C-ECS
199.	CRH Project Management Services (Pty) Ltd	Alicia Van Breda	38 Eden Crescent, Ravensmead, Cape Town, 7493	N/A	(021) 0230284	crhprojects2017@gmail.com	C-ECS
200.	Crimson Moon Trading cc	Marius Wium	PO Box 5264 Greenfields 5208	N/A	(084) 800 5969	marius@crimsonmoon.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
201.	Cryptogram Project Managers cc	Petros Leotlela	5 Saul Jacobs Street Mindalore Krugersdorp 1739	(086) 514 9651	(011) 792 1111	petros.leotlela@gmail.com	C-ECS
202.	Crystal Web (Pty) Ltd	Paul Axel Hansen Hjul	PO Box 15319 Farrarmere Benoni 1518	N/A	(021) 300 5322	pauli@crystalweb.co.za	C-ECS
203.	Custom Solutions Business Trust	Adolf Hartsenber	PO Box 1127 Montana park 00159	N/A	(083) 421 0289	adolf@csbt.co.za	C-ECS
204.	Cutman Bush Net cc	Johan Snyman	PO Box 57 Zeerust 2865	(086) 516 2023	(018) 642 2095	info@cutmanbushnet.co.za	C-ECS
205.	CW Net cc	Quintus Young	5 Travel Avenue Worcester	(023) 342 2780	(023) 342 2780	nico@cwnet.co.za	C-ECS
206.	C-Way Computers cc	Marius Lubbe	PO Box 7244 Standerton 2430	(017) 712 1463	(017) 712 5090	marius@c-way.co.za	C-ECS
207.	Cyberbolt Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Ghiem Moses	12 Hendrik Smith Street, Kullisriver, 7800	N/A	(064) 756 8178	ghiem@cyberbolt.co.za	C-ECS
208.	Cyber Influx (Pty) Ltd	Onesimus Solomon Malatji	PO Box 224 Ga-Rankuwa Gauteng	(086) 605 6310	(087) 808 2971	ony@cyberflux.co.za	C-ECS
209.	Cybersnap Computers cc	Mushe Mukhari	1131A Bankuna Road, Nkawkankowa, Letaba, 0870	N/A	(015) 303 0033	m.mukhari@gmail.com	C-ECS
210.	Cyber South Data Security (Pty) Ltd	Ben Van Der Merwe	P.O. Box 11223, Dana Bay,	N/A	(044) 698-1450	admin@cybersouth.com	C-ECS X 4
211.	Cyberspace Café cc	Carmel Nikiforou	Shop 19 IPTC Shopping Centre 1 Burton Road Aurora Durbanville 7550	(086) 500 0657	(021) 975 5055	admin@lawaysthere.co.za	C-ECS
212.	Cybertech Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Amos Sithole	P.O Box 552, Jozini, 3969	(086) 600 0407	(084) 767 9082	amos@cybertechsolu.co.za	C-ECS
213.	D and D Tactical (Pty) Ltd	Andrew Ledwick	PO Box 482 Glenvista 2058	(086) 610 3830	(011) 432 6050	andrew@dhandd.co.za	C-ECS
214.	Daisy Mpumalanga (Pty) Ltd	Conrad Cloete	PO Box 2151, Nelspruit 1200	(086) 726 7566	(087) 725 5580	conrad@coopitel.co.za	C-ECS
215.	Dash Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Jared Charl Wessels	Aureola Avenue, Northgate Office Park, Unit 77 & 78, Block 7B, Northworld, Gauteng	N/A	(083) 207 3411	jwessels@abcfibre.co.za	C-ECS
216.	Dash Host (Pty) Ltd	Thabang Christopher Mohloai	Unit G Roma Office Park 86 Buffelsdoorn Road Klerkdorp 2571	N/A	(076) 745 8498	thabang@dashhost.co.za	C-ECS
217.	Datalinx Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Rean van Niekerk	PO Box 1582, Cape Town, 8000	(021) 531 9901	(021) 531 9900	rean@datalinx.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
218.	Datonet (Pty) Ltd	Daniel Goosen	PO Box 44 Rayton 1001	N/A	(012) 947 0000	admin@datonet.co.za	C-ECS
219.	Davama Communications (Pty) Ltd	David Fourie	31 Aurora Street Aurora Durbanville 7550	(086) 615 8977	(082) 820 0452	david@davama.co.za	C-ECS
220.	Davocorp cc t/a Davo Corporation	Martin Fourie	PO Box 4106 Bloemfontein 9300	(051) 430 2887	(051) 447 2000	martin@vodacentre.com	C-ECS
221.	DBS Group (Pty) Ltd t/a Fibre to the premises	Denise Yvonne Van Mill	PO Box 597 Benoni 1501	(086) 615 4528	(011) 450 3255	dvanmill@dbsho.co.za	C-ECS
222.	Deep South Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Eugene Loubser	PO Box 877 Cape Gate	(086) 586 5383	(021) 801 3570	eugene@dstech.co.com	C-ECS X 2
223.	Delonet (Pty) Ltd	Mdluli Mackay Nare	PO Box 3553 Halfway House Midrand 1685	(086) 603 2955	(011) 805 3348	Dev@delonet.co.za	C-ECS
224.	Desktop Network Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Rudi Du Toit	PO Box 1006 Edenvale 1610	(086) 682 5550	(011) 608 2663	rudi@desktop.co.za	C-ECS
225.	Develop Net (Pty) Ltd	Madeleine Greyling	3 Bennie Osler Street, Unitaspark, Vereeniging, 1943	(086) 458 6820	(082) 846 8356	madeleine@developnet.co.za	C-ECS
226.	Dhayalan Pillay	Cerandran Pillay	PO Box 713 Ballito 4420	(086) 502 2053	(032) 746 2267	ceran@dcwireless.co.za	C-ECS X 2
227.	Diamond Express cc	Hendrik Schalk Bergh	P.O. Box 7653, Bloemfontein, 9301	N/A	(051) 432 2766	chantel@diamondexpress.co.za	C-ECS
228.	Dido Digital Documents (Pty) Ltd	Gumani Makhado	104 Palliser Road Eastleigh 1609	(086) 653 1584	(011) 027 8777	gm@didoc.biz	C-ECS
229.	Digicoms Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Delaray Le Roux	Postnet Suite 56 Private bagf X1510 Glenvista	(086) 750 3335	(051) 444 2420	delaray@digicoms.co.za	C-ECS
230.	Digital Knowledge (Pty) Ltd	Robert Dobson	142 Old Kent Drive, Midstream Estate, 1692	N/A	(082) 823-1815	rob@digitalknowledge.co.za	C-ECS
231.	Digitalwave Length Investments (Pty) Ltd	Bianca Gruen	P.O. Box 1, Gallo Manor, Gauteng, 2052	N/A	(082) 767 1740	bianca@dwli.co.za	C-ECS
232.	Digiton Integrated Systems (Pty) Ltd	Mashego Lucky	15 Villa Dorado, Plumtree Avenue, Heuwelboord, 0157	N/A	(082) 8118686	lucky@digiton.co.za	C-ECS
233.	Digitrunk (Pty) Ltd	Terrence Watkins	PO Box 140 Kloof 3640	(031) 201 1149	(031) 201 1147	terrence@digitrunk.co.za	C-ECS
234.	Digivation (Pty) Ltd	Wayne Tlhagoane	PO Box 653130, Benmore, 2010	N/A	(087) 740 3008	wayne@moranang.com	C-ECS
235.	Dimopro (Pty) Ltd	Marcelle de Jager	PO Box 785212 Sandton 2146	(011) 467 3198	(011) 467 1975	marcelle@wayzon.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
236.	Diplomat Communications (Pty) Ltd	Steward Harding	The Regus Centre, Office No. S-04, Cnr of Ferreira Str. & van der Merwe Str. Nelspruit, 1200	N/A	(0) 137547825	steward.harding@diplomat.space	C-ECS
237.	Dirt Cheep Internet and Hosting cc	Shawn Owen	PO Box 751, Ballito, 4420	(086) 663 3359	(032) 946 3359	shawn@dirtheep.co.za	C-ECS
238.	Distinctive Choice 1618	Roobert Fentum	24 Kamp Street Oudtshoorn 6625	N/A	(044) 272 3461	info@ihcs.co.za	C-ECS
239.	Ditronics cc	Daryn McMahon	Unit 5 Hilton on Fields 7 Hilton Place Kloof 3610	(086) 661 0038	(031)880 1900	daryn@ditronics.co.za	C-ECS
240.	DK Wireless cc	David Dayson	PO Box 310 Vredenburg 7380	(086) 234 0574	(021) 300 1061	david@dkwireless.co.za	C-ECS X 3
241.	DMR Networks	James Kitley	PO Box 459 Brakenfell 7561	(021) 982 4556	(021) 982 4549	sales@dmrnetworks	C-ECS X 3
242.	DNatel (Pty) Ltd	Alberto De Abreu	280 Kent Avenue 1 Floor Suite 6 Ferndale 2160	N/A	(087) 813 0333	alberto@dnaoptifibre.co.za	C-ECS X 5
243.	Domain Tech Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Louis Reyneke	PO Box 402, Edgemeed, 7407	(021) 556 1518	(021) 556 1513/ 4	louis@domaintech.co.za	C-ECS
244.	Dots Connect Technology (Pty) Ltd	Samuel Sekgobela	682 Block AA, Soshanguve, 0152	N/A	(012) 790 3608	samuel@dotsconnecttech.co.za	C-ECS X 2
245.	Draadloos IT (Pty) Ltd	Steyn Basson	20 Stockery Road, Wellington, 76	N/A	(064) 582 0224	hallo@draadloos.co	C-ECS
246.	Draadloze Broadband Internet (Pty) Ltd	Cobus Jordaan	PO Box 15175 Phuthaditjhaba 9866	N/A	(087) 997 0582	cobus@draadloze.co.za	C-ECS
247.	Dreamnet (Pty) Ltd	Riaan van Schalkwyk	PO Box 1506 Wapadrand 0050	N/A	(082)579 3896	admin@dramnet.co.za	C-ECS
248.	Dreamnet (Pty) Ltd	Riaan van Schalkwyk	PO Box 1506 Wapadrand 0050	N/A	(082)579 3896	admin@dramnet.co.za	C-ECS
249.	D-Vox (Pty) Ltd	Phineas Nkuna	PO Box 11071, Tramshed, 0126	(012) 320 2560	(012) 322 9021	phineas@mpcell.com	C-ECS
250.	Dynamic Product Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Chanelle Beukes	6 Tetford Circle, La Lucia, 4360	N/A	(087) 353 8930	chanelleb@hollywoodbets.net	C-ECS
251.	Dynamism Corp (Pty) Ltd	Marcus Duncley	Suite 285 Private Bag X22 Tygervalley 7536	N/A	(083) 952 1725	marcus.duncley@gmail.com	C-ECS
252.	Dzika Group (Pty)	Maanda Maphala	Po Box 4436, Louis Trichardt, 0920	N/A	(068) 012 3095	Maanda@dzika.co.za	C-ECS
253.	ECTC Security Supplies	Tina Naidoo	09 Bamboopalim Road, Palmview, Phoenix, Durban, 4068	N/A	(031) 505 7563	unicomm@mmweb.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
254.	E Wisp (Pty) Ltd	Riaan Rossouw	149B Highlands Avenue Virginia 9430	N/A	(081) 353 1903	riaan.rossouw@e-wisp.co.za	C-ECS X 2
255.	E WISP (Pty) Ltd t/a E-WISP	Riaan Rossouw	149B Highlands avenue, Virginia, 9430	N/A	(081) 353 1903	riaan.rossouw@e-wisp.co.za	C-ECS
256.	EAIT (Pty) Ltd	Johann Vijjoen	1433 Grootvlei Estate Strubenvale Springs 1559	N/A	(084) 210 4476	info@eait.co.za	C-ECS
257.	East London Industrial Development Zone SOC Ltd	Wesley Appel	PO Box 5458 Greenfields East London 5201	N/A	(043) 702 8251	wesley@elidz.co.za	C-ECS
258.	Easyaccess Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Theodore Dikili	103 Westville Road Westville Durban 3629	(086) 668 0122	(031) 811 9527	theodikili@gmail.com	C-ECS
259.	ECOH Multimedia Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Neo Lesia	12 Pres Brand Street, Bloemfontein, 9301	(086) 6665314	(051) 4301674	neo@ecoh.co.za	C-ECS X 2
260.	Eco Networks cc	Sheldon Riddick	Postnet Suite 81 Private Bag X 20015 Amanzimtoti	(086) 718 3551	(079) 240 0815	sheldon@econet.co.za	C-ECS
261.	Ecotech Converge (Pty) Ltd	Otto Nel	62 Cussonia Avenue Val de Grace Pretoria 0184	(012) 843 9701	(012) 843 9700	otto.nel@ecotechconverge.co.za	C-ECS
262.	Edelnet	Micheal Lauterbach	P.O Box 13132, Cascades, 3201	(033) 940- 0111	(033) 940-0044	mike@edelnet.co.za	C-ECS
263.	Eden Island Trading 589 cc	Johannes Hendrik Hofmeyer	PO Box 5463 Ficksburg 9730	(086) 626 5725	(082) 339 4912	jannie@crystalisp.co.za	C-ECS
264.	Eden Wirelss (Pty) Ltd	Corrie Duits	PO Box 850 Groot-Brakrivier 6525	(044) 620 5245	(044) 620 5245	corrie@edenwireless.co.za	C-ECS
265.	Edgetech IT	Jaun Schmidt	18 Verdi Boulevard Sonstraal Heights Durbanville 7550	(021) 981 1591	(021) 976 1943	jaun@insid-e.co.za	C-ECS
266.	Edifi Distributors (Pty) Ltd	Marcus van der Merwe	Unit 208, 29@Marloth Building, 29 Marloth Street, Nelspruit, 1200	N/A	(087) 058 0652	marcus@getnetdirect.com	C-ECS
267.	ED Technologies (Pty) Ltd	David Molapo	50 Tonetti Street, Halfway House, Midrand, 1685	(086) 542 6625	(011) 315 7498	molapod@mothopo.co.za	C-ECS X 2
268.	Edutap (Pty) Ltd	Hlakanetsa Tshegofatso Ragola	Polokwane North, P.O Box 5466, 0750	N/A	(063) 694 8676	htragoja@gmail.com	C-ECS
269.	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	José Reis	PO Box 215, Boksburg, 1460	(011) 899 4392	(011) 899 4499	Jreis@Ekurhuleni.com	C-ECS
270.	Elangeni Consulting Services cc	Yvone Thobile Mabuza	PO Box 26861 Steiltes 1213	(013) 753 2747	(086) 676 2534	sales@elangeniservices.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
271.	Elangeni IT Services CC	Christopher Vet	6 Glenmore Close, Assagay, 3610	N/A	(082) 485 3247	chris@elangenit.co.za	C-ECS
272.	Elemiz Solutions cc	Zimele Nxaba	Suite 46 Richdens Village Centre, 61 Old Main Road, Hillcrest, Durban, 3610	(086) 647 1992	(031) 827 4578	zimelen@elemiz.co.za	C-ECS
273.	Elu Investments Limited	Darragh Kennedy	Postnet Suite 42, Private Bag X6590, George, 6529	N/A	(044) 110 0085	darragh@acombroadband.co.za	C-ECS X 9
274.	Emalangi Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Sifiso Magonyane	PO Box 13336, Nelspruit, 1200	(086) 563 7522	(013) 004 0180	sfisom@emalangenitech.co.za	C-ECS
275.	Emedia IT cc	Venketash Ramadass	55 Main Road Walmer Port Elizabeth 6070	(086) 628 3811	(087) 820 4164	pat.ramadass@emediailt.com	C-ECS
276.	Enabling ICT Solutions cc	Pregasen Nagappen	PO Box 3829 Polokwane 0700	(015) 288 1532	(015) 288 1528	prega@enablingictsolutions.co.za	C-ECS
277.	Endless Inclination (Pty) Ltd	Jean Claude Groenewaldt	PO Box 51171, Wierdapark, 0149	N/A	(082) 8488901	jc@endlessinclination.co.za	C-ECS
278.	Enhanced Internet cc	Micheal Currie	PO Box 21727 Kloof 8008	(086) 111 4874	(083) 320 0254	micheal@enhanced.co.za	C-ECS
279.	Enigma Electronics cc	Fanie Byleveldt	PO Box 2752 Upington 8800	N/A	(072) 020 6887	fanie@oriw.co.za	C-ECS
280.	EOH Mthombo	Eduard D Plesis	6458 Halfway House 1685	(011) 219 7500	(011) 219 7500	eduard.duplesis@eoh-ns.co.za	C-ECS
281.	Epitech (Pty) Ltd	Doctor Muntu Matonse	P.O. Box 1204, Polokwane, 0700	N/A	(072) 858 9686	admin@epitech.co.za	C-ECS
282.	Equation	Quentin Hewelett	PO Box 6249 Roggebaai 8012	(021) 464 4401	(044) 279 1769	quentinH@equation.co.za	C-ECS
283.	Equation Business Solutions	Allan Edward Gee	40 New Market Street, Cape Town, 8001	(021) 464 4401	(021) 464 4400	allang@equation.co.za	C-ECS
284.	ER Technologies cc	Arthur Kinnear	PO Box 192 Fauna Park Polokwane 0787	N/A	(015) 590 0999	admin@glloit.co.za	C-ECS
285.	Eshowe Wireless Network (Pty) Ltd	Velenkosini P Gumende	PO Box 1351 Eshowe 3815	(086) 514 8715	(035) 474 1062	vela@ewnetworks.co.za	C-ECS X 2
286.	Estate Connexions (Pty) Ltd	Arthur Kenneth Beavon	PO Box 138 Hyper By the Sea 4051	(031) 562 8664	(031) 572 8371	arthur@20four.co.za	C-ECS
287.	Estate Geeks (Pty) Ltd	Devin Butler	PO Box 86 Koelenhof 7605	N/A	(082) 691 4394	devin@estategeeks.com	C-ECS
288.	Eurekacnt (Pty) Ltd	Binja Murhandikire	15th Floor, Suite 1515D, 320 Dr Pixley KaSeme Street, Durban, 4001	N/A	(068) 029 4000	eurekadurban@gmail.com	C-ECS
289.	Evilox 217 cc	Neels van der Merwe	PO Box 338 Schweizer Reneke 2780	(086) 502 3300	(083) 285 2580	neels@ntcshop.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
290.	Evolution Tel (Pty) Ltd	Albert Oosthysen	PO Box 6981 Greenhill 1613	N/A	(011) 042 6742	alberto@evotel.co.za	C-ECS X 2
291.	Evonet (Pty) Ltd	Timothy Germond	9 Sparrow Drive Magaliesig, Sandton, 2191	N/A	(010) 612 0001	timq@evonet.co.za	C-ECS
292.	Express North West (Pty) Ltd	Marnus Van Niekerk	PO Box 775, Lichtenburg, 2740	(086) 517 6864	(018) 011 1004	marnus@nwisp.co.za	C-ECS X 3
293.	F&G Telecommunication cc	Fritz Greyenstein	PO Box 12344 Brandhof 9324	(086) 639 4239	(051) 403 7100	fritz@hymaxnde.com	C-ECS
294.	FEA Services	Ebrahiem Sampson	77 Rooiels Road, Bonteheuwel, 7764	N/A	(081) 763-3860	fea4services@gmail.com	C-ECS
295.	Faircape Communications (Pty) Ltd t/a Faircom	Brett Walker	PO Box 13214, Mowbray, 7705	(021) 404 1500	(021) 404 1300	brettw@faircape.co.za	C-ECS
296.	Fang Fence and Guards (Pty) Ltd	John William Swart	PO Box 141 Blackheath 7581	(021) 905 1919	(021) 905 1204	john@fang.co.za	C-ECS X 3
297.	Farm Internet	Johan Botha	PO Box 267 Allwal North 9750	(051) 634 1087	(051) 633 3102	firstwave@wam.co.za	C-ECS
298.	Fast Web (Pty) Ltd	Wouter De Vos	81 Rosinni Boulevard, Vanderbijl Park, 1911	N/A	(060) 626 7772	wouter@live.co.za	C-ECS
299.	Feleba Net (Pty) Ltd	Andre Hooffmann	52 Uralina Street Observatory 2198	(011) 784 7317	(011) 447 8933	andre@felebanet.co.za	C-ECS
300.	Fiberfly (Pty) Ltd	Michael Mares	PO Box 1427 Westonaria 1780	(011) 753 3111	(011) 753 3931	micheal@chrometech.co.za	C-ECS
301.	Fibre Geeks (Pty) Ltd	Chad Marshall	Po Box 527, Milnerton, 7441	N/A	(021) 205-3000	chad@fibregeeks.co.za	C-ECS X 2
302.	FibreSky (Pty) Ltd	Johannes Stemmet	7 Van Reenen Street, Robertson, Western Cape, 6705	(086) 274 6498	(023) 007 0060	info@fibresky.co.za	C-ECS
303.	Fibre to the Apartment (Pty) Ltd	Alan Jones	Postnet Suite 38 Private Bag X 1005 Claremont 77735	(086) 134 7743	(083) 781 1520	alan@o-it.co.za	C-ECS
304.	Fibrehoods (Pty) Ltd	Koogern Govender	PO Box 2506 Saxonwold 2132	(011) 253 9229	(011) 253 9109	koogern@waterfall.co.za	C-ECS
305.	Fibreroots Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Mokgatle Masela	114 Katherine & West Streets, Sandton, 2196	N/A	(082) 333 5323	mokgatle@fibreroots.co.za	C-ECS
306.	Fire-IT (Pty) Ltd	Floris Visser	190 Hadebe Street Montana Park 0182	N/A	(087) 820 1059	Floris@fire-it.co.za	C-ECS
307.	Firestream (Pty) Ltd	Mark Apker	PO Box 4840 Rivonia	N/A	(071) 541 9142	marka@firestream.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
308.	Firmilnx (Pty) Ltd	Rudi Grundlingh	Postnet Suite P146 Private Bag X7260 Witbank 1035	(086) 588 9868	(013) 656 1849	rudi@firmilnx.co.za	C-ECS
309.	Firststrand Bank Limited	Farren Roper	PO Box 1153 Johannesburg 2000	(011) 371 2500	(011) 371 9153	frper@frib.co.za	C-ECS
310.	Fixed Mobile Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Eduard D Plesis	Postnet Suite X11 Halfway House 1685	N/A	(083) 450 6060	alex.dunwoodie@fixedmobile.com	C-ECS
311.	FJ Wiese cc t/a Bosveld Communications	Erick Wiese	99A Doornkraal Street, Ladanna, Polokwane, 0700	(086) 524 9491	(015) 880 0011	erick@bosveld.co.za	C-ECS
312.	Fiber Pty Ltd	Ernst Grobler	PO Box 1519 Fauna Park 0787	N/A	(083) 345 8007	Ernst@fiber.co.za	C-ECS
313.	Fiji Technologies	Peet van Wyk	590 Bombani Street, Elardus Park, 0181	(086) 693 3381	(082) 926 6656	peetvw@fiji.co.za	C-ECS
314.	Flink fibre (Pty) Ltd	Anthony Hutton	PO Box 13778 Northmead Benoni 1511	N/A	(079) 959 3662	anthony@f-link.co.za	C-ECS
315.	Flowit Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Vivian Du Toit	PO Box 27164 Rhine Road 8050	(086) 515 9818	(087) 625 0440	info@flowit.co.za	C-ECS
316.	FN Communications cc	Nouman Gangla	237 O.R. Tambo Parade Durban 4001	(086) 504 6487	(031) 368 4090	info@speedinet.net	C-ECS
317.	Fontel (Pty) Ltd	Lungelwa Linah Rajijeje	131/8 Long Street, Lichtenburg, 2740	N/A	(018) 007 0760	lulu@fontel.co.za	C-ECS
318.	Forbtech (Pty) Ltd	Walter Steyn	PO Box 5572 Meyersdal 1447	(011) 432 6468	(011) 867 5990	walter@forbtech.co.za	C-ECS
319.	Fourspiral Technologies cc	Bryan McMahon	Say-Ray Mansions (F2) cnr Milner & Hier Level Roads Seapoint Cape Town 8001	(021) 424 2956	(022) 461 2755	b.mcmahon@fourspiral.com	C-ECS X 2
320.	France Saayman t/a Sonic Computers	France Saayman	PO Box 425 Kleinmond 7195	N/A	(028) 271 5494	info@sonicmail.co.za	C-ECS
321.	Francois O Kennedy (Pty) Ltd	Francois O Kennedy	5575 Helderberg Somerset West 7135	N/A	(082) 712 4070	francois@sbos.co.za	C-ECS
322.	Francois Theron Photography cc	Francois Theron	Orange Street Nelspruit 1206	(013) 741 4544	(013) 741 3824	gofafnet@gmail.com	C-ECS
323.	FTTX Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Adriaan Ludick	PO Box 1896 Mount Edgecombe 4037	N/A	(082) 807 8008	adriaan@fibretoanywhere.co.za	C-ECS
324.	Fulloutput 1086 cc City of Cape Town	Clinton Thorne	PO Box 50200 Waterfront Cape Town 8002	(021) 913 8236	(021) 913 8236	info@fulloutput.com	C-ECS
325.	Fusion Voice and Data (Pty) Ltd	Charlene Joubert-Dauberman	6 Pine Park Vincent East London 5247	N/A	(086) 100 0845	charlene@ricoh-fusion.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
326.	Fusion Wireless (Pty) Ltd	James Wilkinson	JFA House 138 Democracy Way Milnerton 7441	(086) 650 3691	(021) 200 1348	james@sonicwireless.co.za	C-ECS
327.	Futurenet IT Solutions cc	Timothy Pereira Da Conceicao	PO Box Ixopo 3276	(039) 834 2963	(039) 834 1461	timmo@futurenet.co.za	C-ECS
328.	Galela Telecommunication Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Busisiwe Sekoati	PO Box 67164, Bryanston, 2021	(086) 614 1778	(011) 100 0300	busisiwe@galela.com	C-ECS X 2
329.	Galix Networking (Pty) Ltd	Cartherine Boys	PO Box 3070 Cresta 2118	(011) 472 8841	(011) 472 7157	rienie@galix.com	C-ECS
330.	Gardale Solutions cc t/a Gsolutions	Dale Hurwitz	PO box 23423 Claremont 7735	(086) 605 1011	(021) 812 1500	dhurwitz@gisol.co.za	C-ECS
331.	Garnaal Beleggings cc	Jacques Loubser	PO Box 724 Komatipoort 1340	(013) 793 8453	(013) 793 8453	jacques@kpci.co.za	C-ECS
332.	GB Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Bardo Snyman	19 Witteklip Street Vredenburg 7380	N/A	(022) 713 4133	bardo@westcoastwireless.co.za	C-ECS X 3
333.	Geeage Media (Pty) Ltd	Mr ME Malebati	PO Box 781373 Sandton 2146	(011) 781 2322	(011) 781 2324	eugene@geeage.com	C-ECS
334.	Genband Africa (Pty) Ltd	Srinivasa Govindsamy Moodley	14 Penicuik Street Blue Valley Centurion 1491	N/A	(061) 458 5859	srinivasa.moodley@genband.com	C-ECS
335.	GEO Matrix Surveying Solutions cc	Warren Craythorne	PO Box 763 Ballito 4420	(086) 552 5006	(032) 964 2300	warren@accesspoint.co.za	C-ECS
336.	Geocast Service Provider (Pty) Ltd	Drikus Brits	Postnet Suite 23 Private Bag X 1 Florida Hills 1719	(086) 688 7664	N/A	drikus@geocastsp.co.za	C-ECS
337.	Gideon Cornelius Delpoort	Giepie Delpoort	2 Plein Street Somerset West 7130	N/A	(083) 384 7927	giepie@itblanket.net	C-ECS
338.	Gigameg (Pty) Ltd	Jannie Lombard	PO Box 50468 Randjespark Midrand 1685	(011) 314 0189	(011) 314 0601	jannie@gigameg.co.za	C-ECS
339.	Gigantech Internet cc	Warren Kruuse	PO Box 5463 Greenfield East London 5208	(086) 600 3676	(043) 736 1938	admin@gigantech.co.za	C-ECS
340.	Gilela Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Zolile Ngququ	PO Box 130898 Bryanston Centre 2021	N/A	(011) 070 8670	gilelaops@gilela.co.za	C-ECS
341.	Gironet (Pty) Ltd	Glen Mc Farlane	PO Box 1732 Strubens Valley 1735	N/A	(074) 366 6668	glen@gironet.co.za	C-ECS X 2
342.	Glidepath Group of Companies (Pty) Ltd	Gerrit Bresser	8 Hottentots Holland Avenue, Vaalpark, Sasolburg, 1947	N/A	(016) 004 0069	gerrit@glidepath.co.za	C-ECS
343.	Global Micro Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Jon Jason Milner	PO Box 2174 Parklands 2121	(011) 731 0601	(011) 731 0600	ji@globalmicro.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
344.	Globe Com (Pty) Ltd	Nabeela Osman	161 Bosduif Crescent, Wierdapark, Pretoria, 0157	N/A	(012) 374 6160	nabeela@globecom.co.za	C-ECS X 4
345.	Go Communications Network (Pty) Ltd	Tyron Van Greunen	118 Fairway Durban North 4051	N/A	(031) 941 2596	tyron@gocomm.co.za	C-ECS
346.	Goshen Communications (Pty) Ltd	Yanda Nxaba	101 Avocado Grove, Avoca Hills, Durban, 4051	(086) 647 1991	(031) 006 5006	info@gcomms.co.za	C-ECS
347.	Gowifi (Pty) Ltd	Walter Estherhuizen	41 Bird Lane, Northcliff, Hermanus, 7200	N/A	(028) 312 2311	walter@hermanus.co.za	C-ECS
348.	Gramco IT cc	Louis Viljoen	PO Box 155 Bronkhorstspuit 1020	(013) 932 4151	(013) 932 4151	admin@gramco.co.za	C-ECS
349.	Grapevine Interactive (Pty) Ltd	Nick Orton	PO Box 104 Steenberg 7947	(021) 702 3334	(021) 702 3333	nick.orton@vine.co.za	C-ECS X 4
350.	Green wireless Solutions cc	David Green	PO Box 5971 Secunda 2302	(086) 603 4422	(017) 634 7336	secunda@greenwireless.co.za	C-ECS
351.	Greencom ICT Systems cc	Paul Colmer	1648 Cambourne Circle Dainfern 2191	N/A	(074) 569 5014	paul@greencom.co.za	C-ECS
352.	Greenville Trading 371 cc	Mohamed Zaid Cassim	13 Cradock Avenue Eldoraing Pretoria	(086) 591 6870	(012) 374 6160	Zaid@gtcellular.co.za	C-ECS
353.	Greystone Trading 1107	Hein Jacobus Groenewald	60 Main Road Shop 1 Top Ten Building Saldanha 7395	(086) 502 0761	(022) 714 4684	salnet@salnet.co.za	C-ECS
354.	Greytown Office Machines cc	Paul Darren Taylor	P.O Box 273, Greytown, 3250	(033) 417 1440	(033) 417 1197	taylor@gom.co.za	C-ECS
355.	Group 2 -Computers cc	Chris van der Ende	PO Box 102512 Moretele Plaza 0167	(012) 997 7178	(012) 997 7023/ 24	chris@pcproshop.co.za	C-ECS
356.	Halo Mobility (Pty) Ltd	Asif Ahmod	PO Box 14901 Ladium 0037	(011) 837 6837	(011) 837 6830	asif@crowmmobile	C-ECS
357.	Hauwie Connect (Pty) Ltd	Kuben Katiah	24 Albertyn Street, Vorna Valley, Midrand, 1686	(011) 312 9665	(086) 503 5286	kuben@hauwieconnect.co.za	C-ECS
358.	Heinrich Heunis	Heinrich Heunis	79 Buitekring Street Stellenbosch 7600	N/A	(021) 883 2435	hits@telkomsa.net	C-ECS
359.	Hemisphere IT Solutions cc	Rudi Haarhoff	PO Box 293 Cramerview Bryanston 2016	(086) 602 0751	(011) 035 0644	rudi@hemisphere-lt.co.za	C-ECS
360.	Henque 1643 CC t/a Alpha Security	Pierre Conradie	Private Bag X6093, Hluhluwe, 3960	(035) 562 0910	(035) 562 0200	pierre@alpha-group.co.za adele@alpha-group.co.za	C-ECS
361.	Hermanus Gerhardus de Villiers	Herman de Villiers	PO Box 31007 Fichardt Park 9317	N/A	(051) 421 1513	hermandy93@gmail.com	C-ECS
362.	Hero Networks24 Incorporated	Andy Fankomo	Plot 7292, Mshadza, White River, Mpumalanga, 1240	N/A	(076) 800 1969	Andy@hero24.org Mike@hero24.org	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
363.	Hexabyte (Pty) Ltd	Rudi Bashford	49 9th Avenue Denneoord George 6530	N/A	(044) 011 0900	rudi@hexabyte.co.za	C-ECS
364.	Hfystems (Pty) Ltd	Herman Havenga	PO Box 55833, Wierda Park, Centurion, 0149	N/A	(083) 212-0247	herman@hfisystems.com	C-ECS
365.	Highway Group (Pty) Ltd	Steph Deyse	P O Box 1298, Harrismit, 9880	(058) 624 2044	(058) 624 2013	steph@africafuel.co.za	C-ECS
366.	Hluvukani Consulting and Projects	Murray Peterson	PO Box 93035 Boordfontein 0201	N/A	(012) 549 5551	shikwambane@hluvukanicp.co.za	C-ECS
367.	Huge Connect (Pty) Ltd	Andre Lessing	PO Box 11691 Zwartkop 0051	(012) 664 5193	(012) 683 9222	andre@hugeconnect.co.za	C-ECS X 2
368.	Huios Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Musa Madonsela	123 Botanical Gardens Road Musgrave Durban 4001	N/A	(072) 075 9810	musa.madonsela@outlook.com	C-ECS
369.	Hyperscale Data Environment (Pty) Ltd	Mario Schoeman	Postnet Suite 30 Private bag X27 Kempton Park 1620	(082) 703 3655	N/A	marios@hyperscale.co.za	C-ECS
370.	Hytel North West CC	Ryan Hartman	PO Box 6523, Mmabatho, 2735	(018) 381 8603	(018) 381 1754	ryan@hytelnw.co.za	C-ECS
371.	I Sky Wifi (Pty) Ltd	Gabriel Rousseau	PO Box 28 Brits North West 0250	(012) 259 0116	(012) 259 0110	gawie@skynology.co.za	C-ECS
372.	IBits Internet (Pty) Ltd	Jan Daniel Naude	PO Box 959 Wellington 7654	N/A	(021) 020 0200	jd@ibits.co.za	C-ECS
373.	Iblitz (Pty) Ltd	Cameron John Klopper	41 Fettas Road North End PE 6001	(041) 373 6091	(041) 373 6091	jkstructures@iafrica.com	C-ECS
374.	Ibound	Ezekiel Dhlamini	PO Box 322 Bothas Hill Kwazulu Natal 3660	(086) 500 9074	(086) 142 6863	ezekiel@ibound.net	C-ECS
375.	Idathanet (Pty) Ltd	Nicky Baker	24 East View Road, Forest Hills, Kloof, 3610	N/A	(082) 410 7881	nicky@inesolutions.com	C-ECS
376.	Idea Tank (Pty) Ltd	Jaco Oosthuizen	Postnet Suite Private Bag X7 Parkview 2122	N/A	(071) 886 3149	jaco@ieatank.co.za	C-ECS
377.	IDHWEB cc	Louis Viljoen	PO Box 1022, Umntweni, 4235	(039) 695 2749	(039) 695 2748	admin@idhweb.com	C-ECS X 2
378.	Igagu Communications (Pty) Ltd	Joe Dlamini	P.O Box 768, Petervale, Sandton, Gauteng, 2151	N/A	(010) 005 5486	joe@igagu.co.za	C-ECS
379.	Iinet Connect (Pty) Ltd	Johandre Fourie	C/O Borsenberg and Oosterland Streets, Dal Josaphat, Paarl, 7646	N/A	(021) 879 2150	johandre@iinet.co.za	C-ECS
380.	Ikasi Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Lungile Rachel Dlamini	PO Box 540 Sanlamhof 7532	(021) 964 4363	(021) 964 4772	lungiledlamini@ikasewireless.co.za	C-ECS
381.	Ikeja Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Matthew Astley Symonds	PO Box 42, Sea Point, Cape Town, 8060	N/A	(021) 741 1310	matt@ikeja.co.za	C-ECS X 4

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
382.	Imnothi Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Kolisa Dlamini	PO Box 30371, Mayville, 4058	(086) 5460531	(081) 7299913	kolisad@imnothi.co.za	C-ECS
383.	Imply-IT (Pty) Ltd	Clayton Roberts	46 Adelaide Tambo Drive Durban North 4051	(086) 659 5146	(082) 449 4819	clayton@implyit.co.za	C-ECS
384.	Imvuia Itechnologies (Pty) Ltd	Philani Mncedisi Hlangwa	PO Box 7017 Section 6 Madadeni 2951	(086) 666 7889	(076) 348 6795	pmhlangwa@imvuiaitech.co.za	C-ECS
385.	In Internet Network Management (Pty) Ltd	Peter Joseph Grant Burslem	4th Floor West Tower Nelson Mandela Square JHB 2146	N/A	(011) 568 1329	office@cdn1.co.za	C-ECS
386.	Inconet cc	Simon Kizirian	31 Van der Lingen Street Kroonstad	(086) 587 6595	(056) 212 2560	support@inconet.co.z	C-ECS
387.	Inet Bloemfontein	Hannes Mynhardt	PO Box 1230 Kroonstad 9500	N/A	(082) 450 3924	hannes@inetbfn.co.za	C-ECS
388.	Infin8green Trading (Pty) Ltd	Prash Govender	A1502 Lake Xanadu Estate Mimosa Road Carlswald 1685	N/A	(011) 202 5056	prash@infin8green.com	C-ECS X 3
389.	Infinity Connect (Pty) Ltd	Sean Strauss	3 Gerrit Maritz Avenue, Monument, Krugersdorp,1739	N/A	(083) 289 4196	sean@infinityconnect.co.za	C-ECS
390.	Infinity Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Louis Koen	1 Le Trousserok Scrooby Street Ruimsig Roodepoort	N/A	(082) 333 3023	louis.koen@wireless.co.za	C-ECS
391.	Inforstream Technologies cc	Ismail Paruk	PO Box 50063 Musgrave 4062	(086) 550 7272	(031) 201 5124	ismail@inforstream.co.za	C-ECS
392.	Infotech (Pty) Ltd	Ricardo Cant	PO Box 282 Menlyn 0063	(012) 483 8601	(012) 483 8600	ricardo.cant@infotech.co.za	C-ECS
393.	Infranet Telecommunications	Kumaran Pillay	PO Box 25471 Gateway 4321	N/A	(031) 301 9562	evert@mincro.co.za	C-ECS
394.	Infraplex (Pty) Ltd	Duncan Gilliland	Postnet Suite 114 Private Bag X 10016 Edenvale	N/A	(010) 590 8846	admin@infraplex.net	C-ECS X 2
395.	Ingululu Communications cc	Roland Karl Meister	34 Noordberg Road Wartburg 3233	N/A	(076) 950 7041	roland@electrocom.co.za	C-ECS
396.	Innovation Hub Group (Pty) Ltd	Donovan Delpont	PO box 98873 Sloane Park Gauteng 2152	(086) 443 9801	(011) 246 1136	donavan@innovation-hub.co.za	C-ECS
397.	Intaweb cc	Marc Van Heerden	PO Box 593 Grabouw 7160	N/A	(021) 859 4348	marc@elgintech.co.za	C-ECS
398.	Intdev Internet Technologies	John Joubert	PO Box 414055 Craighall	(011) 787 2338	(011) 787 0107	john@indev.co.za	C-ECS
399.	Intercult Media (Pty) Ltd	Kealeboga Elias Monanyane	House No. 559B, Block B, Welgeval, North West, 0314	N/A	(072) 160 7012	intercultmedia@mail.com	C-ECS
400.	Interlink Networks cc	Udesh Inderlal	PO Box 541 Sunninghill 2157	(086) 503 5715	(011) 656 4765	udesh@icstech.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
401.	Internet Telcoms Provider Africa (Pty) Ltd	Charles Swart	12 Pieter Uys Street Witfield Boksburg 1459	N/A	(079) 517 8306	charles@itp-africa.com	C-ECS
402.	Internet Uncapped cc	Jeff Derrett	PO Box 1374, Howick, 3290	(086) 879 1865	(033) 330 5826	iuncapped@iuncapped.co.za	C-ECS
403.	Intertel Communication	Glenn Holmes	84 Pretoria road Rynfield 1501	(011) 849 6690	(086) 111 4130	glenn@intertelcom.co.za	C-ECS
404.	Interworks Wireless Solutions cc	Byron Ismay	129 Arum Road Tableview 7441	(086) 685 5796	(082) 334 5305	byron@interworks.co.za	C-ECS
405.	Intrasurf Broadband cc	Jannie Brown	3 Fairway Villas, Umhlali Golf Estate, Ballito, 4420	N/A	(072) 263-3495	info@intrasurf.co.za	C-ECS
406.	ION Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Jessie Govender	PO Box 1705 Westville Durban 3630	(086) 673 9004	(031) 203 9150	accounts@ion.co.za	C-ECS
407.	Ionline Internet Service Provider (Pty) Ltd	David Farquharson	PO Box 16773 Lyttelton Centurion 0140	(086) 500 0886	(086) 146 6546	dave@ionline.co.za	C-ECS
408.	IPDynamics (Pty) Ltd	Steven de Beer	29 Westbrook Street Mangold Park Port Elizabeth	(086) 424 4275	(087) 702 4732	steven@ipdynamics.co.za	C-ECS
409.	IP-Phone-Sa Net (Pty) Ltd	Piet Liebenberg	PO Box 2575, Mossel Bay, 6500	(044) 692 0399	(044) 692 0324	piet@kobusboshoff.com	C-ECS
410.	I P Wireless CC	James Little	65 Main Road, Ashton, 6715	N/A	(023) 6151521	jlittle@barvallei.co.za	C-ECS
411.	IQ Tele Communications Services (Pty) Ltd	Michael Chandiya	PO Box 2545 Beacon Bay 5202	(086) 595 5035	(011) 051 9182	mike@iqofficesolutions.co.za	C-ECS
412.	Isquared Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Jonathan Allmayer	5th Floor Letterstedt House, Newlands on Main, 9 Main Road, Newlands, 7700	N/A	(021) 671 5778	jonathan@isquared.co.za	C-ECS
413.	ISwitch Communications (Pty) Ltd	Colleen Moyle	22 Donnington Park, 135 Albertyn Street, Kyalami, 1684	N/A	(083) 643 4488	colleen@iswitchcomms.co.za	C-ECS
414.	Itec Business Systems (Pty) Ltd	Marlene Venter	34 Vivaldi Street, SW5, Vanderbijlpark, 1911	N/A	(016) 932-2551	marlene.venter@itecgroup.co.za	C-ECS
415.	Ithuba Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Manqoba Zulu	C502 Amamitkulu Road, Kwa-Mashu, 4360	(086) 218 8895	(064) 900 6209	manqoba@ithubatech.co.za	C-ECS
416.	IT Square (Pty) Ltd	F-Cee van Wyk	PO Box 14 Brits 0250	(086) 651 3448	(086) 148 7767	fcee@itsquare.co.za	C-ECS
417.	IT World SA (Pty) Ltd	Sifiso Mbongo	53 Villiera Street, Avalon Estate, Durbanville, Cape Town, 7530	(021) 9452883	(021) 9452830	info@itworldsa.co.za	C-ECS X2

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
418.	I-Team (Pty) Ltd	Craig Allisopp	22 Chislehurst Road, Westville, Durban, 3629	N/A	(087) 500 0000	craig@iteam.co.za	C-ECS
419.	ITTX-Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Willem Johannes Christiaan Van der Ende	PO Box 102512 Moretele Plaza 0167	(086) 604 8246	(012) 010 0202	chris@itx-telecoms.co.za	C-ECS
420.	Ivy Web (Pty) Ltd	Waldo Smith	23 Rayner Avenue Kilnerpark Pretoria 0186	N/A	(012) 942 0100	directors@ivyweb.co.za	C-ECS
421.	iWi Fi Techkom	Irfaan Mentoor	12 Cathkin Crescent, Seairidge Park, Western Cape, 7785	N/A	(081) 356 5396	IrfaanM@iWiFiTechKom.co.za	C-ECS
422.	Iway Management Services (Pty) Ltd	Guy Schalcker	PO Box 18058 Wynberg 7824	(086) 505 2682	(082) 549 3181	guy@gondwana.co.za	C-ECS
423.	Izak Schalk Willem Van Zyl t/a SWD Connections	Izak Schalk Willem Van Zyl	6 Koster Street, Swellendam, 6740	(086) 500 3100	(028) 007 0020	schalk@swdconnect.co.za	C-ECS
424.	Izwi Bridge Communications (Pty) Ltd	Francois Swart	Unit 13, Tygervalley Chambers 2, 27 Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Tygervalley, 7530	(086) 655 6834	(084) 929 2696	francois@izwi.co.za	C-ECS
425.	Jabez Telecoms cc	Edwin Sigamoney	PO Box 814 Kelvin Sandton 2054	N/A	(011) 443 3774	Edwin@jabeztelecoms.c.za	C-ECS X2
426.	Jacqco Management cc	Richard John Seller	PO Box 1720 Umhlanga Rocks 4320	(086) 511 2195	(086) 114 2748	richard@gcs-lt.co.za	C-ECS
427.	Jan Moller (Pty) Ltd t/a Buzz-Jan Radio's	Jan Moller	PO Box 95 Carnavon 8925 Zeekoegat	(086) 615 9945	(053) 382 3155	Buzzian.radios@gmail.com	C-ECS
428.	Jan Pierrewiet Beleggings cc	Nicollas von Wielligh	PO Box 918 Ermelo 2350	(086) 560 1911	(017) 004 0024	ivonwiel@pmmwisp.co.za	C-ECS
429.	Javalava Computers cc	Lodewicus Luwes	PO Box 61, Barkly West, 8375	(053) 531 0841	(083) 489 1582	wicus@luwes.co.za	C-ECS
430.	JDN Automation Technologies cc	Jan Daniel Naude	PO Box 959 Wellington 7654	(021) 873 1888	(021) 873 1333	jd@jdn.co.za	C-ECS
431.	Jebo Africa Productions cc	Willem Steenkamp	PO Box 954 Bredasdorp 7280	N/A	(028) 425 1149	willemste@gmail.com	C-ECS
432.	Jebo Connect (Pty) Ltd	Willem Steenkamp	PO Box 954 Bredasdorp 7280	N/A	(028) 425 2577	willemste@gmail.com	C-ECS
433.	Jet Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Jaco Bruwer	3100 Mount Columbia Street, Midstream Estates, 1692	N/A	(078) 5195656	jaco@jetfibre.co.za	C-ECS
434.	Jet Telecoms South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Charles Zouzoua	PO Box 5935 Rivonia 2128	(011)234 4051	(079) 039 4051	zouzoua.c@gatsheni.com	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
435.	JHL Mynardt Rekenaars cc	Hannes Mynardt	PO Box 1230 Kroonstad 9500	(056) 212 1284	(056) 212 9790	hannes@compuing.co.za	C-ECS X2
436.	Jinzin Trading cc	Ryan van Es	PO Box 40239 Walmer PE 6065	(086) 232 9300	(041) 366 1530	ryan@puregroupsa.co.za	C-ECS
437.	JJR Technologies (Pty) Ltd	JC Du Toit	28 Paul Kruger Street, Ashton, 6715	N/A	(071) 331 5023	ic@ijrtechnologies.co.za	C-ECS
438.	Johannes Stemme t/a CSI Boland	Johannes Stemme	PO Box 799 Robertson 6705	(086) 513 1066	(072) 298 9009	admin@csiboland.co.za	C-ECS
439.	Joxicraft (Pty) Ltd	Sabata Mereothle	7270 Stamper Street, Redrille, Galeshewe, Kimberley 8301	(086) 691 2685	(035) 010 1113	sabata@joxicraft.co.za	C-ECS
440.	JoyceTel cc	Toh Die Yvon Delphin	PO Box 427 Welobie	(086) 667 1165	(072) 529 6636	oogone@gmail.com	C-ECS
441.	JPCS Investments (Pty) Ltd	Charles Patrick Stretch	PO Box 34737 Newton Park 6055	(086) 603 2578	(086) 111 2021	charles@smsportal.co.za	C-ECS
442.	Jumbo Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Jakobus van Heerden	PO Box 7114 Halfway House Midrand 1685	(011) 312 1469	(011) 312 0083	jakov@jumbocon.co.za	C-ECS
443.	Just ICT cc	Mishaan Chagan	5 Targore Place Westville Durban	N/A	(079) 087 4740	mishaan@justict.co.za	C-ECS
444.	Justin Mark van Rooyen t/a JNPD and Periphererals	Justin van Rooyen	PO Box 4711 Middleburg 1050	(013) 244 2483	(082) 772 1268	admin@ind.co.za	C-ECS
445.	JVR Connect (Pty) Ltd	Aletta Janse Van Rensburg	44 Bornman Street, Wolmaransstad, 2630	N/A	(018) 0101250	jvrconnect01@gmail.com	C-ECS
446.	K2013234186Kuruma n	Gert Ross	62 Main Road Kuruman Northern Cape	N/A	(053) 712 2232	gert@kurlec.co.za	C-ECS
447.	K2014043347	Adrian Kriel	Posnet Suite 78 Private Bag X20009 Garsfontein 0042	(086) 552 9043	(083) 643 3575	adkriel@mydatabackup.co.za	C-ECS
448.	K2014107029 South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Gerrit Bresser	10 Cecile Road Norwood 2192	(086) 565 0006	(011) 568 0511	gerrit@reszq.co.za	C-ECS
449.	K2016234100 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd	Mbusiswa Ngcobo	P.O Box 101, Winklespruit, 4145	(086) 529 1754	(031) 916 6267	mngcoboca@telkomsa.co.za	C-ECS X 2
450.	Kalahari247 (Pty) Ltd t/a Kalahari 24/7	Darrell Stanton	P. O. Box 1129, Kathu, 8446	N/A	(063) 004 0163	darrell@kalahari247.com	C-ECS
451.	KalRoo Solutions	Jon Philip Theron	Hilton Farm, PO Box 45, Venterstad, 9798	N/A	(051) 004 0022	jontheron3@gmail.com	C-ECS
452.	Ka Rona Trading 594 cc	Harry Brendon Garth Potter	11 Fleming Ave, Hospital Park Bloemfontein 9301	(086) 645 7375	(072) 174 7624	brendon@voicecall.co.za	C-ECS
453.	KAB Technologies cc	Kevin Bretherton	PO Box 494 edgemead 7407	(086) 601 6024	(072) 419 8577	kevin@kabtech.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
454.	Kanhlambiso (Pty) Ltd	Nokuthenjwa Pride Khoza	Unit 8 Oppihoeck Complex, 10 Sarel Cilliers Street, Mbombela, 1201	N/A	(081) 490 7120	kanhlambiso@gmail.com	C-ECS
455.	Karel Greeff	Karel Greeff	10 Quartz Avenue, Dersley, 1559	(086) 500 7571	(011) 366 2000	karel@wifidirect.org	C-ECS
456.	Karl Bartels	Karl Bartels	PO Box 572 Greytown	N/A	(087) 802 1595	Kbartels@bartels.co.za	C-ECS
457.	Karoo Cyber Solutions CC	Johan Van Eeden	Po Box 209, Colesberg, 9795	N/A	(082) 965-3624	johan@akroocs.co.za	C-ECS
458.	Kasi Wifi Connect (Pty) Ltd	Thabo Mokgotho	39 Logan Avenue, Unit 50 Sunset Boulevard, Highveld, Centurion, 0157	N/A	(076) 718-7907	tjmokgotho@gmail.com	C-ECS
459.	Kayweb cc	Kulani Eugene Khosa	PO Box 1269, Polokwane, 0700	N/A	(015) 280 0191	info@kayweb.co.za	C-ECS
460.	K-Computer Technology	Dumisa Mxego	2161 Zone 7 Jiba Road Mdantsane 5219	N/A	(049) 762 3963	dumisa@kcomputer.com	C-ECS
461.	KCS Group (Pty) Ltd	Scholtz Kruger	PO Box 1057 Baberton 1300	N/A	(013) 712 7589	scholtz@kcs-group.co.za	C-ECS
462.	Kei Mor ISP	Gareth Yearsley	PO Box 84 Kei Mouth 5260	(043) 841 1139	(043) 841 1139	landi@keimounth.co.za	C-ECS
463.	Keter Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Keoma Bezuidenhout	PO Box3033 Modimolle 0510	(086) 620 4820	(014) 717 3267	Keoma@ketertech.co.za	C-ECS
464.	Keystone Polygraph Consultants	Christo Bester	224 Monument Road Glen Marais 1619	(011) 979 4105	(011) 979 1178	wouter@keystone.za.com	C-ECS
465.	Khama Technologies and Logistics	Keakantse Mereki	9 Teal Street, 6 Pelican Lofts, Florida Lake, Johannesburg,1710	(086) 681 9990	(011) 082 8300	kea@khamatech.co.za	C-ECS
466.	Khulani Office Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Archie Sakonda	P. O. Box 7288, Myezo Park, 5100	N/A	(047) 531 1711	arcsak@gmail.com	C-ECS
467.	Khula Tech Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Khaya Mawabo Tantsi	31 Ncane Road Extension 5 Grahamstown 6139	(086) 765 0492	(061) 782 2513	khaya@khulatechsolutions.co.za	C-ECS
468.	Kibo Connect cc	Peter John Trounce Downes	PO Box 13174 Maitland 7405	(086) 639 4809	(012) 506 6260	peter@4dt.co.za	C-ECS
469.	Kitsoqolo Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Ogotsitswe Samuel Kgopa	PO Box 50432 Mafikeng South 2791	(086) 552 6826	(011) 655 7359	samkgopa@kitsoqolo.co.za	C-ECS
470.	K-Mag Network Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Eugene Mostert	PO Box 3794 Durbanville 7551	(021) 975 5658	(021) 976 4615	eugene@kmag.co.za	C-ECS
471.	Knight Automation Services cc	Sean Cameron Stevens	17 School Street Juskei Park Ext 5	N/A	(071) 850 3355	sean@knightautomation.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
472.	Konect Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Lonwabo Ntoni	The Avenues Office Park, 45 Homestead Road, Sandton, Johannesburg, 2196	N/A	(010) 100 3981	naledim@digikonect.co.za	C-ECS
473.	Kopanang Telecoms Group	Sarah Phindile Tsotetsi	792 Sunbird Close, Meyersdal Eco Estate, Meyersdal, 1443	N/A	(073) 253 9131	info@kopanangtelecoms.co.za	C-ECS
474.	Krypton Web (Pty) Ltd	Nazeer Chikte	10 Parker Ave, Gatesville, Western Cape, 7764	N/A	(082) 637 0035	nazeer@krypton.co.za	C-ECS
475.	Koralex (Pty) Ltd t/a Advanced Telecommunication and Internet Systems	Leroy van der Westhuizen	PO Box 32285, Kyalami, 1684	(086) 627 8086	(082) 745 9041	leroy@atcoms.co.za	C-ECS
476.	Kuberkol cc	Hugo van Zyl	PO Box 285 Prieska 8940	(086) 556 0993	(053) 353 1056	kuberkol@gmail.com	C-ECS
477.	Kulikov Wireless Solutions	Patrick Msomi	191 Reier Street, Kwaggastrand, 0183	N/A	(083) 985 5861	patrickm@kulikov.co.za	C-ECS
478.	Kungam Trading and Projects (Pty) Ltd	Vuyo Elia Mangali	9694 Zulu Street, Phelindaba Location, Bloemfontein	(086) 2182681	(085) 9963515	vuyo@kungam.co.za	C-ECS
479.	Kurlec Group NW (Pty) Ltd	Gert Ross	44 Bornman Street, Wolmaransstad, 2630	N/A	(053) 010 1140	gert@kurlec.co.za	C-ECS
480.	Kwesithuba Consulting	Thapeli Matsabu	PO Box 3427 Pnegowrie 2123	(011) 781 4072	(011) 781 4076	thapeli@kwesithuba.co.za	C-ECS
481.	KWN Networks	Renato Guilhas	PO Box 50307 Richards Bay 3900	(086) 516 3253	(035) 753 5855	renato@kwn.co.za	C-ECS
482.	LA Rochelle IT Solutions cc	Cornelius Jacobus De Villiers	PO Box 226 Waparand Pretoria 0050	(086) 503 2517	(012) 940 8234	corne@bronbergcastle.co.za	C-ECS
483.	Ladysmith Wireless Solutions cc	David Anderson	PO Box 21 Ladysmith 3370	(036) 631 4526	(036) 940 0000	david@lwsonline.co.za	C-ECS
484.	Lambda Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Kedibone Moja	48 Millbrook, Segal Street, Midrand, 1685	(086) 582 0212	(081) 481 6821	admin@lambdatelecom.co.za	C-ECS
485.	Lamec Trading (Pty) Ltd	Peter Maleta	12 California Farm Tarentaalrand Tzaneen 0859	N/A	(072) 263 7185	pmaleta.gtcf@gmail.com	C-ECS
486.	Lancia Auto SA	Felix Furtak	3 Plein st Woodstock 7925	(021) 447 1923	(021) 447 8350	administrator@lancia.co.za	C-ECS
487.	Lanlink Networks (Pty) Ltd	Roxanne Tommins	PO Box 484, Bruma, 2026	(086) 011 828 /1816	(086) 110 1365	pa@lanlink.co.za	C-ECS
488.	Laruska Wireless Systems cc	Kopano Mogopudi	2819 Protea North PO Chiawelo 1818	N/A	(072) 048 6593	kopanomogopudi@yahoo.com	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
489.	Launch Out PC	Coenraad Hanekom	PO Box 1614 Hermanus 7200	(028) 313 0444	(028) 313 0444	coenrad@launchpc.co.za	C-ECS
490.	LBJ Groenwoud	Lucas Groenwald	PO Box 6180 Polokwane North 0750	(086) 502 7467	(015) 295 8984	parkmotors@imagineit.co.za	C-ECS
491.	LC Limitless Voice and Data SA (Pty) Ltd	Eugene Fourie	191 Bekker St Office Wyze Building Midrand 1685	N/A	(011) 053 6515	service@limitlesstelephony.co.za	C-ECS
492.	Lebcow Internet Solution	Peter Ntsoane	1855 Zone F, Lebowakgomo, Polokwane, Limpopo, 0737	N/A	(015) 880-0931	tumishontsoane@gmail.com	C-ECS
493.	Lee-Ark Trading (Pty) Ltd t/a Ezra Technologies	Karel Van Der Merwe	PO Box 418, Luxmi, 3207	N/A	(073) 040 6622	karelvdm@icloud.com	C-ECS
494.	Lee Quintin Deane	Lee Quintin Deane	54 Detroit Crescent, Malibu Village, 7100	N/A	(083) 402 9518	lee.deane@uct.ac.za	C-ECS
495.	Leftown IT Space (Pty) Ltd	Frans Leka Masoga	E1148 Seruane Supermarket, Mimotoong Section, Lefiswane, Mpumalanga, 0431	N/A	(031) 312 0041	franco@leftownitspace.co.za	C-ECS
496.	Legends Connect (Pty) Ltd	Rhoan Gardiner	8 Franschoek Street Beyers Park Boksburg 1460	N/A	(061) 106 4892	rhoan@legendsconnect.co.za	C-ECS
497.	Leger Tech cc	Avery Lubbe	PO Box 6348 Secunda 2302	(086) 716 6788	(017) 638 0320	avery@wilink.co.za	C-ECS X 4
498.	Lenmarjean cc	Jean-Pierre Marais	13 Reinecke Street Panorama Bethlehem 9700	(086) 653 3016	(058) 816 0305	jp@gc-technologies.co.za	C-ECS
499.	Letaba Wireless Internet cc	Petrus Otto	PO Box 1936 Tzaneen 0850	(086) 606 4606	(015) 307 4885	otto@lwinet.co.za	C-ECS
500.	Lets Go Productions (Pty) Ltd	Algene Timm	372 Murchison Street, Ladysmith, 3370	N/A	(082) 808 6532	algenetimm@gmail.com	C-ECS
501.	Liberty Group Limited	Pierre van Heerden	PO Box 10499 Johannesburg 200	N/A	(011) 911 8087	pierre.vanheerden@ihj.co.za	C-ECS
502.	Libra Linked (Pty) Ltd	Waldo Van Niekerk	69 Vida Nova Buh Rein Kraaifontein Cape town 7570	N/A	(076) 449 9048	waldo@libralinked.co.za	C-ECS
503.	Lidino Trading 534	Gideon Celliers	Postnet Suite 72 Private Bag X2 Diamond 8305	(053) 802 9801	(053) 802 8900	deonc@nugen.co.za	C-ECS
504.	Life Line Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Aubrey Swan	PO Box 2029 Bethlehem 9700	(086) 538 7373	(074) 484 2797	aubrey@lifeline-connect.co.za	C-ECS
505.	Ligbron Academy of Technology	Frans Kalp	Private Bag X 9033 Ermelo 2350	(086) 637 5331	(017) 811 5906	tegnologie@ligbron.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
506.	Light Fibre Infrastructure (Pty) Ltd	Wayne Anddison	Postnet Suite 56 Private bagf X1510 Glenwista	N/A	(011) 948 7928	wayne@lightfibre.co.za	C-ECS
507.	Light House Electronics cc	Johan Schreuder	Private Bag X5 Suite 19 Hartenbos 6520	(086) 543 9090	(044) 695 2718	johan@lighthouseelectronics.co.za	C-ECS
508.	Light Dot Net (Pty) Ltd	Elandre Fourie	P.O. Box 21094, Heiderkruijn, 1733	N/A	(011) 475 1981	elandref@baobabcpnl.co.za	C-ECS
509.	Lightcon Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Erwin-Paul Lospier	18 Chelmsford Crescent Parklands 7441	N/A	(081) 310 9271	erwin@lightcontelecoms.co.za	C-ECS
510.	Lightspeed Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Gavin Jones	16 Main Road, Greyton, 7233	N/A	(061) 537 1108	accounts@lightspeedwireless.co.za	C-ECS
511.	Limaccess NPC	Emile Coetzee	PO Box 804 Polokwane 0700	(086) 275 4535	(015) 291 2253	projects@gigsol.co.za	C-ECS
512.	Limpo Computers and Networking	Frederik Gerhadius Oppenman	PO Box 1963 Tzaneen 0850	(015) 307 2443	(015) 307 1118	frikkie@limpo.co.za	C-ECS
513.	Limpopo Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Victor Phume	Stand 2107 Elim, Makhado, Limpopo Province	N/A	(082) 7881059	phume@global.co.za	C-ECS
514.	Limpo Wifi	Andre Botha	Po Box 1963, Tzaneen, 0850	N/A	(015) 307 1118	andre@limpo.co.za	C-ECS
515.	Linda Earial And DSTV Installation (Pty) Ltd	Stephens Moja	3032 Selenium Street, Clayville, Midrand, 1665	N/A	(011) 483 1969	lindainstallations@gmail.com	C-ECS
516.	Link FI Consulting Group	Lynley Meyer	Flat 91 Studio 2000 Warbler Road Westering 6025	N/A	(082) 305 1647	lynley491@gmail.com	C-ECS
517.	Linksynergy cc	Nasier Jaffer	21 Raglan Road Crawford Athlone 7780	(086) 613 0326	(082) 407 8634	admin@linksynergy.co.za	C-ECS
518.	Link-up Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Jaques Viljoen	Po Box 673, Vryheid, 3100	N/A	(087) 056-3636	hannes@link-up.co.za	C-ECS X 6
519.	Linteg Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Ettienne Knipe	Unit 32, Washington Business Park, 7 Royal Palm Dr., Midrand, 1685	N/A	(083) 258 9832	ettienne@linteg.co.za	C-ECS X2
520.	Linux Tech	David Wilson	PO Box 22229 Mayors Walk 3208	(086) 687 8971	(033) 433 6100	dave@dcddata.co.za	C-ECS
521.	LiveWaves Solutions	Freddy Makaya	217 Pretorius Street 15 Van Erkom Building Pretoria Central 0002	(012) 326 1043	(012) 326 1043	Freddy.makaya@veronatel.com	C-ECS
522.	Livinafrica (Proprietary) Limited	Joseph Maria	33 Camps Bay Drive Camps bay Cape Town 805	N/A	(079) 799 2132	jos@balkbeheer.nl	C-ECS
523.	Livity ICT (Pty) Ltd	Pako Ephraim Molelekoa	1955 Phola Village Mahikeng 2745	(018) 392 2614	(018) 392 2614	info@livityict.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
524.	Loadavg cc	Etienne Louis Kruger	PO Box 1388 Hartensbos	N/A	(044) 004 0034	el@loadavg.io	C-ECS
525.	Local Spot ISP	Alan Pereira	15 Disa Avenue Pinelands Cape Town 7405	(086) 299 1122	(082) 380 0007	info@localspot.co.za	C-ECS
526.	Lowveld Security Consultants (Pty) Ltd	Gerhard Coetzer	PO Box 1183 Komatipoort 1340	(086) 671 0132	(086) 111 1728	gerhard@securicon.co.za	C-ECS
527.	Lucert Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Bongani Khosa	PO Box 4528 Dainfern North 2174	(086) 215 6696	(011) 215 0612	Bongani.khosa@lucertgroup.co.za	C-ECS
528.	Lucid Telecom (Pty) Ltd	Trevor Emmanuel Mxolisi Louw	24 Arizona Crescent, 51 Elephant Hills Estate, Northcliff, 2195	N/A	(079) 659 8595	trevor@lucidtelecom.co.za	C-ECS
529.	Lucidview (Pty) Ltd	Patricia Stuthridge	Suite 428 Private Bag X 1015 Lyttleton 0140	(086) 691 9323	(012) 658 5954	patricias@lucidview.net	C-ECS
530.	Lunghisani Trading cc	Chesley Brighton Mnisi	PO Box 60259 Pierre Van Ryneveld 0157	N/A	(071) 184 1164	chesley@mnlegal.co.za	C-ECS
531.	Lungo Services (Pty) Ltd	Bernard Ubbink	Office 301 Regus Business Centre 3 floor Eikestad mall 43 Andringa Street Stellenbosch 7600	(086) 623 8449	(021) 808 1796	b.ubbink@icloud.com	C-ECS
532.	Luvhilo Connect (Pty) Ltd	Bianca Botes	302 Harbour Light Complex Algoa Road Milnerton CP	N/A	(072) 308 8255	bianca@luvhilo.co.za	C-ECS
533.	Maboneng Broadband (Pty) Ltd	Michael Markovitz	4 Floor Main Change 20 Kruger Street City and Surburban 2094	N/A	(083) 260 0886	micheal@mabonengbroadband.com	C-ECS
534.	Mabapa Trading CC t/a MAB Technologies	Edwin Selala	Office 91, 341 Pongola Rivier, Norkeem Park, Kempton Park, 1620	N/A	(011) 052 6991	edwin@mabtechnologies.co.za	C-ECS x 4
535.	Mad Mouse (Pty) Ltd	Pierre Voigt	PO Box 94 Wellington Western Cape 7654	(086) 500 7328	(021) 873 7959	pierre@madmouse.co.za	C-ECS
536.	Magamax Distributions	Ashaf Ismail	10 Gannet Road, Pelican Heights 7941	(021) 396 1472	(021) 396 1472	ashaf@discoverymail.co.za	C-ECS
537.	Magnalec (Pty) Ltd t/a Packetsky	Mervyn van Vyck	PO Box 786637 Sandton	(086) 627 5652	(082) 928 2402	mervynv@packetsky.com	C-ECS
538.	Magnatech Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Annissa Boyce	PO Box 32785 Kayalami 1684	(086) 260 2597	(082) 387 7877	annissa@maganatechsolutions.co.za	C-ECS
539.	Main Street 1601 (Pty) Ltd	Jacques Rautenbach	1st Floor, Block B, Monte Circle Office Park, 178 Montecasino, Magaliesig, Sandton, 2191	N/A	(076) 775 0421	jacques@echosp.co.za dharmesh@arzaqa.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
540.	Mainstream Design and Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Leroy Kruger	11 Baleta Villas, Baleta Avenue, Boskruin, 2188	N/A	(078) 808 8075	leroyk@mainstream-dc.com	C-ECS X 5
541.	Mania Net Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Rudolph Claassen	Po Box 17, Herbertsdale, 6505	N/A	(076) 185 0765	rudolph@manianetworks.co.za	C-ECS
542.	Manski cc	Piotr Marynowski	10 Riviera Villas, 5 Riviera Road, Riviera, 2193	N/A	(082) 221 1005	peter@manski.co.za	C-ECS
543.	Mapencil Business Management	Sello Radebe	PO Box 2465 Bloemfontein 9300	N/A	(071) 686 9333	city.redebe@mapencil.com	C-ECS
544.	Mari Lane Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Esmari Van Wyk	PO box 39 Tulbagh 6820	N/A	(023) 230 4707	esmari@ml-solutions.co.za	C-ECS
545.	Marinus Robert Aling t/a MD Wirelss	Marius Robert Aling	PO Box 376 Oudtshoorn 6620	(086) 636 1056	(044) 279 1769	admin@mdcomputersystems.com	C-ECS
546.	Marion Technology (Pty) Ltd	Leon Kelder	PO Box 68648 Highveld 0169	(086) 162 7466	(086) 531 8318	leon@marion.co.za	C-ECS
547.	Marthinus De Vries Van Der Merwe	Marthinus De Vries Van Der Merwe	PO Box 971 Marble Hall 0450	(013) 261 2169	(013) 261 2162	wired.tech@mwweb.co.za	C-ECS
548.	Martin Herman Schreuder t/a Xmedia Multimedia Solutions	Martin Schreuder	PO Box 597 Postmasburg 8420	(053) 313 0000	(053) 313 0000	info@xmedia.co.za	C-ECS
549.	Maru T (Pty) Ltd	Simon Petlele	66 Pontenilo Mandarin Road Honeydew	N/A	(087) 897 7455	simon@smartfuture.co.za	C-ECS
550.	Masjui-Quid Institute	Sirajoodien Parker	1 Clinic Road Mosque Street Gatesville Cape Town 7764	N/A	(021) 699 1999	info@masjidulquids.com	C-ECS
551.	Masjienburo cc t/a MB-net	Johannes Adolf Kleinhans	PO Box 517, Worcester, 6849	(086) 531 1100	(023) 342 2505	jak@mb-net.co.za	C-ECS
552.	Mass Telcoms (Pty) Ltd	Sanele Sabalaza Mthembu	208 B Albatross Way Thornton Cape Town 7460	(021) 592 6503	(021) 910 2386	saneles@hotmail.com	C-ECS
553.	Mathale Holdings Investments (Pty) Ltd	Joel Ramollo	P. O. Box 78430, Sandton City, 2146	N/A	(083) 969 4539	joel@mathale.co.za	C-ECS
554.	Maxinet Communications (Pty) Ltd	Johannes Jurie Steenekamp	1 Floor Rothnick Croft Building 155 Main Road Hermanus 7200	N/A	(028) 313 2596	jurie@maxitec.co.za	C-ECS
555.	Maystront (Pty) Ltd	Jacky Dikgale	PO Box 51281 Raedene 2124	N/A	(011) 053 9261	jackyd@classicmail.co.za	C-ECS
556.	Mbongeni Electrical Fibre and Construction Management Services (Pty) Ltd	Esme Romans	8 Edgar Street Somerset West 7130	N/A	(083) 627 6694	esme@mbongeni.com	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
557.	Mcomm Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Mel Mtintsana	1 Leo Road, Sunward Park, 0470	086 545 75 79	(078) 742 7688	mel@mcommtech.co.za	C-ECS
558.	Mdantsane Mobile	Songezo Mhambi	1635 Zone 9, Mdantsane, East London, 5219	N/A	(060) 997 5748	info@mdaswifl.co.za	C-ECS
559.	Megasurf Wireless Internet cc	Marius Jackson	PO Box 428 Park South, Vanderbijlpark, 1900	(086) 657 5980	(082) 822 4724	marius@megasurf.co.za	C-ECS
560.	Mendolite (Pty) Ltd	Dr Snuki Zikalala	PO Box 507 Buccleuch 2066	(086) 500 6855	(082) 561 3900	snuki@szassociates.co.za	C-ECS
561.	Mensch Laser Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Pitso Madibo	203D Sechele Street, Zone 2, Meadowlands, 1852	N/A	(011) 536 0233	pitso@fortepetroleum.co.za	C-ECS
562.	Menlyn Maine Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Jurgens van Huyssteen	Private Bag X2, Menlyn Central, 0077	N/A	(012) 361 7758	jurgens@menlynmaine.co.za	C-ECS
563.	Mesh Telecom (Pty) Ltd	Butch Keogh	PO Box 329 Fourways 2055	(087) 942 6399	(086) 100 0595	butchk@meshtelecom.co.za	C-ECS
564.	Metacom (Pty) Ltd	Rean van Niekerk	PO Box 1582, Cape Town, 8000	(021) 531 7770	(021) 531 9900	rean@metacom.co.za	C-ECS
565.	Metrowired (Pty) Ltd	Bianca Gruen	2nd Floor Building 6, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Gauteng, 2090	N/A	(011) 517 2444	bianca@metrowired.co.za	C-ECS
566.	Mezobytes (Pty) Ltd	Jaco Steenkamp	10 Cecile Road Norwood 2192	(086) 656 0006	(011) 568 0500	jaco@mezobyte.co.za	C-ECS
567.	Mfundomedia (Pty) Ltd	Rendani Tshivhase	4 Bekker Road, Suite G3, Building 27, Thornhill Office Park, Vorna Valley, 1686	N/A	(083) 923-5316	rendani@mfundopedia.co.za	C-ECS X 3
568.	Mgababa Connect (Pty) Ltd	Kganswe Mohlala	Stand 395, Luckau Village, Groblersdal, Limpopo, 0491	N/A	(082) 998 3453	kganswe@mgababagroup.co.za	C-ECS
569.	MGM Telecoms	Loyiso Godliwana	PO Box 2400 Port shepstone 4240	(039) 315 6329	(039) 315 7300	loyisog@mgmholdings.co.za	C-ECS
570.	Mhyas Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Muhammed Ismail Ally	PO Box 620 Umzinto 4200	N/A	(073) 786 2425	ally7867@gmail.com	C-ECS
571.	Micola Services (Pty) Ltd	Olatuja Micheal Olumuyiwa	958 Unit F, Mankweng, Polokwane, 0699	(086) 602 5096	(073) 665 6817	olatujamichael@gmail.com	C-ECS
572.	MI COM Connect (Pty) Ltd	Mogamat Fasiq Allie	19 Boundary Road, Schaapkraal, Cape Town, 7941	N/A	(083) 598 8164	mfallie1@gmail.com	C-ECS
573.	Micropick Solutions cc	Ana Maria Hay	PO Box 197 St Francis Bay 6312	(042) 294 1638	(042) 294 1638	sales@racomp.co.za	C-ECS X 3

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
574.	Microsoft South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Peter Grealy c/o Webber Wentzel	3012 William Nicol Drive, Bryanston, Johannesburg, 2191	(011) 530 6218	(011) 530 5517	peter.grealy@webberwentzel.com	C-ECS
575.	Mighty Comms (Pty) Ltd	Gladwin Marumo	PO Box 8052 Halfway House 1685	(086) 504 7661	(011) 051 8608	gladwin@mightycomms.co.za	C-ECS
576.	Minet Wireless ISP cc	Johan Visser	PO Box 70589 The Bridge 6032	(087) 720 9084	(086) 503 2151	support@minet.co.za	C-ECS
577.	Mjekula Projects (Pty) Ltd	Phila Mathebula	No 8 Calder Close Humewood 6013	N/A	(071) 360 4549	philamobile8@gmail.com	C-ECS
578.	MKC Networks cc	Martin Crouse	11 Munnik Street Graaf-Reinet 6280	N/A	(082) 254 6455	martin@mknknet.co.za	C-ECS
579.	MLC Computers Brokers cc	Ralph Lehmann	PO Box 931 North Riding 2162	(011) 462 9644	(086) 100 5000	rlemann@mlcsolutions.co.za	C-ECS
580.	MLS Maangement Solutions/NM Technologies	Malusi Nxaba/Yanda Nxaba	PO Box 1963 Pinetown	(086) 647 1801	(031) 811 7843	malusim@nmtech.co.za	C-ECS X 2
581.	MMI Holdings Limited	Darryl Harding	PO Box 7400 Centurion 0046	(012) 671 8469	(012) 673 7054	dharding@momentum.co.za	C-ECS
582.	Mntambo Centre (Pty) Ltd	Nkosinathi Mzamo Mntambo	P.O Box 4548, Sundumbili, Mandeni, KwaZulu-Natal,	(032) 004 0125	(032) 004 0125	esethunm@gmail.com	C-ECS
583.	MN Telecommunication Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Motsamai Mokoena	41 JHB RD Elandsheuwel Klerksdorp 2571	N/A	(018) 011 4305	kquamokoena@gmail.com	C-ECS
584.	Mobile Communications Corporation (Pty) Ltd	Bianca Gruen	Building B, Country Club Estate, 21 Woodlands Drive, 2191	N/A	(011) 568 5092	bianca@metrowired.co.za	C-ECS
585.	Moja Life Technology t/a BEE WEB	Carin Strickett	PO Box 130851, Bryanston, 2021	(086) 681 8530	(011) 706 9101	Carins@tl2.co.za	C-ECS
586.	Mojaji Networks (Pty) Ltd	Khomotso Makgatho	Thuthukani Centre, 11174 Freedom Drive, Ivory Park, 1685	N/A	(082) 877 2915	khomotso@mojaji.co.za	C-ECS
587.	Momentum Metropolitan Holdings Limited	Sameer Tooray	PO Box 7400, Centurion, 0046	N/A	(087) 742 7512	Sameer.tooray@mmltd.co.za	C-ECS
588.	Mongalo Engineering & Projects	Moloko Arthur Mongalo	PO Box 685 Thornhill Polokwane	(086) 606 3866	(015) 291 0712	m@meng.co.za	C-ECS
589.	Morupa Data Services (Pty) Ltd	Pieter Christoffel Van der Venter	88 Bruarfoos Road Valhalla Pta 0185	(086) 586 0079	(079) 512 0159	pieter@morupa.net	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
590.	Mothipa Business Solutions CC	Mashila Matlala	688 Gallagher Business Exchange, Midrand, 1685	N/A	(082) 903 0252	mashila@mb2solutions.co.za	C-ECS
591.	Msaodern Construction & Projects	Collen Ndzondo	110 Buiten Street, Krugersdorp North, 1739	N/A	(082) 528 8789	misaodern@icloud.com	C-ECS
592.	Msquaredg Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mgqibelo Gasela	PO Box 2568, Saxonwold, 2132	N/A	(011) 238 7090	mqgibelo@msquaredg.co.za	C-ECS
593.	Mtech Telecom	Mivuyo Mbiko	PO Box 462 Kokstad 4700	N/A	(039) 940 0707	mivuyombiko@yahoo.com	C-ECS X3
594.	Mubvumela Corporation (Pty) Ltd	Neani Mulaudzi	Office 51 Building 1 Prism Business Park Fourways 2191	(086) 245 8511	(011) 593 3112	neani@mbvit.co.za	C-ECS
595.	MyPlug (Pty) Ltd	Nathan Dube	13 Valerie Crescent, Bagleyston, Johannesburg, 2192	N/A	(063) 724 7309	nathan@myplug.co.za	C-ECS
596.	Mysky Networks (Pty) Ltd	Dylan Horsten	PO Box 4022 Dainfern	(086) 696 4363	(087) 285 1026	dylan@myskynetworks.com	C-ECS
597.	Mzansi Digital Republic Trust	Charles Edward George	39 Rhine Road, Eindhoven, Delft, 7100	N/A	(021) 955 2990	charles@mzansidigital.co.za	C-ECS
598.	N 365 (Pty) Ltd	Larry Smith	Cnr Spartan and Olympia Street, Eastgate Ext 21, Sandton, 2196	N/A	(078) 9913259	info@n365.co.za	C-ECS
599.	Nano Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Lenro Vergottini/ Lizanne Sutherland	22 Tin Road, Bromhof, Randburg, 2194	N/A	(010) 500 0872	Lenro@nanofibre.co.za/ Lizanne@nanofibre.co.za	C-ECS
600.	Napemo Coms (Pty) Ltd	Venelee Britz	PO Box 34093 Erasmia 0023	(086) 662 6029	(072) 701 5145	venelee@napal.co.za	C-ECS
601.	Navco Communications (Pty) Ltd	Gareth Jones	176 Bush Telegraph Northlands Business Park Northriding 2162	N/A	(011) 568 0425	gareth@naco.co.za	C-ECS
602.	NCW (Pty) Ltd	Juan-Pierre Roberts	10C Burg Street Audas Estates Somerset West 7130	N/A	(071) 898 7606	roberts.juan@netcomwireless.co.za	C-ECS
603.	Nedbank Limited	Henri Janssens	105 West Street Sandton 2146	(011) 500 4499	(011) 500 4101	henri@nedbank.co.za	C-ECS
604.	Neofibre cc	Rozelle Booysen	PO Box 606 Vereeniging 1930	N/A	(016) 422 6230	rozelle@aeapaud.co.za	C-ECS
605.	Neotech IT Solutions cc	Tapologo Kingsley Mogatusi	PO Box 502224, Mafikeng South, 2791	N/A	(014) 940 5355	tapologo@neotech.co.za	C-ECS X2

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
606.	Nepic (Pty) Ltd	Etienne Odendaal	Plot 48 Beryl Street Goedberg Benoni. 1501	(086) 609 0839	(082) 847 8128	Etienne@MCCSolutions.co.za	C-ECS X 10
607.	Nest Gate Trading & Project cc t/a Blue Delta Technologies	Katlego Lebele	11 Da Gama Avenue, Riviera Park, Mahikeng, 274	N/A	(018) 381 0611	lebele7@gmail.com	C-ECS
608.	Net4 Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Sean van der Walt	71 Constantia Crescent, Aerorand, Middelburg, 1050	N/A	(081) 470 3381	sean@net4.co.za	C-ECS X 4
609.	Net Aspect cc	Patrick Tshupo Moje	PO Box 21166 Rustenburg 0335	(014) 566 5999	(014) 566 3463	patrick@netaspect.co.za	C-ECS
610.	Netbits (Pty) Ltd	Andre De Goede	4 Vostok Street Nelspruit 1201	N/A	(083) 393 0219	andre@netbits.co.za	C-ECS
611.	Netdirect Wireless Technology (Pty) Ltd	Marc Knott	34 Settlers Drive Edgemead Cape Town 7441	N/A	(087) 985 0739	marc@netdirectcpt.co.za	C-ECS
612.	Neteffect Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Harley Kaplan	3B Highway Gardens Office Park, 77 Minuach Road, Highway Gardens, Edenvale, 1609	(086) 681 8961	(087) 365 3066	harley@neteffect.co.za	C-ECS
613.	Nethost Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Ruhan van der Westhuizen	70 van Ryneveld Avenue Pierre van Ryneveld Centurion 0157	(012) 662 0078	(012) 940 1295	admin@nethostsolutions.co.za	C-ECS
614.	Netlayer (Pty) Ltd	Duncan Wiggill	Postnet Suite 693 Limbro Park JHB	N/A	(011) 234 9306	duncanw@netlayer.co.za	C-ECS
615.	Netlogix cc	Wynanad M Britz	PO Box 67507 Highveld 0169	(012) 665 3172	(012) 665 5829	wynand@netlogix.co.za	C-ECS
616.	Netmanager (Pty) Ltd	Adriano Gottardo	19 Norita Crescent, Rosendal, Durbanville, 7550	N/A	(072) 697 2551	adriano@netmanager.co.za	C-ECS X 2
617.	NetMetrix	Francois Theron	PO Box 8713, Sonpark, Nelspruit, 1206	(013) 741 4544	(013) 741 3824	gofafnet@gmail.com	C-ECS
618.	Net Nine Nine (Pty) Ltd	Anton van Tonder	P.O. Box 268, Florida Hills, 1716	N/A	(084) 351 2168	anton@evotel.co.za	C-ECS X 2
619.	Netovate (Pty) Ltd	James Burke	Postnet Suite 300, Private Bag X3, Roggebaai, 8012	(021) 403 6301	(021) 403 6356	james@netovate.io	C-ECS
620.	Network Embedded Technologies cc (Dr Kenneth Kaunda)	Andrid Geldenhuis	PO Box 144, Leeudoringstad, 2460	(018) 581 1502	(018) 581 1292	andridg@nwol.co.za	C-ECS
621.	Network Platforms	Bradley James Love	PO Box 3139 Edenvale 1610	(011) 454 6454	(086) 111 2129	brad@networkplatforms.co.za	C-ECS
622.	New Generation Group (Pty) Ltd	Melvin Watkins	7 Autum Street Deacon Park West House Rivonia	(086) 615 5885	(011) 026 6393	melvin@newengroup.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
623.	New Generations Business Intelligence (Pty) Ltd	Melvin Watkins	PO Box 650463 Benmore 2010	(011) 234 0482	(011) 026 6393	melvin_w@newgenmc.co.za	C-ECS
624.	Nextalk cc	Wayne Martin	PO Box 307 Somerset west 7130	(021) 853 5041	(021) 853 5141	nextalk@iafrica.com	C-ECS
625.	Nexus Net Wired and Wireless cc	Michael James Godbold Simpson	PO Box 30851 Tokai 7966	(087) 230 0103	(086) 532 4537	sales@nexus-net.co.za	C-ECS X 6
626.	NFI Solutions (Pty) Ltd t/a NFI Wifi	Edrich Gerhardus Wentzel	13 Castanet Street, Heuwelsgig Estate, Sonheuwel, Nelspruit, 1200	N/A	(083) 280 5050	nfiwifi1@gmail.com	C-ECS
627.	Night View Trading cc	Johan Eloff	PO Box 11367 Universities Bloemfontein 9321	(086) 693 9500	(087) 820 0688	johan@airtelecom.co.za	C-ECS
628.	Nikipart (Pty) Ltd	Angelique Cecilia Van Rooyen	PO Box 6885 Flamwood klerksdorp 2571	N/A	(018) 468 1111	info@kyoparts.co.za	C-ECS
629.	Nitox Trading (Pty) Ltd	Khoale Phaha Nelson	11554 Relebohile, Moakeng, Kroonstad, 9499	N/A	(056) 050 0652	khoaknelson@gmail.com	C-ECS X 2
630.	NJCSI (Pty) Ltd	Gabriel Sarane Richard-Coombes	PO Box 1668 Westville 3630	(086) 688 9610	(086) 177 2652	src@njcsi.com	C-ECS
631.	Njinjicom (Pty) Ltd	Brian Mxolisi Magwaza	5940 Zone 5 Diepkloof PO Diepkloof 1864	(086) 605 4056	(011) 053 9120	brian@njinjicom.co.za	C-ECS
632.	Nkabo Connect (Pty) Ltd	Zweilbanzi Ndlovu	Y16B Yaverland Road, Nkabo House, White River, 1240	N/A	(013) 492 1074	zweilbanzi@nkabo.com	C-ECS X 3
633.	NOA Computers (Pty) Ltd	Gary Coetsee	PO Box 4599 Nelspruit 1200	(013) 753 3336	(013) 755 2257	gary@bridgenet.co.za	C-ECS
634.	Northern Cape Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Josua Bezuidenhout	57 Industrial Road, Stasie, Carnarvon, 8625	N/A	(021) 023 1048	josbez20@gmail.com	C-ECS X 2
635.	Nowtech (Pty) Ltd	Francios Petrus Van Aswegen	56 Vaal Oewer Boulevard Vanderbijlpark 1911	N/A	(016) 004 0050	francios@nowtech.co.za	C-ECS X 2
636.	Nuflux CC	Darrel Stanton	2nd Floor, Fit It Building, B4334 Kameeldoring, Kathu, 8446	N/A	(053) 004 0163	dstanton@nuflux.co.za	C-ECS
637.	NW Internet Service CC T/A Nwisp	Theuns Goosen	Po Box 775, Lichtenburg, 2740	(086) 517 6864	(018) 011 1004	oordw@nwisp.co.za	C-ECS
638.	NW Telecoms Systems cc	Charles Walkinshaw	PO Box 3429 Freemanville	(018) 468 6897	(018) 468 6828	admin@nwtel.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
639.	Octotel (Pty) Ltd	Rob Gilmour / Wian Heath	5th Floor The Point Office Tower 76 Regent Street Seapoint Cape Town 8005	N/A	(087) 470 0800	wian@rampgroup.co.za / rob@octotel.co.za	C-ECS X 4
640.	OLA Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Lwando Somhlaho	PO Box 7103, Myezo Spar, Mthatha, 5099	(086) 218 8086	(047) 004 0007	info@nobtel.com	C-ECS
641.	Olive Tree Technologies cc	Alison Smith	PO Box 288 White River 1240	(013) 750 1500	(013) 750 1500	alison@compurite.co.za	C-ECS
642.	One Mobile Networks (Pty) Ltd	Kuruman Pillay	1317 Chicago Avenue Strand Cape Town 7140	(087) 180 1503	(061) 587 7984	kuruman@onemobile.net.za	C-ECS
643.	One Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Murray Peterson	1 Jamaica Close Capri Village 7975	N/A	(087) 050 1626	murray@onewireless.co.za	C-ECS
644.	OneCloud Internet (Pty) Ltd	Rudzani Matshatshe	PO Box 3082 Halfway House 1865		(011) 024 7133	rm@onecloudinternet.com	C-ECS
645.	Open Link Communications (Pty) Ltd	Gershwin Fritz	118 Danie Theron Street, Blignautrus, De Deur, Walkerville,1876	N/A	(061) 2847398	gersh.fritz@openlinx.co.za	C-ECS
646.	Opentel Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Akbar Alli Hassim	Postnet Suite 186, Private Bag X51, Rivonia, 2128	N/A	(010) 312 6080	akbar@aaahinvestments.co.za	C-ECS X 11
647.	Optic Fibre Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Ramone Haveri Fourie	PO Box 2343 Somerset West 7130	N/A	(087) 150 0548	info@fibrewireless.co.za	C-ECS
648.	Optifect ICT (Pty) Ltd	Joost Smuts	Postnet Suite 444, Westwood, 1459	N/A	(010) 448 0660	joost@optifect.co.za	C-ECS
649.	Optimised Routing Solutions cc	Larry Paslovsky	PO Box 1782, Parklands, 2121	(011) 507 5158	(082) 522 9999	larryp@ors.co.za	C-ECS
650.	Orange Horizons South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Blake Levitan	Postnet Suite 90 Private Bag X43 Sunninghill JHB 2157	N/A	(082) 880 4131	blake.levitan@orange.com	C-ECS
651.	Osho Property Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Joshna Govender	PO Box 151 Sunninghill 2157	(011) 318 0922	(011) 653 1740	compliance@oshovenures.com	C-ECS
652.	OSS Technologies (Pty) Ltd	George Stevens	12 Tottum Way, Proteaville, Cape Town, 7550	(086) 554 7487	(083) 326 2693	cstevens@oss.co.za	C-ECS
653.	Oxygn ISP (Pty) Ltd	Gregory Ross	PO Box 7028, Zimbali, 4418	N/A	(076) 878 4334	grog@xgroup.co.za	C-ECS
654.	P and C ICT Solutions (Pty) Ltd	JacquesWheeler	9 Croton Curve Veld Vlei Richards Bay 3900	N/A	(035) 789 9115	jacques.wheeler@p-and-c-ictsolutions.co.za	C-ECS
655.	Palace Home Automation Services (Pty) Ltd	Ephraim Mbuso Dlamini	P. O. Box 785553, Sandton, 2146	(086) 671 0109	(011) 881 5416	mbuso.dlamini@palacegroup.co.za	C-ECS
656.	Pathways Within Concepts (Pty) Ltd t/a SC Wireless	Chris De Wit	Po Box 722, Oudtshoorn, 6625	N/A	(044) 279 3007	chris@scwireless.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
657.	Pavati Trading 111 (Pty) Ltd	Deon Potgieter	PO Box 19341 Nelspruit 1200	(013) 753 2362	(013) 492 0092	deon@pavati.mobi	C-ECS
658.	Pbel (Pty) Ltd	Phillip Belamant	PO Box 651041 Benmore 2010	(011) 463 5158	(011) 463 7233	pbelamant@pbel.co.za	C-ECS X 2
659.	PC Maniacs cc	Mellisa Lausberg	PO Box 76301 Lynnwood Ridge 0040	(086) 680 8781	(011) 658 1485	accounts@pcmaniacs.co.za	C-ECS
660.	PCN IT Management	David van Rensburg	75 Roeland Street Cape Town 8000	(086) 639 8620	(087) 550 0900	david@pcnetwork.co.za	C-ECS
661.	Perlcom cc	Dave Periman	1 Balmoral Drive Durban North 4051	(086) 552 8574	(031) 564 6459	dave@perlcom.co.za	C-ECS
662.	Permanet (Pty) Ltd	Kevin Rademeyer	Shop 3, 227 Beyers Naude Drives Rustenburg 0299	N/A	(078) 306 6088	kevin@permanet.co.za	C-ECS X 2
663.	Phuthuma Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Norman Sibetha	10 Curran Street Pietermaritzburg 3200	(033) 342 8405	(033) 342 8390	norman@phuthumatec.co.za	C-ECS
664.	Pinkmatter Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Corne Eloff	Po Box 33188, Glenstantia, Pretoria, 0010	N/A	(012) 998-3492	corne@pinkmatter.com	C-ECS
665.	Pink Squirrel Trading 2 (Pty) Ltd	Frank Mullen	PO Box 5954 Weltevreden park Roopepoort 1715	N/A	(011) 462 8734	pinksqin@gmail.com	C-ECS
666.	Pinnacle Reef (Pty) Ltd	Noor Jooma	1 Sholapur Place, Merebank, Durban,	N/A	(083) 226 6931	noormuhammed@gmail.com	C-ECS
667.	Pioneer Connect (Pty) Ltd	Victor Dondolo	24 Evatt Street Central PE 6001	(041) 509 3555	(041) 509 3500	victor@africanpioneer.co.za	C-ECS
668.	Plan B Wireless cc	Carel du Preez	PO Box 214 Somerest East 5850	(086) 512 1269	(084) 513 5080	carel@pwb.co.za	C-ECS
669.	Platinum Computers (Pty) Ltd	Altus Dirk Mostert	PO Box 217, Springbok, 8240	N/A	(027) 7121242	info@platinumcomputers.co.za	C-ECS
670.	Ponburst Telecom (Pty) Ltd	Nkululeko Vumase	33 Cressington Flat, 37 Russell Street, Durban, 4001	N/A	(031) 305 0333	nkululeko.level10@gmail.com	C-ECS
671.	Ponontle Trading (Pty) Ltd	Gofaone Gomolemo Shuping	P. O. Box 4273, Mmabatho, 2735	N/A	(081) 463 8818	bphal@yahoo.com	C-ECS
672.	Pointtech Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Lukas Van Der Merwe	Postnet Suite 1076 Private Bag X9013 Ermlelo 2350	N/A	(017) 004 0122	lukas@pointtech.co.za	C-ECS X 2
673.	Powercloud SP (Pty) Ltd	Anastacia Panseri	PO Box 3204 Bedfordview 2008	N/A	(011) 012 0000	anastacia@pcsp.co.za	C-ECS
674.	Poynting Delta (Pty) Ltd	Eduard Walker	Unit 4, N1 Industrial Park, Landsmark Avenue, Samrand, 0157	N/A	(012) 657-0050	eduard.walker@poynting.co.za	C-ECS X 2

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
675.	Pres Connect (Pty) Ltd	Sam Pretorius	Unit 5A, 7@Dolerite office block, 7 Dolerite Crescent, Middleburg, 1050	N/A	(079) 874 5359	sam@presconnect.co.za	C-ECS
676.	Premium Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Hein Viljoen	PO Box 11450 Bendor Limpopo 0699	(015) 295 7222	(083) 388 6769	pegasus@lanitic.net	C-ECS
677.	Prime Towers (Pty) Ltd	Frank Unger	PO Box 340 Green Point 8051	(086) 670 0851	(021) 949 4439	funger@iafrica.com	C-ECS
678.	Prin ICT (Pty) Ltd	Armand Erasmus	Stand 209 Jan Bantjies Street Montana Pretoria 0335	(086) 567 2554	(087) 809 1674	info@prin.co.za	C-ECS
679.	Pro National Networking (Pty) Ltd	Richard Samuel	48 Oosthuizen Street Vanderbijl Park 1911	(086) 585 8111	(016) 932 2318	johan.richard@mpotec.co.za	C-ECS
680.	Product Merchandiser cc	Lourens Van der Merwe	28 Kudu Street Kathu 8446	(053) 723 3205	(053) 723 2064	support@egate.co.za	C-ECS
681.	Professional Information Technology (Pty) Ltd	Ferdi De Beer	116 Shaw Road Ivydale Polokwane 0699	N/A	(083) 588 6320	ferdi@proinfotech.co.za	C-ECS
682.	Pronto Computer Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Daniel Willems	PO Box 47 Malelane 1320	(086) 961 3989	(013) 752 5007	danie@prontocs.co.za	C-ECS
683.	Protek AI (Pty) Ltd	Ivan Jordaan	Postnet Suite 118 Private Bag X0001 Ifafi	(086) 694 3693	(087) 808 5098	ivan.jordaan@protekai.co.za	C-ECS
684.	PS Powertronics Solutions cc	Jannes De Wet	27B Beyers Naude Standerton 2430	N/A	(017) 712 1117	jannes@technology-solutions.co.za	C-ECS
685.	Psychz Networks ZA	Jimmy Lu	4A Blackheath Road Bunkers Hill East London	N/A	(083) 641 3411	jimmy@psychz.net	C-ECS
686.	Pure Group SA (Pty) Ltd	Izak Grobler	Po Box 40239, Walmer, 6065	(041) 581 1810	(086) 999 0911	izak@purgroups.co.za	C-ECS
687.	Purewire (Pty) Ltd	Preston Denovon Adams	7993 Abrahams Street Rosedale Pacaltsdorp George Western Cape 6530	N/A	(074) 669 0829	admin@purewire.co.za	C-ECS
688.	PYROCA 3 CC T/A NET HOG INTERNET SOLUTIONS	Jacques Grundling / Lyn Butlin	32 Air Street, Malelane, 1320	N/A	(013) 007 0178	jacques@nh-isp.co.za/office@nh-isp.co.za	C-ECS
689.	Qina Systems cc	Hercules Venter	PO Box 50345 Richards Bay 3900	N/A	(082) 576 0884	hercules@qina.co.za	C-ECS
690.	Q Net (Pty) Ltd	Sufyan Rahim	26 Selewe Way, Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, Cape Town	N/A	(079) 1948747	sufyanrahim@hotmail.com	C-ECS
691.	Quadrolink IT and Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Mooketsi Sepeng	5676 Tloome Street, Orlando East, Soweto, 1804	(086) 600 6031	(010) 591 0095	mooketsi@quadrolink.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
692.	Quest Information Technology (Pty) Ltd	Jacob Jordaan	PO Box 2140, Nelspruit, 1200	(086) 671 9117	(013) 7411793/ 1788	deon@questit.co.za	C-ECS X 2
693.	R and M Faithful Computers cc	William Mogodi	Shop 12, Platinum Square Nelson Mandels Drive Rustenburg	(086) 216 6971	(011) 933 3047	william@bolela.co.za	C-ECS
694.	RCK Meek Group t/a Reefi	Reihana Meek	G3 Bryce Canyon, 5 Crystal Close, Kloofendal, Roodepoort, 1724	N/A	(072) 746 2861	meek.carlos1@gmail.com	C-ECS
695.	RD Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Willem Jordaan	PO Box 727 George 6530	(086) 638 6258	(084) 580 9004	willem@rdssa.com	C-ECS
696.	Reflex Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Greg Wilson	PO Box 714 Parklands 2121	(011) 912 9401	(011) 912 9301	greg@reflex.co.za	C-ECS
697.	Refuel Properties cc	Mark Seftel	4th floor Main Change 20 Kruger Street City and Suburban 2094	N/A	(083) 200 1088	mark@open.co.za	C-ECS
698.	Reho Communications cc	Andries Ignatius Botha	PO Box 76 Umgeni Park 4098	(086) 530 3253	(031) 263 0131	billva@iburst.co.za	C-ECS
699.	Rem Communication cc	Boitumelo Matlala	27 Dolphin Drive Blouberg Cape Town 7441	N/A	(021) 200 5880	tumiem@remcomm.co.za	C-ECS
700.	Remo Holdings	Lerato Rampana	PO Box 21135 Heidedal 9306	(086) 561 8317	(051) 430 8050	lerato@kathabo.co.za	C-ECS
701.	Retronet cc	Lloyd Lopes & Khetho Mbelu	10 Haygarth Road, Kloof, 3640	(086) 663 7763	(031) 940 0001	lloydlopes@retronet.co.za/ khethombelu@retronet.co.za	C-ECS
702.	Rheid Communications cc	Harry Pontikos	PO Box 131518, Northmead, 1511	(086) 654 9218	(011) 250 5180	harry@rheid.com	C-ECS
703.	Rijan Veiligheid, Kommunikasie en Beskerming (Pty) Ltd	Willem van Deventer	37 Kerk Street, Hoopstad, 9479	N/A	(082) 575 7243	www.lantinc.net	C-ECS
704.	Ring A Nerd	Christo Hman	PO Box 1218 Great Brak River 6525	(086) 525 6453	(044) 620 2249	christo@ringanerd.co.za	C-ECS X 3
705.	Rio Ridge 1205 cc	Jared Cassidy	Postnet 37 Private Bag X19041 6025	(086) 690 2075	(041) 368 7880	jared@baynet.co.za	C-ECS
706.	Rise Telecomms (Pty) Ltd	James McCormack	Postnet Suite 365, Private Bag x11, Craighall, 2024	N/A	(082) 600 0404	james@risetelecoms.co.za	C-ECS
707.	River Broadband (Pty) Ltd	Kathryn Grandi	PO Box 5177 Tygervally 7530	N/A	(021) 914 2348	kathryn@nbconsult.co.za	C-ECS
708.	River End Trading 466 cc	Jan Le Roux	PO Box 1163 Worcester 6845	(086) 653 6548	(087) 802 0124	jan@compulead.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
709.	RJ45 Networking Solutions cc	Doron Isaac Shmaryahu	Shop1 Ground Floor Medic Alert Building Hertzog BLDV Foreshore CP	(021) 418 6954	(021) 418 0240	deidre@rj45.co.za	C-ECS X 2
710.	RND Networkx (Pty) Ltd	Dexter Worsley	PO Box 1049 Garsfontein 0042	N/A	(012) 345 2974	dexter@rmdnetworkx.co.za	C-ECS
711.	RNS Supplies (Pty) Ltd	Ranvir Parmeshlal Singh	PO Box 1311, Ladysmith, 3370	N/A	(036) 633 0279	rnsupplies1@gmail.com	C-ECS
712.	Rocking Connect (Pty) Ltd	Shawn Jooste	Block E The Terraces Steenberg Office Park Tokai 7945	N/A	(079) 108 1920	shawn@rockingconnect.co.za	C-ECS X 2
713.	Rondolor (Pty) Ltd	Henk van Zyl	Private Bag X6 Elarduspark 0047	(012) 998 9846	(012) 998 7775	cobus@rondolor.co.za	C-ECS
714.	Ronin System Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Micheal D Smit	PO Box 556 Modderfontein 1645	(011) 608 4679	(011) 608 3666	mike@roninngms.com	C-ECS X 3
715.	Roudolph Johannes Bronkhorst t/a Nanotech Networks	Roudolph Johannes Bronkhorst	21 Pilgrim Street, Barberton, 1300	N/A	(083) 354 5437	billing@nanotechnetcoms.co.za	C-ECS
716.	Routed Hosting (Pty) Ltd	Andrew Howard Cruise	18 Birkett Road Rondebosch 7700	N/A	(081) 355 8983	andrew@routed.co.za	C-ECS X 2
717.	Runashi Trading cc	Mankwe Marumo Kagisho Leoppeng	PO Box 12863, Bendor, Polokwane, 0713	(086) 770 8107	(076) 789 7496	mankwel52@gmail.com	C-ECS
718.	Royal Bafokeng Administration	Walter Khumbulani Maphosa	PO Box 1 Phokeng 0335 North West Province	(014) 566 1308	(014) 566 1200	walter.maphosa@bafokeng.com	C-ECS
719.	Rycon Digital (Pty) Ltd	Werner Strauss	12 Albie De Waal Road Barackenfell	(086) 773 7021	(021) 982 1606	werner@rycondigital.com	C-ECS
720.	Rym Construction Enterprises cc	Mulaudzi Mashudu Samuel	PO Box 253 Shayandima 0951	(015) 964 3350	(015) 964 3349	sam@ktnsikazi.com	C-ECS
721.	SA Consultants Consortium (Pty) Ltd	Marius Dauth	PO Box 10570 Hennopsmeer Centurion 0046	(012) 663 2553	(012) 663 2082	mdauth@sacc.co.za	C-ECS
722.	Saafi Internet (Pty) Ltd	Faiza Hassan Abdulah Guure	102 6th Avenue, Mayfair, Johannesburg, 2091	N/A	(073) 116 6371	saafiinternet@gmail.com	C-ECS
723.	Saber Industries (Pty) Ltd	Kitty Chen	5 Rayton Road, Dan Pienaar, Bloemfontein, 9301	N/A	(051) 436 8866	kittychen@saberindustries.co.za	C-ECS
724.	Safibre	Kevin Koekemoer	PO Box 3673 Rivonia 2128	N/A	(072) 573 5544	kevin@safibre.com	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
725.	Safricloud (Pty) Ltd	Andy Barry Hilton	PO Box 2137 Mount Edgecombe Club 4302 KwaZulu-Natal	(031) 538 1903	(031) 538 1605	andyhi@safricloud.com	C-ECS
726.	Siafu Online (Pty) Ltd t/a Hendrina Internet	Nicholas Van Dyk	51 Kerk Street Hendrina 1095	N/A	(010) 013 0289	nicholas@siafu.co.za	C-ECS
727.	Saint ICT Consultants (Pty) Ltd	Craig Oellermann	166 Kensington Drive Durban North 4001	(086) 850 2565	(087) 727 5080	craig@saint.co.za	C-ECS X3
728.	Sakhizwe Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Sibusiso Chonco	PO Box 721, Empangeni, 3880	(086) 680 5244	(035) 772 3666	info@sakhizwe.co.za	C-ECS
729.	Samarlink cc	Ryan Edwards	PO Box 1697 Plettenberg Bay 6600	(086) 662 4627	(044) 533 5580	info@samarlink.co.za	C-ECS X2
730.	Samo Engineering cc	Nonhlanhla Moloko	PO Box 1554 Wilgeheuwel 1736	(011) 314 0034	(011) 314 0131	nonhlanhla@samoengineering.co.za	C-ECS
731.	Sat Beam Networks (Pty) Ltd t/a SBNetworks	Shaun Mollentze	PO Box 214, Alberton, 1450	N/A	081) 747 2830	shaun@sbnetworks.co.za	C-ECS
732.	Satsoft cc	Eben Liebenberg	108 Retief Street Mokopane 0601	(086) 613 6130	(015) 491 2549	eben@satsoft.co.za	C-ECS
733.	Say ISP Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Neil Kemp	Po Box 1542, Uitenhage, 6230	N/A	(071) 603 3357	info@savisp.co.za	C-ECS
734.	SB 89 Trading (Pty) Ltd	Darling Kabunda	5606 Mpande Street Lynnville Emalaheni Mpumalanga 1039	N/A	(079) 338 6606	mega.creative.app@gmail.com	C-ECS
735.	Seagle Telecom (Pty) Ltd	Jackson Hui	12 Keswick Mongai road Sunninghill 2191	(071) 755 5188	(010) 007 0869	jackson.hui@seagletelecom.com	C-ECS
736.	Security Mania cc	Jose Manuel Melenas	PO Box 10759 Fonteinriet Boksburg 1464	N/A	(086) 137 3911	jose@dse-group.co.za	C-ECS
737.	Ses Business Management Consultants (Pty) Ltd	Mark Llewellyn Smith	19 Ebenezer Street Brakendowns Ext. 5 Alberton 1448	N/A	(081) 434 1765	marksmith1rsa@gmail.com	C-ECS
738.	Ses Business Management Consultants (Pty) Ltd	Mark Llewellyn Smith	19 Ebenezer Street Brakendowns Ext. 5 Alberton 1448	N/A	(081) 434 1562	marksmith1rsa@gmail.com	C-ECS
739.	Shesha Connect (Pty) Ltd	Yolanda van Staden	P.O. Box 3904, Durbanville, 7551	N/A	(021) 201 7441	yolanda@unitedholdings.co.za	C-ECS
740.	Sheshisa Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Rhett Quin	PO Box 468 Ynderberg 3257	(086) 214 8766	(033) 701 1663	rhett@sheshisawireless.co.za	C-ECS
741.	Shiva Uranium Limited	JB Marais	PO Box 20 Hartbeesfontein 2600	(018) 467 9000	(018) 467 9032	jbm@shiva-u.com	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
742.	Shofar Technologies cc	Fanie Coetzee	Postnet Suite 4544, Private Bag X82323, Rustenburg, 0300	(041) 590 7402	(041) 590 7400	fanie@shofartech.co.za	C-ECS
743.	Shoukat Trading 171 (Pty) Ltd	Shoukat Ali	PO Box 1180 Hazzyview 1242	N/A	(074) 677 6416	shoukatphular@gmail.com	C-ECS
744.	Siemtech cc	Anna Maria Koekemoer	PO Box 11070 Aerorand Middleburg	(013) 282 0049	(013) 282 0048	admin@siemtech.co.za	C-ECS
745.	Sierra Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Eric Duncan Mwangi	PO Box 3561 Pinegorwie 2123	(011) 236 8600	(011) 236 8600	eric.mwangi@sierragroup.co.za	C-ECS
746.	Sifi Net	Jester Smith	58 Hugo Road Valhalla 0185	N/A	(081) 317 5234	admin@sifinet.co.za	C-ECS
747.	Silver 8	Cornel Snyman	PO Box 697 Parow	(086) 164 4655	(086) 162 2633	cornel@silver8.co.za	C-ECS
748.	Silver Cloud Networks (Pty) Ltd	Allen Livesey	PO Box 201 Durbanville 7551	N/A	(021) 202 2263	allen@scnetworks.co.za	C-ECS
749.	Silver Falcon Trading 538 (Pty) Ltd	Petrus Bezuidenhout	PO Box 1269 Bela-Bela 0480	(014) 736 3004	(014) 736 3000	support@belasue.com	C-ECS
750.	Silver Solutions 1234 cc	Rehan Will Nieuwoudt	PO Box 19 Mooreesburg 7310	N/A	(084) 6460096	support@wis24-7.co.za	C-ECS
751.	Silvertron 388 cc t/a STR Fiber	Klaas de Beer	PO Box 362, Ermelo, 2351	N/A	(017) 811 1147	info@strc.co.za	C-ECS
752.	Simplywifi (Pty) Ltd	Pausy White	800 Balmain, 1 Havelock Street, Central Port Elizabeth, 6001	N/A	(081) 309 8087	info@simplywifi.co.za	C-ECS
753.	Simply Wireless Stillbaai (Pty) Ltd	Chris Van Der Ende & Zahir Khan	46 Hesketh Drive, Moreletta Park, Pretoria, 0044	N/A	(078) 225 2405	chris@ittx-telecoms.co.za	C-ECS
754.	Sinuku Security (Pty) Ltd	Cassie Carstens	PO Box 36927 Chempet 7442	(021) 555 0359	(021) 555 0355	cassie@vizual.org.za	C-ECS
755.	Sithole Dan London	Sithole Dan London	PO Box 9521 Kwa-Lugendlane Komalpoort 1341	(086) 516 6596	(013) 780 3623	londonpride@vodamail	C-ECS
756.	Siyalalela IT Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Themba Jonas Mphali	PO Box 2246, Breyten, 2330	N/A	(083) 2838433	siyalalelalsolutions@gmail.com	C-ECS
757.	Skyber Wifi Enterprises	Rodney Moore	16 Orpheus Crescent Eastridge, Mitchells Plain, Western Cape, 7785	N/A	(081) 797 1781	rodneymore465@gmail.com	C-ECS
758.	Skynet WiFi (Pty) Ltd	Darius Potgieter	21 Orbi Street, Wave Crest, Jeffreys Bay, 6330	N/A	(082) 064 7953	dariuspotgieter.dp@gmail.com	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
759.	Sky Wireless Networks (Pty) Ltd	Nxanile Mpofu	86 Volk Street Sunnyside Pretoria	(086) 511 5713	(011) 054 0445	nxanile@skywireless.co.za	C-ECS
760.	Skyfi Internet Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Micheal Ribeiro	300 Hennie Alberts Road Alrode Alberton	N/A	(010) 045 3000	micheal@skyfi.co.za	C-ECS
761.	Skynology (Pty) Ltd	Gabriel Rousseau	P.O. Box 28, Brits, 0250	(012) 259 0116	(012) 259 0110	gawie@skynology.co.za	C-ECS
762.	Skyworks Telecoms	Etienne Jordaan	1 Floor Entrance 6 Mandela Drive Emalahleni	N/A	(087) 802 0762	admin@skyworks.co.za	C-ECS
763.	Smart Data Tech (Pty) Ltd	Adam Essa	11 Lechwe Road, Corporate Park South, Midrand, 1685	N/A	(082) 373 8885	adam@uniqueglobal.co.za	C-ECS X 2
764.	Smarthomeconnect (Pty) Ltd	David Vorster	10 Witteberg Equestria Estate, Pretoria, 0081	N/A	(067) 002 5664	david@smarthomeconnect.co.za	C-ECS
765.	Smart Technology (Pty) Ltd	Given Molema	319 Polligoon Street, Pretoria, 0184	N/A	(010) 786 2022	given.molema@smarttec.co.za	C-ECS
766.	Smart Technology Centre (Pty) Ltd	Richard Morris	Hingham Field Office Park, Block K, 79 Boeing Road East, Bedfordview, 2008	(011) 454 4662	(011) 454 0965	richard@stq.bz	C-ECS
767.	Smartlight Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Ian Anthony Crawford Brunt	PO Box 960 Plettenberg Bay 6600	(044) 533 2632	(044) 533 2632	iancrawfordbrunt@gmail.com	C-ECS
768.	Smartway Business IQ (Pty) Ltd	Victor Madiwana	255 Nicol Grove Office Park, Lesley Avenue, Fourways, 2055	N/A	083) 394 1257	victor@smartwaycapital.co.za	C-ECS
769.	Smerno (Pty) Ltd	Luke Craig Henwood	Unit 4-6 Milneron Mall Loxton Road Milneton 7441	N/A	(021) 556 0259	luke@smemo.com	C-ECS
770.	SMS Cellular Services (Pty) Ltd	Carsten Hauch	Carlton Falco Office Park Block D 16 Southway Kelvin 2090	(011) 448 1502	(011) 448 1501	carstenh@cellsys.co.za	C-ECS
771.	Snowvalley Communications CC	Christopher Isted	PO Box 39, Barkley East, 9786	(045) 050 0201	(045) 974 9900	chris@snowvalley.co.za	C-ECS X 7
772.	SolaNet ISP (Pty) Ltd	Johan Verwey	15 Bekker Street, SW 1, Vanderbijlpark, 1911	(086) 527 7821	(017) 065 0030	johan@solanet.co.za	C-ECS
773.	Solbar Digital (Pty) Ltd t/a Toshiba Cape Town	Felicity Barker	49 Gold Street, Northgate Business Estate, Cape Town, 7405	N/A	(086) 168 8688	felicity@toshibacapetown.co.za	C-ECS X 2
774.	Solid Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Brian Duffy	PO Box 990252 Kibler Park	(011) 907 5539	(011) 907 5539	brian@solidfibre.co.za	C-ECS
775.	Solid Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Brian Duffy	PO Box 990252 Kibler Park	(011) 907 5539	(011) 907 5539	brian@solidfibre.co.za	C-ECS
776.	Solidhope Tech (Pty) Ltd	Johannes Charles Maake	7071 Ajowan Street, Lotus Gardens ,0008	(086) 602 5084	(012) 771 8584	Charles.maake@solidhope.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
777.	Soliscom Networks (Pty) Ltd	Luvuyo Zantsi	29 Ndema Street, Kwamagxaki, Port Elizabeth, 6201	(086) 451 7865	(073) 358-2844	luvyoz@soliscom.co.za	C-ECS
778.	SOS Hitec Sure cc	Glenda Khumalo	PO Box 259 Mulberton 2059	(011) 680 6812	(011) 680 0021	glenda@sosprotec.co.za	C-ECS
779.	SOS Protec Sure National Division cc	Fayzel Hoosen	PO Box 259 Mulberton 2059	(086) 655 7530	(011) 680 0021	fayzell@sosprotec.co.za	C-ECS
780.	South Coast Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Viola Ramsook	13 Rahle Road, Scottburgh, 4180	(086) 435 3111	(082) 445 8199	viola@vrlaw.co.za	C-ECS
781.	South Coast Gizmo's & Racing cc	Pieter Grobbelaar	PO Box 54254 Marburg 4252	(039) 682 1731	(039) 682 1440	pieter@gizmo-solutions.co.za	C-ECS
782.	Southtel VOD (Pty) Ltd	Oscar Mxolisi Dube	PO Box 783956 Sandton 2146	(086) 668 1442	(011) 076 8848	oscar@southtel.co.za	C-ECS
783.	Spearhead ICT Solutions	Kea Mereki	Unit 24 APD Industrial Park Elsecar Street Kya Sands Randburg, 2169	(086) 681 9990	(011) 082 8300	keamereki@gmail.com	C-ECS
784.	Spearhead Sale (Pty) Ltd	Clifford De Meyer	PO Box 28 Augrabies 8874	(086) 552 2819	(053) 050 0072	cliff@cititech.co.za	C-ECS
785.	Speer Management Services (Pty) Ltd	Brent Ferguson	Postnet Suite 189 Private Bag X2600 Houghton 2041	(086) 100 0913	(011) 274 9200	brent@speer.co.za	C-ECS
786.	Spez (Pty) Ltd	Fanie van Rooyen	PO Box 34463, Jeppestown, 2043	N/A	(082) 442 5766	fanie@autraders.co.za	C-ECS
787.	Spice Digital South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Cabangabuhle Vilakazi	Postnet Suite 861 Private Bag X9 Benmore 2010	N/A	(011) 026 4960	buhle.vilakazi@spiceafrica.com	C-ECS X 3
788.	Spires Company (Pty) Ltd	George Richard Spires	PO Box 3271 Middleburg 1050	(086) 262 0214	(013) 282 6000	admin@spireswireless.co.za	C-ECS
789.	Squid Communications (Pty) Ltd	Manuel De Villiers	Yzerfontein farm Yzerfontein 7531	N/A	(082) 880 2525	manuel@squid.org.za	C-ECS
790.	SSH Communications (Pty) Ltd	Sibusiso Sibiya	9 Muller Street, Southernwood, East London, 5201	(086) 685 4338	(072) 055 1802	sbu@sshcommunications.co.za	C-ECS X 2
791.	STM Comm cc	Anita Aucamp	4 Ashley Street New State Areas Springs 1556	N/A	(086) 107 0809	accounts@stmgroup.co.za	C-ECS
792.	Stolcom Systems (Pty) Ltd	Dawid Stoltz	PO Box 615 Ramsgate 4285	N/A	(087) 057 1425	dawie@scsystems.co.za	C-ECS
793.	Stratus Net (Pty) Ltd	Jürgen Wohlberg	62 Reitz Street, Meyerton, 1961	N/A	(011) 100 3436	jurg@stratusnet.co.za accounts@stratusnet.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
794.	Stuart Vincent Bodill	Stuart Bodill	PO Box 301 Fort Beaufort 5720	(086) 690 9752	(046) 645 1035	stubodill@gmail.com	C-ECS X 2
795.	Sun n Shield 84 (Pty) Ltd	Nomso Faith Kana	424 Pretorius Street Arcadia Pretoria 0001	N/A	(086) 578 8988	nkana@sunnshield.com	C-ECS
796.	Sunset Rose Investments (Pty) Ltd	Luqmaan Jassat	PO Box 2204 Benoni 1500	N/A	(011) 894 1178	epilate.li@gmail.com	C-ECS
797.	Suntech Investments (Pty) Ltd	Makgato Manaka	Unit 12, Oxford Office Park, 2 Bauhinis Street, Centurion	(086) 582 0212	(061) 587 6371	admin@suntechconsulting.co.za	C-ECS
798.	Supawifi Networks (Pty) Ltd	David Auku	Ground Floor, Ice site Building 263 Oak Avrnue Randburg	(086) 618 4411	(011) 781 5554	david@supawifi.co.z	C-ECS
799.	Super Link Internet and Communications	Adrian Skorpén	PO Box 753 Douglasdale	N/A	(010) 035 0660	adrian@superlink.co.za	C-ECS
800.	Superior Quality Trading 540 cc	Hugo Taljaard	8 Petronella Va Heerdeén Str Wilgepark Harrismith 9880	N/A	(072) 489 8874	hugo@neonetworks.co.za	C-ECS
801.	SureTel cc	Daniel Van Den Berg	25 Hereford Village, Pinehaven Estates, Krugersdorp	(086) 669 3153	(087) 944 7873	daniel@suretel.co.za	C-ECS
802.	Surf4Life (Pty) Ltd	Charl Coetzee	Building F, Hertford Office Park, 90 Bekker Street, Midrand, 1686	N/A	(082) 3168499	charl@surf4life.co.za	C-ECS X 3
803.	Sweet Crystals cc	Russell Robert Harvey	PO Box 1090 Schoemanville 0216	(087) 805 5599	(083) 678 8558	russellh@callall.co.za	C-ECS
804.	Swift Connect (Pty) Ltd	Helenie Van Greunen	13 Karee Street Kroonstad 9499	N/A	(072) 525 8797	rudolph@swift-connect.co.za	C-ECS
805.	Swits Wireless and IT Services (Pty) Ltd	Gerald Kayster	88 Malva Street Moorreesburg 7130	N/A	(071) 244 9924	geraldtapple@gmail.com	C-ECS
806.	Sword Systems cc	Shadicka Abrahams	Postnet Suite 117, Private Bag X7, Tygervalley, 7536	(021) 910 1548	(021) 919 2060	sabrahams@swordsystems.co.za	C-ECS
807.	SX Comms (Pty) Ltd	Gideon Jozua Maree	PO Box 570 Great Brak River 6525	(086) 605 2223	(044) 620 2567	gideon@southerncrosshouse.co.za	C-ECS
808.	Syniq Broadband (Pty) Ltd	Richard Hammond	PO box 3204 Bedfordview 2008	(011) 450 0917	(011) 252 3398	richard@syniq.co.za	C-ECS
809.	Syntix (Pty) Ltd	Matthew Casper	31 Hofsangé Road Rooihuiskraal Ext 17 Centurion 0157	N/A	(071) 356 0635	mattew.casper.za@gmail.com	C-ECS
810.	Tamasa Trading 256 cc t/a Gateway Wireless	Toni Nolte	57 School Street, Fisherhaven, Hermanus, 7200	(086) 609 2751	(072) 827 8578	admin@gw-wireless.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
811.	Tazi Investment cc	Tevin Lukhele	PO Box 1794 Nelspruit 1200	N/A	(013) 813 1300	tevin@tazigroup.com	C-ECS
812.	Techconnect ISP (Pty) Ltd	Arno Joubert	Shop 19 Komati Spar Centre Rissik Street Komatipoort 1340	N/A	(013) 013 0310	arno@techshops.co.za	C-ECS
813.	Technical Support Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Benjamin Pieterse	PO Box 4244 Old Oak Bellville 7530	N/A	(072) 212 9641	bennie@ts-s.co.za	C-ECS
814.	Technician Me	Lee Samuels	10 Drommedaris Street, Dal Josafat, Paarl, 7646	N/A	(021) 872 3260	lmbsquare@telkomsa.net	C-ECS
815.	Technoline Projects (Pty) Ltd	Iain Smith	PO Box 13061 Woodstock 7915	(021) 531 8502	(021) 531 8493	iainsmith@technoline.co.za	C-ECS
816.	Technology Access Group (Pty) Ltd	Glenn Holmes	84 Pretoria road Rynfield 1501	(086) 665 1246	(011) 749 1600	glenn@techaccess.co.za	C-ECS X 2
817.	Technolutions FTTH (Pty) Ltd	Alan Jones	Postnet Suite 38 Private Bag X 1005 Claremont 77735	(086) 134 7743	(083) 781 1520	alan@io-it.co.za	C-ECS
818.	Technopulse (Pty) Ltd	Imityaz Sungay	11C Joolley Road Hatton Estate Rylands 7764	N/A	(021) 699 8335	imivazi@technoplus.co.za	C-ECS
819.	Tech PHD (Pty) Ltd	Coenraad Koegelenberg	Suite 290, Private Bag X 025, Lynnwood Ridge, Pretoria	N/A	(083) 232-1096	rico.koegelenberg@gmail.com	C-ECS
820.	Techtone Technologies cc	Rico Koegelenberg	Suite 290 Private bag X025 Lynnwood Ridge 0040	N/A	(083) 232 1096	rico.koegelenberg@gmail.com	C-ECS
821.	Techwise Computers cc	Schalk Lombard	PO Box 124 Florida 1710	(086) 684 5541	(083) 760 5358	info@techwisecorp.co.za	C-ECS
822.	Techwood Trading cc t/a HI-TECH Wireless	Wimpie Venter	PO Box 274 Middelburg 1050	(086) 633 7747	(082) 904 3793	wimpie@ledafrica	C-ECS X 2
823.	Teksa Internet Provider cc	Mano Laia	PO Box 15030 Secunda 2303	(017) 638 0705	(017) 638 0424	mano@secunda.co.za	C-ECS
824.	Tel Cables (Pty) Ltd	Hendrik Stephanus Pretorius	Design Quarter, Leslie Road, Fourways, 2191	N/A	(082) 363 9638	fanie.pretorius@angolacables.co.ao	C-ECS X 2
825.	Tele Internet (Pty) Ltd (Sidibeng Municipality)	Johann Francois Havenga	PO Box 3931 Vanderbijl Park 1900	(086) 654 7765	(016) 931 1706	Johann@tele.co.za	C-ECS
826.	Teleforge (Pty) Ltd	Andrew Van Niekerk	33 Lycan Road Carswaid 1684	(086) 551 9239	(010) 035 0909	andrew@teleforge.co.za	C-ECS
827.	Telematix Telecommunications	Thato Morwe	19 Colnbrook 6th Road Erand Midrand	N/A	(072) 429 6306	thato.morwa@yahoo.com	C-ECS
828.	Tellcorp 1208 (Pty) Ltd t/a Tellcorp	Dutch Fritz	5 Akshia Hof, Akasia Street, George, 6530	N/A	(082) 552 0101	dutch@tellcorp.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
829.	Tellumat (Pty) Ltd	Kobus Janse Van Rensburg	64-74 White Road Retreat 7945	N/A	(021) 710 2010	jivanrensburg@tellumat.com	C-ECS
830.	Tesuco Telecommunications (Pty) Ltd	Dirk Vos	PO Box 853 Kempton Park 1620	(011) 979 4625	(011) 979 4620	info@tesuco.co.za	C-ECS
831.	Thandiwe Projects Mngers (Pty) Ltd	Jerifanos Mashamba	PO Box 783031 Sandton 2146	(011) 886 2832	(011) 886 2041	jerry@jmcapital.co.za	C-ECS
832.	Thasitha Technologies cc	Stephen Masitsa	14 Avenue Offices 275 Tortoise Road Weltevreden park JHB 0179	(086) 694 9651	(011) 246 1668	stephen@thasitha.co.za	C-ECS
833.	The Computer Hut	Johannes Coetzee	PO Box 273 Gansbaai 7220	(028) 384 1443	(028) 384 1443	computerhut@mweb.co.za	C-ECS
834.	The Computer Shop Plett cc	Dirk Langeler	PO box 1 Plettenberg Bay 6600	(044) 533 3275	(044) 533 3275	info@tcsplett.co.za	C-ECS
835.	The Computer Shop Plett cc	Hein Van Zyl	PO Box 1315 Plettenberg Bay 600	N/A	(083) 685 7561	info@tcsplett.co.za	C-ECS
836.	The Hive Cafe Net	Pieter Bester	PO Box 1123 Thabazimbi 0380	(086) 624 7768	(086) 111 5009	ICASA@The-Hive-SA.net	C-ECS X 3
837.	The Hot Connection Electrical Suppliers cc	David Savage	PO Box 51640 West Beach 7449	(086) 520 6655	(021) 557 6868	david@mikrotiksa.com	C-ECS X 2
838.	The Online Personal Computers Shop cc t/a PC Connect	Kim Chantel Goosen	PO Box 1915 Vryheid 3100	(086) 552 6061	(083) 659 1288	kim@pconnect.co.za	C-ECS
839.	The Wireless Company (Pty) Ltd	Brandon Giles	PO Box 678 Irene 0067	N/A	(076) 838 9219	brandon@wirelesscompany.co.za	C-ECS
840.	Thebe Ya Sechaba Business Operators cc	Lekabe ben Mosala	PO Box 674 Klerksdorp 2570	(018) 484 1419	(018) 484 4812	ben@i-web.co.za	C-ECS
841.	Think Wifi (Pty) Ltd	Marnus Kruger	Unit 12 Bellray Business Park, 5 Ampere Street, Stikland industrial, 7503	N/A	(083) 324 8361	marnus@thinkwifi.co.za	C-ECS X 2
842.	Third Stream (Pty) Ltd	Pieter Oosthuizen	Postnet Suite 189, Private Bag X 2600, Houghton, 2041	(011) 274 9326	(011) 274 9200	pieter@speer.co.za	C-ECS
843.	Thirteen Thirty Seven Investments (Pty) Ltd	Chrystian Zygumnt Bojara	PO Box 6362 Pretoria 0001	(012) 666 8643	(012) 666 7774	info@1337net.co.za	C-ECS
844.	Thlolo (Pty) Ltd	Elaine N Mokoena	Private Bag X1 Postnet Suite 121 Glenvista 2058	(086) 636 5218	(011) 433 9786	mumseym@thlolo.co.za	C-ECS
845.	Thobela Infrastructure (Pty) Ltd t/a Iilitha Infrastructure	Adrian Lotz	34 Whiteley Road, Melrose Arch, Johannesburg, 2076	N/A	(084) 777 7708	adrian@iilitha.com	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
846.	Thobela Telecoms (RF) (Pty) Ltd	Timothy Peter Ellis	PO Box 781902 Sandton 2146	N/A	(083) 616 6064	tellis@altron.co.za	C-ECS
847.	Three C Technology cc	Andre Joubert	PO Box 1271 Wandsbeck 3631	(031) 512 5194	(031) 263 0400	andre@kmzn.co.za	C-ECS
848.	Thusa Business Support (Pty) Ltd	Carl Petzer	177 Bulwer Road Glenwood Durban 4001	(031) 277 1259	(082) 961 3511	khetan.sewpaul@thusasupport.co.za	C-ECS
849.	Thusa Connect (Pty) Ltd	Edrich De Lange	177 Bulwer Road Glenwood Durban 4001	N/A	(083) 262 9566	edrich.delange@thusa.co.za	C-ECS
850.	Tirisan Tech Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Rendani Ramabulana	P.O. Box 1784, Lebowakgomo, 0737	N/A	(011) 542 8960	rendani@tirisan.co.za	C-ECS
851.	Tixibiz (Pty) Ltd	Andrew Kostiris	PO Box 116, Sea Point, 8060	(086) 576 8867	(021) 565 0018	andrew@sadomain.co.za	C-ECS X 2
852.	TK Surveillance Systems (Pty) Ltd	Mthokozi Magagula	PO Box 8554 Sonpark 1206	(086) 275 7390	(071) 326 6738	wabatlak@gmail.com	C-ECS
853.	Tlou Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Thuso Samuel Motloung	PO Box 4158 Halfway house Midrand 1685	(086) 565 4496	(011) 805 9288	thuso.motloung@tlou.co.za	C-ECS X 2
854.	Too Much Wifi (Pty) Ltd	Khosi Khumalo	31-33 Loop street Cape Town 8000	N/A	(021) 447 8855	khosi@toomuchwifi.com	C-ECS
855.	Touch FI (Pty) Ltd	Sanele Magagula	PO Box 209 Sonpark Nelspruit_1206	N/A	(065) 696 1988	info@touchfi.co.za	C-ECS
856.	Touchnet Telecommunications cc	Charly Bahous	PO Box 650760 Benmore	N/A	(010) 060 0646	charly@touchnet.co.za	C-ECS
857.	Tradevest 293 cc	Victor Smith	Einkendaal Plaad Melmoth 3835	(086) 546 5563	(035) 940 0073	victor.smith@vriendschap.co.z	C-ECS
858.	Traffic Corporate Communications (Pty) Ltd	Johan Els	PO Box 4635 Randburg 2125	(086) 101 6463	(086) 100 6463	Johan@mindset.co.za	C-ECS
859.	Tricircle IT Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Zaakir Ebrahim Ally Ally	P.O. Box 10869, Umzinto, 4200	N/A	(039) 834 1817	itsolutions@tricirclehardware.co.za	C-ECS
860.	Trinity IT Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Quiten Rowland	PO Box 82225 Doornkop 0017	N/A	(076) 809 7858	quiten@edge-innova.co.za	C-ECS
861.	Triple Binary (Pty) Ltd	Llewellyn Olivier	46 Nelson Mandela Boulevard, Shalima Centre, George, 6529	N/A	(086) 571 8438	llewellyn@binarysolutions.co.za	C-ECS
862.	Trink Printer Services	Johan Nel	61 Newton Street, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth, 6045	(041) 365 1640	(041) 365 7791	johan@trink.co.za	C-ECS
863.	Triponzi Trading 367 cc	Wayne Redelinghuys	PO Box 83813 South Hills	(086) 606 7119	(011) 623 1516	wayne@bsit.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
864.	Triqa WiFi (Pty) Ltd	Brandon Wetdewich	15 Lewis Street, Wilkoppies, Klerksdorp, 2571	N/A	(018) 011 1840	brandon@triqa.co.za	C-ECS
865.	Trisep Wifi	Darren Marco Septoo	7 Groenewald Street Gelvandale PE 6020	N/A	(071) 950 4228	darrenseptoo25@gmail.com	C-ECS
866.	Triskelion Internet (Pty) Ltd	Sarel Pretorius	688 Christian Street Dasport Pretoria 0002	(086) 514 1979	(086) 112 8527	sarel@atlasict.co.za	C-ECS
867.	True Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Henre Oosthuysen	30 Evkom Way, Postmasburg, 8420	N/A	(087) 551 3331	hoosthuysen@gmail.com	C-ECS
868.	Tshungu Multimedia Enterprises (Pty) Ltd	Christopher Mthombeni	63 Vaalriver Street SE4 Vanderbijl Park 1900	N/A	(016) 932 2880	mandla@tshungu.co.za	C-ECS
869.	Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality in Gauteng	veronica Motloutsi	45 The Quail 11th Road Midrand 1686	N/A	(079) 506 0538	veronicam@smarthome-connect.co.za	C-ECS
870.	Turnkey Software cc	Ahmed Omar	PO Box 77024 Eldoraigne Centurion 0171	(010) 500 7500	(086) 667 4777	ahmed@turnkeysoftware.co.za	C-ECS X 4
871.	TWC Hosting CC t/a Ballito ISP	Michele Dorfling	PO Box 223, Ballito ,4420	(086) 768 8081	(087) 354 9005	accounts@ballitoisp.co.za	C-ECS
872.	TWK Communications cc	Werner Steenkamp	3 Ilex Close, Helderview, Somerset West, 7130	(021) 855 5185	(021) 855 3685	werner@twk.co.za	C-ECS
873.	U & S Radio Alars	Johan Steenkamp	PO Box 517 Vereeniging 1930	(016) 422 0791	(016) 422 0760	johan.alarms@uspowers.co.za	C-ECS
874.	Ubuntu Technology	Gary Robertson	Block A Castlewalk Corporate Aprk cnr Swakop & Kuiseb Street Erasmuskloof 0181	(012) 347 4903	(012) 347 7944	gary@saep.co.za	C-ECS X 2
875.	Udini Telecoms (Pty) Ltd	Dean Cader	PO Box 110485 Hadison Park Kimberley 8306	(086) 538 3560	(053) 831 3484	dean.cader@gmail.com	C-ECS
876.	UDY Net (Pty) Ltd	LarrySmith	56 Heatherdale Road Heidedal Bloemfontein 9306	(051) 432 0860	(051) 432 4717	udytec@gmail.com	C-ECS
877.	Ugu District Municipality	Mduduzi Mnyandu	PO Box 33 Port Shepstone 4240 Port	(039) 682 4820	(039) 688 5700	mduduzi.mnyandu@ugugov.za	C-ECS
878.	UIGC Securities (Pty) Ltd	John Mudau	University Road, Thohoyandou, Limpopo, 0950	N/A	(015) 962 8761	john.mudau@univen.ac.za	C-ECS
879.	Ukwanda Multi Biz Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Sibusiso Fakude	338 Buchu Crescent, Riverside View Extention 30, Fourways, 2191	N/A	(011) 568-5281	sfakude@ukwandamulti.co.za	C-ECS
880.	Ultimate Linux Solutions cc	Jaco Kroon	PO Box 11697 Hatfield	(086) 648 8561	(087) 351 3298	jaco@uls.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
881.	UMI Digital Innovations	Tiyani Chabane	30 Nederberg Street Sunset Boulevard Bendor Polokwane 0699	N/A	(082) 496 6729	tiyani.chabane@umidigitalinnovations.co.za	C-ECS
882.	Uncapped Fibre Deals (Pty) Ltd	Ralph Anthony Roman	Unit 2, Nikon Court, 51 Grey Street, Goodwood, Cape Town, 7460	N/A	(021) 023 1020	ralph@constech.co.za	C-ECS
883.	Uncapped Wifi (Pty) Ltd	Kabelo Mataboge	Unit 76 Laura Place 178 Liebenberg Street Noordwyk 1687	N/A	(010) 013 0182	matabogek@uncappedwifi.co.za	C-ECS
884.	Unicap (Pty) Ltd	Yolanda Van Staden	6 Bond Street, Valmary Park, Durbanville, Western Cape, 7550	N/A	(021) 2017 441	yolanda@unitedholdings.co.za	C-ECS
885.	Unics Technologies cc	Marius Botha	PO Box 12632, Nelspruit, 1200	(086) 615 8020	(013) 752 2847	mbotha@unics.co.za	C-ECS
886.	Universal Communication Services (Pty) Ltd	Benjamin Mouton	Postnet Suite #201, Private Bag X1, Menlo Park, 0102	(086) 502 6463	(012) 349 1081	moutonb@ucoms.co.za	C-ECS
887.	Universal Phone Company (Pty) Ltd	Candice Schultz	PO Box 1778 Morningside 2051	(086) 619 2153	(021) 552 1752	candice@shultzandassociates.co.za	C-ECS
888.	Unlimited Wifi Wisp (Pty) Ltd	Gregory Moodley	PO Box 186 Dalton 3236	N/A	(033) 501 0018	greg1zn@gmail.com	C-ECS
889.	UP 4 Business Consulting (Pty) Ltd	Mathew Ponde	PO Box 1319 Randpark Ridge 2156	N/A	(011) 781 2434	mathew@up4business.net	C-ECS
890.	Upington (Siyanda district)	Hendrick Booysen	PO Box 239 Upington 8800	(086) 652 4018	(054) 332 1560	nico@trinet.co.za	C-ECS
891.	Uplink Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Lee Pope-Ellis	PO Box 11293, Dorpspruit, 3206	N/A	(082) 372 1738	lee@uplinkfibre.co.za	C-ECS
892.	Upstream Voice Solutions cc	Grant Cloete	Unit 6 Ringer Park 13 Printer Way Montague Gardens	N/A	(0861) 877 8732	grant@upstramconnect.co.za	C-ECS
893.	UPT IT Solutions & Supplies cc	Hugo Van Sittert	PO Box 38556 Langenhoven Park 9330	(054) 332 2290	(084) 200 7025	info@gigs.co.za	C-ECS
894.	URB ICT (EDMS) BPK	Charmiel Viljoen	PO Box 744 Upington 8800	(054) 337 6550	(054) 337 6555	charmiel@urb.co.za	C-ECS X 3
895.	Urbanet (Pty) Ltd	Dean Henstock	P O Box 784703, Sandton, 2146	N/A	(011) 568 1017	dean@urbanet.co.za	C-ECS
896.	Urban wave Internet Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Daniel Swanepoel	23 Drakensburg Road, The Hill, Johannesburg, 2197	N/A	(082) 220 4870	niel.intrinsiq@gmail.com	C-ECS
897.	Urban WISP cc	Desmond Lawrence Coghill	PO Box 2490 Nelspruit 1200	(013) 764 1163	(013) 764 2232	desmondc@vodamail.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
898.	Urbanfibre Networks cc	Izak Van Niekerk	PO Box 71038 Die Wilgers Pretoria	(086) 627 8009	(012) 756 2369	izak@urbanfibre.za.net	C-ECS
899.	USSAC Networks (Pty) Ltd	Gerry Nikki	PO Box 71462 Bryanston 2021	(086) 516 4151	(083) 588 6020	gerry@ussac.com	C-ECS
900.	UWBA (Pty) Ltd	Daniel de Gouveia	PO.Box 2239, Wingate Park, Pretoria, 0081	N/A	(076) 832 8417	daniel@uwba.co.za	C-ECS
901.	Uya Investment Group (Pty) Ltd	Llewellyn Olivier	63 Tutton Place Quickney East London 5201	(086) 650 6093	(076) 958 5303	Llewellyn.olivier01@gmail.com	C-ECS
902.	V Dot Net (Pty) Ltd	Christo Werner Botha	Unit 7 The Courtyard Gerber Boulevard Gantz Centre Strand 7140	N/A	(078) 854 1765	christo@v-net.co.za	C-ECS
903.	Vaal Networking Consultants (Pty) Ltd	Dorian Arneli	9 Cawood Street Vanderbijlpark 1911	N/A	(016) 982 1240	dorian@ipinnovation.co.za	C-ECS
904.	V and V Computers (Pty) Ltd t/a Montague Wireless	Gert Lodevikus Ellis	69 Bath Street, Montagu, Western Cape, 6720	N/A	(023) 614 3931	admin@montaguwireless.co.za	C-ECS
905.	Valatone 147 cc	Wesley Kleyn	2B Boom Street Despatch 6220	(086) 551 8720	(081) 442 1592	wesleykle@gmail.com	C-ECS
906.	Valostar 139 (Pty) Ltd	Samantha Gresse	PO Box 100825 Moreleta Plaza 0167	(086) 614 7025	(012) 348 4213	admin@vtnc.co.za	C-ECS
907.	Valothron 116	Sean Lee King	Thornhill Road, Higbury Industrial Area, Mthata, 5100	(047) 5314551	(047) 531-3451	sking@justtechnologies.co.za	C-ECS
908.	Valtone Group (Pty) Ltd	Bernard Mutero	13434 Ext 71 Polokwane 0699	(086) 539 1479	(087) 550 2007	bentel@valatonegroup.co.za	C-ECS
909.	Vangibuzz (Pty) Ltd	Eldred Ekermans	PO Box 238 Ventersdorp 2710	(087) 809 5491	(018) 011 0411	elder@truenw.co.za	C-ECS
910.	Vanilla	Alan Samuel Levin	PO Box 51014 Sea Point	N/A	(021) 488 2800	alan@futureperfect.co.za	C-ECS
911.	Varsiset (Pty) Ltd	Anthony Southgate	Postnet Suite 21	(086) 532 2911	(086 000 0365	ant@echosp.co.za	C-ECS
912.	VDB Communications (Pty) Ltd t/a Horizon Communications	Nicolaas von Wielligh	PO Box 918, Ermelo, 2350	(087) 560 1911	(017) 004 0024	lyonwiel@horizonsa.co.za	C-ECS
913.	Vectieba Networks cc	Brandon Williams	PO Box 172, Derby, 0347	N/A	(083) 659 5050	admin@vectieba.co.za	C-ECS
914.	Vecto Trade 59 (Pty) t/a Compufin Upington	Petrus Gieliam van Zyl	PO Box 204 Upington 8800	(054) 337 5556	(083) 451 1151	pg@compufinupity.co.za	C-ECS
915.	Venture Internet Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Dean Duffield	25 Madeleine Drive, Ballito, Kwa-Zulu Natal	N/A	(084) 777 0080	duffy1zn@gmail.com	C-ECS X 2

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
916.	Verizon Communications South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Daniel Pretorius	PO Box 2850, Clairinch, 7740	(011) 669 9001	(011) 669 9000	d.pretorius@bowman.co.za	C-ECS
917.	Vermillion Motor Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Jackson Hui	Private Bag X19 Gardenview 2074	(011) 616 2154	(011) 615 2151	jackson.hui@seagletelecom.com	C-ECS
918.	Veza ICT (Pty) Ltd	Visvanathan Kanagan	11 Silver Lane, Mayfield Park, 2091	N/A	(087) 158-5896	info@veza-ict.co.za	C-ECS
919.	Vhukoma Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Aluwani Lyborne Mphaanma	PO Box 9 Vhufuli Polokwane Limpopo 0699	N/A	(082) 383 3986	alum@smart-telecomm.co.za	C-ECS
920.	Villa Verdi 575A Constantia Park (Pty) Ltd	Petrus Johannes De Beer	PO Box 1171 Newlands 0049	(086) 613 8382	(012) 347 7456	pjidebeer@mwweb.co.za	C-ECS
921.	Village Konnect (Pty) Ltd	Glen Tebogo Kakwanyane	1424 Iffley Road, Henley on Klip, Meyerton, 1961	N/A	(083) 860 2163	tebogomak01@gmail.com	C-ECS X 2
922.	Village Lan Services cc	Gerhard van der Nest	Postnet Suite 44 Private Bag X1 Jukskei 2153	(086) 617 0674	(079) 885 4108	villagelan@vodamail.co.za	C-ECS
923.	Village Operators (Pty) Ltd	Motsokola Botha Lebepe	The Willow Office Park 267 George Str 14th Avenue Midrand 1685	N/A	(072) 928 6175	bothal@v-operator.com	C-ECS
924.	Vinet Internet Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Daniel Engelbrecht	PO Box 534, Villiersdorp, 6848	(086) 653 3533	(021) 007 0200	dengelbrecht@vinet.co.za	C-ECS
925.	Vinet Internet Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Daniel Engelbrecht	PO Box 534, Villiersdorp, 6848	(086) 653 3534	(021) 007 0201	dengelbrecht@vinet.co.za	C-ECS
926.	Violence Prevention Through Urban Upgrading NPC	Michael Krause	215 Lower Main Road/Observatory, 7925	(021) 447 0086	(021) 447 0086	michael.krause@vpuu.org.za	C-ECS
927.	Virtual Box Box (Pty) Ltd	Glen Ansell	Suite 228, Private Bag X51 Bryanston 2021	(011) 706 5350	(011) 875 3000	glen@i5.co.za	C-ECS
928.	Virtual Circuit (Pty) Ltd	Armand Keulder	PO Box 10365 Secunda 2302	N/A	(079) 885 3550	armand1457@gmail.com	C-ECS
929.	Virtual Comms (Pty) Ltd	Marius Koch	Unit 7 Medicover Building 3 Tom Streer Flamwood Klerksdorp 2571	(086) 690 5249	(018) 468 2119	info@virtualcomms.co.za	C-ECS
930.	Virtualspot Internet Caf� CC	Alveiro Solomon	1 Croydon Road Cambridge East London 5247	N/A	(043) 722 4466	alveiro@virtualspot.co.za	C-ECS
931.	Viva Telecoms cc	Paul Da Cunha	53 Anthony Road Unit 25 Canford Park Ungeni Park 4051	N/A	(031) 003 3444	paul.dc@vivatelecoms.co.za	C-ECS
932.	Vivid Bizniz Intelligence	Pogisho Maditse Rasebopye	15 CarterStreet 25 Brodbank Court Rosentenville	(086) 595 5822	(078) 093 3840	pogisho.ras@vrb-intelligence.com	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
933.	Vocall Networx cc	Pierre Pienaar	6 Ludwig Muhl Street Somerset West 7130	(086) 619 4796	(021) 811 1306	pierre@paradysengien.co.za	C-ECS
934.	VoiceInternet Telecom cc	Narch Poonee	PO Box 2681 Lenasia 1820	(010) 590 8080	(010) 590 5000	naresh@vitel.co.za	C-ECS
935.	Voimar Telephony System (Pty) Ltd	Motsaimai Mokhomo	1483/6 Geduld Street Ironside De Deur 1982	(086) 099 0285	(086) 099 4157	motsaimaim@voimar.co.za	C-ECS
936.	Volthan Electrical and Instrumental cc	Kenneth Meerholtz	PO Box 1672 Phalaborwa 1390	(086) 685 9405	(015) 781 3945	sales@volthan.co.za	C-ECS
937.	Vula Telematix (Pty) Ltd	Agnat Makgoale	PO Box 1976 Sundowner 2161	(086) 675 2018	(011) 054 1494	max@vulage.co.za	C-ECS
938.	Vumatel (Pty) Ltd	Adam Anagnostopoulos / Dietlof Maré	1 Petunia Street, Cnr Main Road & Petunia Street, Bryanston, 2191	N/A	(086) 100 8862	adam.anag@vumatel.co.za / dietlof.mare@vumatel.co.za	C-ECS X 23
939.	Vumatel KZN (Pty) Ltd	Neil Schoeman	387 De Zalze, Stellenbosch, 7600	N/A	(086) 100 8862	niel.schoeman@vumatel.com	C-ECS X 3
940.	WAN 4 U cc	Willem Du Plessis	PO Box 16200 Pretoria North	(012) 546 9525	(012) 546 7156	willie@wan4u.co.za	C-ECS X 3
941.	Wanspot Wireless Networks cc	Alex Van Der Merwe	PO Box 597 Vredendal 8160	N/A	(083) 635 3205	alex@wanspot.co.za	C-ECS
942.	Water Brook Computers cc	Quinten Hudd	466 Serene Street Garsfontein 0060	N/A	(086) 110 6233	admin@wbtc.co.za	C-ECS
943.	Waterfall Access Networks (Pty) Ltd	Koogern Govender	PO Box 2506 Saxonwold 2132	(011) 253 9229	(011) 253 9000	koogern@waterfall.co.za	C-ECS
944.	Wavecom Technology Solution (Pty) Ltd	Kgomotso Thomas Choga	PO Box 231 Masemola Limpopo 1060	(086) 583 4813	(079) 636 2100	wavecom.technology@gmail.com	C-ECS
945.	Waxbee Media cc	Franz Joseph Einkamerer	PO Box 486 Kuruman 8460	(053) 712 0698	(053) 712 0693	franz@waxbee-media.co.za	C-ECS
946.	W-Connect (Pty) Ltd	Ernst Westhof	246 Landi Garsfontein Ext 08 Pretoria 0081	N/A	(083) 417 1612	ernst@w-connect.co.za	C-ECS
947.	Web 4 Us cc	Theunis Jurgens Bezuïdenhout	Postnet Suite P171, Private Bag x7260, Witbank, 1035	N/A	(074) 116 5409	theunis@web4us.co.za	C-ECS X 2
948.	We Do Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Frederik Johannes Smit	709 Nautica, Bakke Road, De Bakke, Mosselbay, 6500	N/A	(083) 6791687	wedowirelessa@gmail.com	C-ECS
949.	Weltel cc	Jacobus Cornelis van Tonder	PO Box 32433 Fichardt Park	(051) 401 8111	(086) 193 5835	wiekus@weltel.xo.za	C-ECS
950.	Werners World of Wireless	Jane-Lee Werner/ David Werner	19 Rooihout Street, Pullenshoep, Mpumalanga, 1096	N/A	(076) 021 1331	janeleewerner@gmail.com / wernerda@eskom.co.za	C-ECS
951.	Westec Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Terry-Lynn Van der Westhuizen	2 Blyde Street Stilfontein 2551	N/A	(082) 574 2049	terrylynn09@outlook.com	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
952.	Westnet Networking	Michelle Kingsley	10 Jolene Saldanha Bay 7395	(022) 714 4992	(022) 174 4992	accounts@westnt.co.za	C-ECS
953.	W15 Thaba (Pty) Ltd	Martinus Strydom	55 Piet Cronje Street, Ballie Park, Potchefstroom, 2531	N/A	(018) 290 5520	martinus@w15wireless.co.za	C-ECS
954.	Wibersolutions (Pty) Ltd	Russel Purdon	Office 1, 88 Main Road Fish Hoek 7975	N/A	(083) 799 5916	russell@wibersolutions.co.za	C-ECS
955.	WIC Internet Services (Pty) Ltd	Willem Blignaut	4 Kerk Street Christina North West 2680	(086) 615 9567	(082) 788 7153	wibignaut@gmail.com	C-ECS
956.	Wicotel cc	Christo Smal	PO Box 1021 Derdepoort 0035	N/A	(079) 524 3109	christo@wicotel.com	C-ECS
957.	WI-FI Applications (Pty) Ltd	Grassie Coetzee	19 Pelican Parade, Melkbosstrand, 7440	(086) 611 5017	(021) 553 3215	grassie@wiapsa.com	C-ECS
958.	Wifi Boys (Pty) Ltd	Gerhardt Mare	20 Katjjepleiering, Bela Bela, 0480	N/A	(082) 820 5186	nfo@wifiboys.co.za	C-ECS
959.	Wifibre (Pty) Ltd	Meyer Englebrect	58 Glen Regal Koppie Road Glen Marais Kempton park 1619	(011) 319 8220	(011) 396 3595	meyer@wifibre.co.za	C-ECS
960.	Wilderness ISP (Pty) Ltd	Phoenix Locke	Unit 6 Pirates Creek, N2 National Road, Wilderness, 6550	N/A	(081) 827 6758	admin@wildernessisp.com	C-ECS
961.	Wild Peach Trading 52 (Pty) Ltd	Kreesen Moodley / Trisha Moodley	PO Box 838 Umhlati 4390	(086) 576 5115	(032) 525 3109	support@wildpeach.co.za/ trisha@wildpeach.co.za	C-ECS
962.	WiLink Internet Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Jan Hendrick Coetzer	PO Box 25935, Monument Park, 0105	(012) 663 4028	(012) 663 4806	ianc@lerumo365.co.za	C-ECS
963.	Willem Gideon Du Plooy	Willem Du Plessis	31 Kriek Road Carletonville	(086) 517 9295	(072) 335 4804	willie@ispconnect.co.za	C-ECS
964.	Wimgal cc	Wimpie Van Rooyen	PO Box 1177 Bela-Bela 0480	(014) 736 3856	(014) 736 6170	wimpie@senco.co.za	C-ECS
965.	Winet (Pty) Ltd	Kevin Kidson	PO Box 5280, Heiderberg, 7135	(021) 855 0519	(021) 855 0509	kevin@wine.co.za	C-ECS
966.	Winnowing Internet Service Provider cc	Annatjie Nel	PO Box 31055 Fichardt Park, Bloemfontein, 9317	(086) 603 4981	(082) 382 0508	admin@winnowing.co.za	C-ECS
967.	WinVest Africa Group (Pty) Ltd t/a WinVest Technologies	Maurice Botha	135 Beethoven Street, Building 17, Melodie, Hartbeespoort, 0216	N/A	(012) 001 1574	maurice@winvestafrica.co.za	C-ECS
968.	Wireless Alliance cc	Francois Swart	PO Box 5530, Tygervalley, 7536	(086) 655 6834	(021) 919 0120	francois@avalongroup.co.za	C-ECS
969.	Wirelessone (Pty) Ltd	Albertus Meintjies	P. O. Box 3737, Meyerville, Standerton, 2430	N/A	(017) 712 5826	bertus@cpnsolutions.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
970.	Wireless Online Communications cc	George Padley	Unit 141A Millennium Business prk Edison Way Century City 7441	(086) 684 8768	(086) 139 5247	george.padley@wo.co.za	C-ECS
971.	Wireless Professional Networks cc	Dannie de Beer	96 12th Street East Menlo Park Pretoria	(086) 500 9511	(012) 940 0222	dannie@wipronet.co.za	C-ECS
972.	Wireless (Pty) Ltd	Ryno Brits	75 Naude Street Rayron 100	N/A	(081) 045 2019	admin@wireless.co.za	C-ECS
973.	Wirenet cc	Stanley Maneta	257 Boshoeck Street, Erasmuskloof, Pretoria, 0181	N/A	(081) 543 2533	stan.wirenet@gmail.com	C-ECS
974.	Wisetechnology (Pty) Ltd	Jonathan Sims	PO Box 980856 Lynhurst 2106	N/A	(086) 126 7911	jonathan.sims@wisetechnology.com	C-ECS
975.	WISH Networks cc	Coenraad Louser	Suite 193 Private Bag X4 Die Boord	(021) 887 5661	(087) 805 7481	coenraad@wish.org.za	C-ECS
976.	Wispeccs (Pty) Ltd	Jaco van Deventer	PO Box 1370 Ifafi Hartbeespoort 0261	(086) 520 4683	(012) 207 3003	jaco@wispeccs.co.za	C-ECS
977.	Wispernet Oudtshoorn (Pty) Ltd	L Oosthuizen	PO Box 814 George 6530	(086) 517 5182	(044) 873 6228	lohan@wispernet.co.za	C-ECS X 4
978.	Wistron (Pty) Ltd	Martinus Jacobus Richards	Postnet Suite 126 Private Bag X20097 Lynenburg 1120	N/A	(014) 007 0599	thuinus@tritonix.co.za	C-ECS
979.	Witronics (Pty) Ltd	Jaco Deon van Tonder	Plot 132 Waterpan Westonaria 1779	N/A	(082) 524 1881	jaco.vantonder@digitalcall.co.za	C-ECS
980.	Wivox Technologies cc	Gerrit Roodzant	PO Box 564 Middleburg 1050	(086) 524 6829	(013) 243 0555	gerrit@wivox.co.za	C-ECS
981.	Wiza Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Anthony Viera	Private Bag X09 Weltevreden Park 1725	N/A	(082) 425 2884	anthonyv@getwiza.com	C-ECS X 2
982.	Wizard Internet for Everyone cc	John Grier White	PO box 6293 Uitenhage 6232	(086) 649 7851	(072) 851 2255	info@mywife.co.za	C-ECS
983.	Wollner Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Christia Wollner / Paul Wollner	12 Zandvoort Street, Edgemead, Cape Town, 7441	N/A	(021) 569 2185	christia@wollner.za.net paulw@wollner.za.net	C-ECS X 2
984.	Woopi Wireless Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Willem Moore	Postnet Suite 260 Private Bag x10 Elarduspark 0047	N/A	(082) 450 7311	willem@woopi.co.za	C-ECS
985.	WSI Solutions cc t/a WSI Global t/a WSI Net	Gert du Toit	PO Box 23438, Danhof, 9310	(086) 633 0201	(051) 436 7151	gdt@wsinet.co.za	C-ECS
986.	WTF Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Lerize Esterhuizen	11 Gruis Street Bloemfontein 9301	N/A	(051) 444 0511	lerize@xmts.co.za	C-ECS X 2
987.	Xesibe Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Ayabonga Cawe	9 Braeside, Blackheath, 32 Mayo Road, Johannesburg	N/A	(072) 405 6309	ayabonga@xesibeholdings.co.za	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
988.	Xipe Totec Technologies cc	Marius van der Westhuizen	PO Box 28, Graaff-Reinet, 6280	(086) 618 3749	(082) 773 3302	marius@xtt.co.za	C-ECS
989.	Xlink Communications (Pty) Ltd	Vanessa Van Zyl	PO Box 413663 Craighall 2014	(086) 501 8540	(082) 994 8841	vannessav@xlink.co.za	C-ECS
990.	Xmedia Wireless Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Martin Schreuder	PO Box 597, Postmasburg, 8420	N/A	(053) 3130000	martin@xmedia.co.za	C-ECS
991.	Xpand IT (Pty) Ltd	Brett Scott	PO Box 69555 Bryanston 2021	N/A	(087) 359 0001	bcsott@xpandit.co.za	C-ECS
992.	Xstream Connect (Pty) Ltd	Clifford Erasmus	18 Clulee Road, Linbro Park, Sandton, 2065	N/A	(087) 096 0152	info@xstreamconnect.co.za	C-ECS X 2
993.	Xuma Technologies	Nathi Mkhonza	PO Box 2651 Newcastle	(086) 540 6275	(034) 312 6923	nathi@xuma.co.za	C-ECS X 2
994.	Y2K Suid Afrika (Pty) Ltd t/a Y2K Telecommunications	Gugu Dlamini	Suite 25, 24 Hospital Street, Newcastle, 2940	(086) 666 7889	(034) 940 1316	gugu@y2ktelecoms.co.za	C-ECS
995.	Yaxxa (Pty) Ltd	Aswill Horn	PO Box 1707 Magaliesig 2067	N/A	(076) 894 1324	aswill@vaxxa.co.za	C-ECS
996.	Yconnect (Pty) Ltd	Mzokuthula Mafu	24 Huntley Road, Bisely, Pietermaritzburg, 3201	N/A	(061) 409 2939	mmafui@yconnect.africa	C-ECS
997.	Yellotel Network (Pty) Ltd	Samir Alim	PO Box 2313 Saxonwold 2123	(011) 486 2757	(011) 486 2757	s.alim@hotmail.com	C-ECS
998.	Yem Yem Fibre (Pty) Ltd	Ramoatshe Patrick Moleko	Country Club Estate Building 2 21 Woodlands Drive Woodmead 2015	(086) 459 3327	(011) 258 8968	patrick.moleko@yemyem.co.za	C-ECS
999.	Yooko Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Kholofelo Winston	112 Vos Street 205 Bonaventure Sunnyside Pretoria	N/A	(012) 004 0043	wmokakab@goyooko.com	C-ECS
1000.	Yottabyte Computer Srvices cc	Dirk Kotze	PO Box 26189 Langenhoven Park 9330	(086) 601 7238	(051) 447 4999	dirk@yottabyte.co.za	C-ECS
1001.	Youngane Productions cc	Anele Beke	PO Box 477 Buccleuch sandton 2066	(011) 656 3345	(011) 656 3343	beke@younganeproductions.com	C-ECS
1002.	Your Communications (Pty) Ltd	Yashkiel Karan	4A Stedman Mews 128 Jan Hofmeyer Road Westville 3610	N/A	(031) 942 0111	yash@yourcommunications.co.za	C-ECS
1003.	Yrless Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Mau Van Der Mescht	PO box 206 Paarl 7646	N/A	(021) 874 1565	support@radionet.co.za	C-ECS
1004.	ZA Gas CC	Pieter Joubert Cronje	PO Box 542 Heidelberg 1438	(086) 516 8183	(016) 349 1415	pieter@vanillatech.net	C-ECS
1005.	Zacharia B Sondlane Capital (Pty) Ltd	Progress Sondlane	PO Box 71, Ximhungwe, 1281	N/A	(072) 684 4859	sondlanep@gmail.com	C-ECS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
1006.	Zallywood (Pty) Ltd	Victor Phume	75 Twickenham Avenue Auckland Park JHB 2092	N/A	(011) 729 6106	phume@zallywood.co.za	C-ECS
1007.	Zeanetek cc t/a Zeanedigital	Anthony Tree	PO Box 50785, Waterfront, 8002	(087) 807 6496	(021) 433 2355	anthony@zeane.com	C-ECS
1008.	Zipher Trading Solutions (Pty) Ltd	Casper Du Plessis	PO Box 7715 Birchleigh 1621	N/A	(011) 040 2010	casper@zipher.co.za	C-ECS
1009.	Zipher Wifi (Pty) Ltd	Casper Du Plessis	Po Box 7715, Birchleigh, 1621	N/A	(011) 040-2010	casper@gimacc.co.za	C-ECS
1010.	Zomerlust Systems Design cc	Ian Forbes	PO Box 46827 Glosderry 7702	(021) 647 1106	(021) 683 1388	iforbes@zsd.co.za	C-ECS
1011.	Zonemags Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Vishal Surendra Maharaj	PO Box 1966 Verulam 4340	N/A	(031) 566 4443	vshal@megazone.fm	C-ECS
1012.	Zonke Wifi	Nicolette de Beer	Private MW 531 Private Bag X1838 Middleburg Mpumalanga 1050	N/A	(013) 110 0870	NICOLETTE@XPRESS.CO.ZA	C-ECS
1013.	Zoom Networks (Pty) Ltd	Gregory Rood	Suite 209 Bryanpark Office Park Grosvenor Road Bryanston 2191	(086) 123 4329	(010) 448 8000	greg@zoomnet.co.za	C-ECS
1014.	Ztel (Pty) Ltd	Aaminah Aisha Alakhras	18 Babiana Street Malabar PE 6020	N/A	(061) 943 0573	adamztel@gmail.com	C-ECS
1015.	Zulukomp Internet Services	Marius Janse Van Rensburg	PO Box 1480 Richards Bay 3900	(086) 621 1774	(035) 789 0056	marius@zulukomp.co.za	C-ECS
1016.	Zululand Wireless Networks cc t/a ZWN	Hendrik Booysen	PO Box 40773 Richards Bay 3900	(086) 502 6457	(035) 789 8435	henni@emergencyelectrical.co.za	C-ECS

UNRESERVED POSTAL SERVICES ("UPS") CERTIFICATES

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
1.	4 Seasons Logistics	Adele Bain	Postnet Suite #264 Private Bag X132 Hennopspark 0046	(086) 693 5564	(0861) 34 7356	adele@3grelocations.co.za	UPS
2.	ACT Logistics (Pty) Ltd	Nicole Kruger	PO BOX 2719 Cape Town 8000	N/A	(021) 951 2009	nicolene@myact.co.za	UPS
3.	Airfreight Africa (Pty) Ltd	Mandy Herran	74 Watt Street Meadowdale Germiston 1614	(086) 539 5013	(011) 974 8233	mandy@aitfreightafrica.co.za	UPS
4.	Aramex South africa (Pty) Ltd	Dennis Stephen Britz	PO Box 36904, Chempet, 7442	(086) 203 2467	(021) 526 8600	dennisb@aramex.com	UPS
5.	Astom Courier Services cc	Sizwe Motha	P.O. Box 31757, Braamfontein, JHB, 2017	N/A	(010) 534 6314	info@astom.co.za	UPS
6.	AtlegangTeko Logistics (Pty) Ltd	Simon K Pitshwe	24 Davies Street, Westonaria, 1779	N/A	(083) 505 6118	Simonpitshwe1@gmail.com	UPS
7.	Bantu Batho Management Services cc	Mfundo Wiseman Thango	P.O. Box 5909, Durban, 4000	(086) 721 5310	(031) 561 1484	bantubatho1@gmail.com	UPS
8.	Blue Line Express (Pty) Ltd	Cuan Brown	Unit 1, Gateway Park, 14 Munich Street, Airport Industria, 7490	N/A	(021) 934 2814	cuan@bluelineexpress.co.za	UPS
9.	Brima Logistics (Pty) Ltd	Tshepo Mpkholo	PO Box 30046 Jet Park 1469	(011) 552 8320	(082) 997 1077	accounts@brima.co.za	UPS
10.	Courier Solutions cc	Hanlie Ungerer	P.O.Box 930032, Eldopark, 0166	(086) 619 0304	(012) 660 0285	hanli@couriersolutions.co.za	UPS
11.	DSV Road (Pty) Ltd	Sashni Naidoo	1 Mann Road LouwIardia, Centurion, 0157	N/A	(012) 673 200	sashni.naidoo@za.dsv.com	UPS
12.	Flash Parcels (Pty) Ltd	D D Lewis	15 Ferreira Avenue, ben Kamma, Port Elizabeth, 6025	(086) 662 7777	(041) 484 1411	admin@flashparcels.co.za	UPS
13.	FT Courier	Thokozane Flix Shabangu	165 West Street 4th Floor Unit G Sandown Valley Crescent Sandton 2196	N/A	(010) 006 2053	shabanguflix@gmail.com	UPS
14.	GMR Freights (Pty) Ltd	Chris	P.O. Box 27526 Benrose 2011	(011) 614 9202	(011) 624 1086	chris@gmrfreights.com	UPS
15.	Hull's Express Freight t/a DCB Logistics	Ruben Grobler & Talitha Phillipson	15 Sim Street, Pomona, Kempton Park, 1619	N/A	(011) 230 2000	support@dcb.co.za / talitham@dcb.co.za	UPS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
16.	Kamarossi 2 cc t/a RC Couriers	Russell Reginald Clarke	PO Box 211191, The Fig Tree, Walmer, 6033	N/A	(041) 581 7133	russell@rccouriers.co.za	UPS
17.	Kapele Logistics t/a JKB and M Trading and Projects	Cassius Modikeng Mokwena	P.O. Box 9408, Centurion, 0046	N/A	(082) 377 6503	modikeng.mokwena@gmail.com	UPS
18.	Khaas Logistics (Pty) Ltd	Dikiledi C. Mdladla	Post Net Suite 39, Private BagX 40, Midrand, 1685	(012) 655 0005	(012) 655 0002	buyile@khaaslogistics.co.za	UPS
19.	Kimberley Ancor	Bomela Mongeze	9 Nagtegaal Street, Flamingo Park, Welkom, 9459	N/A	(068) 212 0371	kacourier@gmail.com	UPS
20.	KTMM Logistics and Services (Pty) Ltd	Ziphokuhle Sikhakhane	S9A Market Street, Grahamstown, Eastern Cape	N/A	(073) 054 9953	SZiphokuhle@yahoo.com	UPS
21.	Logistixware (Pty) Ltd	Jaweet Mahachi	Unit C6, The Palisades Business Park, 39 Kelly road, Jet Park Johannesburg, 1469	(086) 604 0013	(010) 250 0250	JaweetMahachi@logistixware.co.za	UPS
22.	M4 Courier and Accounting Services cc	Pieter Lafras Moolman	22 Ray Craib Crescent, Beacon Bay Industrial Area, East London, 5241	(086) 674 8724	(043) 706 3300	pieterm@m4couriers.co.za	UPS
23.	Madibana SA	Madiba Madibana	P.O. Box 1374 OR Tambo International Airport 1627	(086) 527 7462	(011) 892 0272	madiba@madibana.com	UPS
24.	MBE Mapema Business Enterprises	Molwantwa Goodwill Mononyana	11 A Ben Erasmus Avenue Edleen X 3 Kempton Park, 1619	N/A	(073) 184 0034	Molwantwa.Mononyana@gmail.com	UPS
25.	Mbokwane Trading Enterprise cc	Sboniso Ngema	12 Larwood Place, woodlands, 4004	(086) 604 0491	(082) 068 3315	sbonisongema@yahoo.com	UPS
26.	Mmakgabo Global (Pty) Ltd	Edith Mmakgabo Mohloana	P O Box 1374, OR Tambo International Airport,1627	(086) 527 7462	(011) 892 0272	mmakgedith@gmail.com	UPS
27.	Media 24 (Pty) Ltd t/a On The Dot	George Grobler	7 Modulus Road, Booysens, Johannesburg, 2094	(086) 668 2220	(011) 713 9242	george.grobler@media24.com	UPS
28.	Mercury Couriers (Pty) Ltd	Eddie Vosloo	P.O.Box 4237, Edenvale, Gauteng, 1610	(011) 974 9749	(011) 922 2600	Yoslooe@Globeflight.com	UPS
29.	Mitaca Logistics	Letsoalo	PO Box 418 Douglasdale 2165	(011) 024 8701	(011) 024 8701	purechemflux@gmail.com	UPS
30.	MP Mkwanazi (Pty) Ltd	Mabandla Mkwanazi	PO Box 27, Lindley,9630	N/A	(058) 463 0844	info@mpmkwanazi.co.za	UPS
31.	MR 24 Deliveries (Pty) Ltd	Nkhensani Mathye	Unit 506, Hanora Court, 477 Edmond Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0001	N/A	(010) 900 1334	info@mr24.co.za	UPS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
32.	Ndo Logistics	Dennis M. Abrahams	P.O.Box 30417, Jet Park, Johannesburg, 1459	(086) 615 7863	(010) 880 3787	dennis@ndologistics.co.za	UPS
33.	Neo Thando Holdings	Joseph Morebudi	P.O. Box 13169, The Tramshed, Pretoria, 0181	N/A	(012) 348 3401	pulane@doublm.co.za	UPS
34.	Opinionated Trading Enterprise 80 (Pty) Ltd t/a Ikeocean	Ike Matthew Ofoma	39 Castelanno Estate, Cedar Avenue west, Fourways,	N/A	(011) 024 6011	ike@ikeocean.com	UPS
35.	Pepkor Trading (Pty) Ltd	Renier Hickman	PO Box 6100, Parow East, Western Cape, 7500	N/A	(021) 937 1026	renierh@pepstores.com	UPS
36.	Philip Motors Courier cc	Philippus J. Mostert	PO.Box 1254, Rustenburg, 0300	(014) 596 6100	(014) 596 6195	pjmostert@mweb.co.za	UPS
37.	Plenum Express (Pty) Ltd	Moses Mashilo	PO Box 23249, Claremont, Cape Town, 7735	N/A	(021) 100 3662	martin@plenumex.co.za	UPS
38.	Rand Airfreight Services (Pty) Ltd	Mathumo Charles Mabitsetla	62 Sable Stree , Esther Park, Kempton Park, Gauteng 1619	(011) 075 5730	(011) 075 5730	mathumoc@yahoo.com	UPS
39.	Regional Wholesale Service (Pty) Ltd	Brian	Postnet Suite 173, Private bag X07, Astan Manor	N/A	(010) 594 3541	brian@nwservices.co.za	UPS
40.	Relay Couriers cc	Lucky	24 Kanna Road, Belhar, 7493	N/A	(060) 500 1027	info@relaycouriers.co.za	UPS
41.	Skyenet South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Michele Ferreira	PO Box 8807, Edenglen, 1613	N/A	(011) 586 1088	michele@skynet.co.za	UPS
42.	South African Courier Systems (Pty) Ltd t/a Royale International	Andrew Smallman	P.O. Box 1180 Isando 1600	(011) 397 8361	(011) 397 8348	andy@royaleafrica.com	UPS
43.	Southern Right Couriers	Carol Right Couriers	PO Box 374 Great Brak River 6525	(044) 878 0653	(044) 878 2047/8	src@telkomsa.net	UPS
44.	Success 4 Ever (Pty) Ltd	Johannes Jacobus Engelsman	P. O. Box 485 Vredenburg,7380	n/a	(022) 713 3100	pchoice@telkomsa.net	UPS
45.	The Courier Guy (Pty) Ltd	Stephen M Glenisner	P.O. Box 532, Lanseria, 1748	(086) 584 2623	(086) 120 3203	helga@thecourierguy.co.za	UPS
46.	TNT Express Worldwide SA (Pty) Ltd	Kevin Chapman	146 Serenaade Road Rustivia Elandsfontein 1401	N/A	(086) 120 2441	kevin.chapman@fedex.com	UPS
47.	Town to Town Movers and Truck Hire (Pty) Ltd	Thanyani Victor MMBengwa	PO Box 2690, North Riding	(086) 606 6883	(011) 875 2091	victor@towntotownmovers.co.za	UPS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
48.	UPS SCS South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Esther Wambui Ndichu	PO Box 524 Isando 1600	(011) 922 9300	(011) 922 9200	nasseerhussain@ups.com	UPS
49.	Value Logistics	Barry Kruger	PO box 778 Isando 1600	(011) 974 7244	(011) 570 2000	heatherc@value.co.za	UPS
50.	Veekay Business House (Pty) Ltd	Violet Zandile Khumalo	895 Ext One, Plaatjie Street, Kwa-Thema, Springs, 1575	N/A	(081) 273 3067	violetkhumalo91@gmail.com	UPS
51.	Vuka Couriers (Pty) Ltd	Casey Fergal	P.O.Box 128, Hyper By Sea, Durban North, 4053	N/A	(031) 941 4004	Fergal.Casey@Triocorp.co.za	UPS
52.	World Courier South Africa	Remo Marco Hanselmann	P.O. Box 218 Isando 1600	(011) 394 1500/ 4361	(011) 394 3880	rhanselmann@worldcourier.co.za	UPS
53.	Yabathu Couriers (Pty) Ltd	Mzuvele Raymond Ngubane	P.O.Box 8807, Edenglen, 1613	(086) 687 9758	(011) 586 1046	info@yabathu.co.za	UPS

CLASS COMMUNITY SOUND BROADCASTING SERVICE ("C-CSBS") LICENSEES

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
1.	7441 FM	Norman Mazibuiko	P.O. Box 3209, Cape Town 8001	N/A	(021) 418 1661	info7441media@gmail.com	CSBS
2.	Abusekho Ubunzima Station	Jacob Mzwandile Sithole	P.O. Box 10653, Newcastle 2940	N/A	074 111 9421/ 082 674 3637	pastorjacky@wopci.co.za	CSBS
3.	Aganang Community Radio	Thabo John Leping	P O Box 1502, Potchefstroom, 2520	182 932 760	(018) 294 6853	Thabo.leping@aganangfm.org.za	CSBS
4.	Alex FM	Takalane Nemangowe	70-12th Avenue, Alexandra	113 462 165	761 559 777	alexfm@tekomsa.net	CSBS
5.	Alfred Nzo Community Radio	Mike Lunika	P O Box 386, Mount Ayliff, 4735	(039) 254 0427	(039)254 0426	lunikamm@webmail.co.za	CSBS
6.	Areka FM	Albert Makamole	34 W Section, Botshabelo 9781	(086) 671 8931	(061) 474 1969	arekafmstereo1@gmail.com	CSBS
7.	Bagaka FM	Dingaan Bernard Koma	P O Box 81762, Doornpoort, 0017	N/A	125470016	koma@gmail.com	CSBS
8.	Barberton Community Radio	Mduduzi Zulu	PO Box 9163, Barberton	(013) 712 6591	(013) 712 6590	Bcr104_fm@rmweb.co.za	CSBS
9.	Blouberg Community Radio	Tumi Justice Theka	P O Box 307, Bochum, 0790	086 474 3063	072 639 0769	bloubergcommunity@gmail.com / matomeinders@gmail.com	CSBS
10.	Bodumedl FM	John Tshepo Mongalane	6493 Ext. 5, Ipeleng Location, Schweitzer-Reneke 2780	N/A	(073) 114 5600	tshepoim7@gmail.com	CSBS
11.	Bok Radio (Priceless Honour 116)	Willem Andrian van der Sandt	P O Box 1826, Brackenfell, 1610	219827079	219826300	info@wimpie.co.za	CSBS
12.	Bokone Bophirima FM	Johannes Kgwadi	P.O. Box 9256, Moggala, 2869	N/A	(018) 642 1336	kabelokbl6@gmail.com	CSBS
13.	Bojanala FM	Matebesi Mohube	P O Box 509, Tlhabane, 0309	N/A	083 669 0230/ 072 536 7711	matebesi@executivemail.co.za	CSBS
14.	Bosveld Stereo	G.J. Pelser	P O Box 114 Hartbeespoort, Brits, 0216	125 041 655	(012) 529 0986	graatpels@bosveldstereo.co.za / gpels@yaho.com	CSBS
15.	Botlokwa Community Radio	Mpho Raphahlelo	P O Box 1963, Dwaars River	(015) 527 0683	(015) 527 0683	bcr89_3fm@webmail.co.za	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
16.	Bush Radio	Breda Leonard	P O Box 13290, Mowbray	214 485 451	214 485 450	brenda@bushradio.co.za	CSBS
17.	Caledon FM	Hannes Smal	29 Church Street, Caledon 7230	865 237 756	212 002 637	caledonfm@gmail.com	CSBS
18.	Campus Bay	Ms Angelique Schreider	227 Cape Road, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth	041 360 1190/ 083 765 2458	(041) 360 0909/ 083 765 2458	angelique@bayfm.co.za	CSBS
19.	Cape Community FM	Ferdie Botha	P O Box 50, Muizenberg	217 889 493	217 889 492	manager@ccfm.org.za	CSBS
20.	Cape Pulpit	Mr. Koste Burger	Private Bag X18, Tygervalley, 7530	219 141 351	219 177 000	kosiebur@gmail.com	CSBS
21.	Coffi FM	Mr. Joseph Cotty/Lee Ann Tromp	Westbury Secondary School, Corner Macmillan & Du Plessis Street, Westbury Ext 3, Johannesburg, 2093	114 779 228	066 0240 986/ 076 635 0307	josephcotty@gmail.com	CSBS
22.	Chai FM	Kathy Kaler	2 Yarningdale, Shirleydale Road, Cheltondale, Johannesburg	826 840 850	116 402 884	kathykaler@chai.co.za	CSBS
23.	Choice FM	Shonisani Muleya	P.O. Box 1335, Fauna Park, Polokwane 0787	862 740 522	152 954 217	shabbag@gmail.com	CSBS
24.	CUT FM	Laila Keamogetswe Nnyane	Private Bag X20539, Bloemfontein, 9300	515 073 745	515 073 157	knyvane@cut.ac.za	CSBS
25.	Arrowline Chinese Radio Station	Ivan Liao	PO Box 2241, Edenvale, 1610	114 545 808	011 454 5808 724 449 985	ivan@arrowline.co.za / Info@arrowline.co.za	CSBS
27.	Diamond FM	Yimeka Peter Mahlangu	P O Box 1007, Wolmaranstad, 2630	866 751 045	728 315 644	dimefm@gmail.com	CSBS
28.	Dihlabeng FM	Habasisa Mokhothu	2280 Maedi Street, Bohlokong, Bethlehem 9701	583 044 167	610 793 691	baasimokhothu@gmail.com	CSBS
29.	Vision FM	Mlungisi Malungani	P O Box 3077, Tzaneen,0850	867 331 133	826 759 274	mlungisieramalungani@mei.com	CSBS
30.	Durban Youth Radio	Nathi Zikalala	Shop 49A, Workshop Shopping Centre, 99 Aliwal Street, Durban	313 040 431	(031) 304 0410	milesdyrf.com	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
31.	East Rand Radio (Ekurhuleni Community Radio)	Ms Marthie Kannemeyer	P O Box 54, Springs	113 621 568	113 621 569	Marthie@939.co.za	CSBS
32.	East Wave Radio	S J Baldeo	P O Box 3000, Lenasia	118 544 414	118 541 451	eastwavefm2telkomsa.net	CSBS
33.	Eden FM	Morne Pietersen	10 Van der Merwe Street, Colridge View, Oudshoorn	866718254	442722894	stationmanager@edenfm.co.za	CSBS
34.	Edenvale Radio	Roarke Lessing	9 Gibson Road, Hurlyvale 1609	N/A	114 530 524	rock@edenvaleradio.org	CSBS
35.	Ekfm	Mike Mathabathe	32019 Modjadji Street, Tsakane,1550	117 383 684	117 385 162	ekfmradio@gmail.com	CSBS
36.	Ekasi Community Radio	Vincent Chauke	P O Box 90, Matsulu, 1203	862 933 433	725 975 153	chauke.vincent891@gmail.com	CSBS
37.	Ekhephini Community Radio	Phumlani Xanasi	P O Box 290, Barkley East, 9786	862 156 746	(045) 971 0667/ 074 257 8799	phumlanichrist@gmail.com	CSBS
38.	Eldos FM (Youth Empowerment Network)	Lorreal De Lange	14 Marney Street, Eldorado Park, Extension 9, 1813	N/A	011 945 6170/ 0846989099	lorreal@eldosfm.co.za	CSBS
39.							
40.	Elgin FM	Pheliswa Dlambulo	206 Main Road, Chr Voortreker & Main Road, Grabouw, 7160	N/A	021 859 2827/ 083 678 7802	pheliswa@elginfm.co.za	CSBS
41.	Emfuleni Community radio (Sedibeng FM)	Jeofrey Seleka	Vaal Gate Shopping Centre, Chr DF Malan and Attire Fourie, Vanderbijlpark	N/A	746416163	jeoffreyseleka@gmail.com	CSBS
42.	Ermelo Community Radio (The Voice of the Community FM)	Ntokozo Siluma	No 6 Bloomfield, Ermelo, 2350	086 536 6574	082 979 2659/ 017 200 0138	ntokozosiluma@gmail.com	CSBS
43.	Energy FM	Shonisani Muleya	P O Box 1335, Polokwane, Fauna Park,0787	865720040	824541566	shabbag@gmail.com	CSBS
44.	Eyethu FM	Chris Rameetse	P.O. Box 1161, Siyabuswa 0472	862 196 181	139 733 356	Chrisnato@gmail.com	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
45.	Fine Music Radio	Mark Jennings	P O Box 1013, Cape Town	214 011 014	214 011 013	mark@fmr.co.za	CSBS
46.	Forte Community Radio	Siyabulela Emete	Private Bag X1314, Alice, 5700	866 282 962	(040) 602 2454/ 071 251 5487	semete@fortefm.co.za	CSBS
47.	Ga-rankuwa Community Radio	Joe Motloba	3111 Setlogelo Drive, Zone 2, Ga-Rankuwa, 0208	867 622 712	012 529 3809/ 082 290 8948/ 082 219 8334	jbmotloba@gmail.com	CSBS
48.	Gateway Radio	Christopher Nicholis	41 Middleton Street, Heidelberg, 6665	287222467	0287222467/ 072 494 3276	info@gatewayradio.org	CSBS
49.	Giyani Community Radio	Prenoman Chabani	P O Box 937, Giyani, 0826	867 678 831	074 443 3030/ 015 812 1091/5/ 072 8220 400	giyanicomunityradio@gmail.com prenomechabani@yahoo.com	CSBS
51.	Gold FM	Jessica Santos	P O Box 2700, Welkom, 9459	N/A	057 402 0010	Goldfm.adm@gmail.com	CSBS
52.	Good News Community Radio	Michele Coetzee	P O Box 33, Canelands	325 333 003	335 333 802	michele@gncr.co.za	CSBS
53.	Heart Beat FM	Avril Ahrends	P O Box 11165, Heiderand, 6511	446 951 697	446951697	avri.ahrends@gmail.com	CSBS
54.	Highway Radio	Patrick Kikine	49 Kings Road, Pinetown	031 709 2950/ 086 509 1420	031 709 2925/ 072 232 8674	patrick.kikine@gmail.com	CSBS
55.	Hindvani Radio	Ramu Gopidayal	P O Box 56431, Chatsworth	315 663 163	315 663 157	ramu.gopidayal@vodacom.co.za	CSBS
56.	Hot 91.9 FM	Lloyd Madurai	P O Box 782044, Sandton, 1246	N/A	837 771 798	lloyd@hot919.co.za	CSBS
57.	Tym FM	Enoch Mambunda Nhamunnda	30 Lukin Street, Witbank, Emalaheni, Mpumalanga, 1035	865 175 962	(061) 546 7317	enhamunda@gmail.com	CSBS
58.	Hweletsa Hope FM	Gary Thomas	Cnr Houtkop Road and Van Riebeck Avenue, Dancaville, Vereeniging	164 283 972	164 283 357	gary@deltacity.co.za	CSBS
59.	IFM (ECMBA)	Mr Zane Mohammed Abbas	Al-Ansaar Building, 1 Bell Road, Parkside, Port Elizabeth	865 014 890	(041) 365 7801	zane@eventhirednetwork.co.za	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
60.	Ikuthani FM	Ntombizodwa Mahlangu	P O Box 2845, Kwa-Mahlangu, 1022	086 226 5323	013 986 0066/ 740 552 437	info@kutanimf.co.za ladywami@gmail.com	CSBS
61.	Imbokodo Community Radio	Sandile Ngema	2184 Kwamakhutha, Amanzimtoti, 4126	086 272 0523	031 701 0523/	ngema@webmail.co.za	CSBS
62.					082 095 5683		
63.	Impact Radio	Andrew Roebert	P O Box 33626, Glenvista, Pretoria	123 432 335	123 488 111	andrew@impactradio.co.za	CSBS
64.	Inakekelo FM	Mthobi Mahlangu	P O Box 216, Mthambothini, 0462	862412949	737108552	mahlangu12@gmail.com	CSBS
65.	Ingwane FM	Mr Sivuyile Gova	P O Box 19, Bityi, 5103	N/A	071 502 0196/ 078 499 9306	mozv@wegmail.co.za	CSBS
66.	Inanda Community Radio	Mrs Thandeka Msani	P O Box 62610, Bishops gate	(031) 332 2213	031 510 9700/ 072 913 0302	inandafm@gmail.com	CSBS
67.	Indosakusa (Icora FM)	Boonga Msweli	P O Box 7299, Empangeni Rail Station, 3910	086 590 2569	035 772 1952/ 083 955 4463	nongalob@gmail.com	CSBS
68.	Inkonjane Community Radio	Nkosi M Nonkonyana	P O Box 1367, Fagstaff, 4810	N/A	392 520 126	manager@inkonjanefm.co.za	CSBS
69.						Mwelo.Nonkonyane@eccta.gov.za	
70.	Iqhayiya Community Radio	Tinny Buhle Nitshili	5697 Tsogo Centre, Oliver Tambo Street, Samora Machel, Phillipi, 7785	N/A	073 800 2815	tinvyntshili@gmail.com	CSBS
71.	Itheku FM	Simphiwe Makhamba	G8 Shezi Road, Mpumalanga Township, 3699	317 222 962	N/A	ethekwini.bs@gmail.com	CSBS
72.	Izwi Lethemba "The Voice of Hope"	Luke Lunga	Plot 1145, Firenheim Farm, KaMagugu, Nelspruit, 1200	866 614 004	738 336 621	lungaluke@gmail.com	CSBS
73.	Izwi Lomzansi FM	Vela Xulu	65 Masabalala Yengwa Avenue, Suite 39 Main	862 190 014	313 057 304	yxulu@yahoo.com	CSBS
74.	Jozi FM	Mr Hector Mpho Mhlongo	P O Box 23, Dube, Soweto	119 827 003	119 821 085	nonom@jozifm.co.za	CSBS
75.	Kangala Community Radio	Botsofso Maphosa	P O Box 119, Ekangala	139 348 673	139 348 669	maphosabotsotso@yahoo.com	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
76.	Kathorus Community Radio	Jabu Mpembe	P O Box 13161, Katlehong	118 801 628	118 808 877	jabumpembe@gmail.com	CSBS
77.	Kgatlang Community Radio	Mr Elias Monanyane	P O Box 471, Welgeval, 0138	866745047	828726842	kgatlangfm@gmail.com	CSBS
78.	Kopanong Community Radio (Wezipax)	Regomoditswe Gura	Shop 7A, Lehurutse Complex, Lerato, 2880	N/A	018 363 4687	misskgura@gmail.com	CSBS
79.	Kouga FM	Marvin Terblanche	P O Box 854, Humansdorp, 6300	422 911 013	422 911 140	kougafmradio@yahoo.com	CSBS
80.	Kovsie FM	Gerben van Niekerk	PO Box 339, Bloemfontein 9301	086 548 0020	(051) 401 3206/ 082 850 6538	vanniekerkga@uufs.ac.za	CSBS
81.	Ndlambe FM	Dodo Shuping	Cnr Joe Slovo and Bathhurst Roads, Titi Jonas Centre, Port Alfred 6170	873504334	733931104/ 731548037	shupingdodo@gmail.com	CSBS
82.	Kumkani FM	Unathi Dyubula	35970 Phase 1, Scenery Park, East London, 5201	N/A	793 441 736	dyubulan@webmail.co.za	CSBS
83.	Kurara FM	Mr Mmusi Mosimaneotsile	77 Main Street, Kuruman, 8460	N/A	079 361 3001/ 064 967 6389	manager@kurarafmofficial.co.za	CSBS
84.	KZN FM	Joshua Mbhele	P O Box 460, Umzimkhulu, 3297	082 636	826 362 676	Mjosty74@gmail.com	CSBS
85.	Lathi-Thaa (LA FM)	Ignatius Mnyamana	P O Box 445, Sterkspruit, 9762	867145913	051 611 1055/ 844667835	ignatiusmnyamana@gmail.com	CSBS
86.	Legae la botshabelo (Madibogo FM)	William Sehere	P O Box 642, Madibogo, 2772	828837789	781724005	w.shr@webmail.co.za	CSBS
87.	Lekker FM	Keith Landsay	P O Box 274, Pretoria, 0001	865369228	832900246	keith@tsv.co.za	CSBS
88.	Lekoa FM Radio Station	Thabo Banda	P O Box 23014, Bedworth Park, Vereeniging, 1940	862243805	768163555	bandatr@lekoamultimediaccl.co.za	CSBS
89.	Life FM	B P Fourie	P O Box 14280, Flamwood, 2535	862 387 303	184 686 807	info@lifefm.co.za	CSBS
90.	Ligwa Community Radio	Thabana Mahlo	23 Phillip Viljoen Street, Naderland, Ermelo 2350	866 553 989	823 961 685	ligwafm101.3@gmail.com	CSBS
91.	Link FM	Titch Wild	Private Bag X9027, East London, 5200	N/A	(043) 711 4915/ 072 6101 312	production@linkfm.co.za	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
92.	Luister FM	Mr Carel du Preez	P O Box 123, Swartkpos, 6210	862 766 261	414 513 936/ 824 369 790	carel@luisterfm.co.za	CSBS
93.	Mmabatho FM	Makuliwe Nzweni	P O Box 3719, Mmabatho, 2735	183 840 026	0730030864/ 083 504 9555	makuliwenzweni@gmail.com/ mtnx@rnsn.com	CSBS
94.	Mafikeng FM	Mr Itumeleng Mokoto	Private Bag X 2, Mmabatho, 2735	N/A	(018) 389 7320/ 081 237 8241	management@mahikengfm.co.za	CSBS
95.	Madibeng FM	Nick Molefe Motloung	Old Shopping Complex, 59 Karee Street, Moolinooi 0325	N/A	014 571 4211	nick@mailbox.co.za	CSBS
96.	Malamulele Community Radio Station	Moses Mashimbye	P O Box 821, Malamulele, 0982	(015) 851 1080	(079) 692 5647	mashimbyemoses@gmail.com	CSBS
97.	Makhado FM	Makonde Mbedzi	121 Cnr Burger and Breda Street, Makhado 0920	155166288	155166288	Makhadofm13@gmail.com	CSBS
98.	Mams	Tshetlhe Litheko	P O Box 13183, The Tramshed	128 036 959	842 191 904	playtimetvnow@mailbox.co.za	CSBS
99.	Maruleng Community Radio	Mpumi Moagi	P O Box 553, Moetladimo, 0891	782 020 207	782 020 207	savana@mtnloaded.co.za	CSBS
100.	Mphahlele FM	Ms Nthabiseng Mphahlele	P O Box 166, Mphahlele, 0736	156 340 011	015 634 0011/ 079 472 5748	mphahlele.nthabiseng@gmail.com	CSBS
101.	Maputaland Community Radio	Silence Khumalo	P O Box 342, Jozini Top Town	(035) 572 1034	(035) 572 1172	mcr107.6fm@telkomsa.net	CSBS
102.	Masemola Community Radio	Hlakudi Kgaditsi	P O Box 673, Ga-Masemola	867737264	764746178	mascomfm@gmail.com	CSBS
103.	Mashishing Community Radio	Benjamine Nyalungu	P O Box 319, Lydenburg, 1120	132 352 452	866 659 250	mashfm@polka.co.za	CSBS
104.	Mdantsane FM	Xabiso Gqirhana	1992 N.U 17, Mdantsane, 5219	437 601 256	N/A	info@mdantsanefm895.co.zaa	CSBS
105.	Med FM	Hellen van Niekerk	P O Box 11361, Universitas, Bloemfontein	(051) 522 9895	(051) 522 2828	helene@medfm.co.za	CSBS
106.	MFM 92.6 Stereo / Matie fm	Veronique Small	P O Box 3426, Matieland, 7602	218 084 814	021 883 3671/ 082 898 4849	sm@mfm.sun.ac.za	CSBS
107.	Midrand Community Radio	Scott Smith	P O Box 479, Halfway House, Midrand	118 052 724	118 052 661	radiomidrand@iafrica.com	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
108.	Modiri FM	Thomas Mkgaje	P O Box 858, Delareyville, 2770	N/A	824 712 232	ttmkgaje72@gmail.com	CSBS
109.	Mogale FM	Patrick Rankatsho	P O Box 12789, Mogale City, 1754	NA	797 214 455	mzolo@yahoo.com	CSBS
110.	Mohodi Community Radio	Matome Matome	P O Box 7111, Manthata	(015) 505 0013	(015) 505 0013	mohodfmi@workmail.co.za	CSBS
111.	Mkhondo Community Radio	Sabelo Hlatshwayo	P O Box 2170, Piet Retief, 2380	826 980 887	833 115 952	0833115952@mtnloaded.co.za	CSBS
112.	Mokopane Community Radio	Joyce Manamela	P O Box 4761, Mokopane	(015) 483 2106	(015) 483 2106	mokopane_fm@savmail.co.za	CSBS
113.	Moletjie Progressive Community Radio	Modjadji Mphela	P O Box 2399, Polokwane	(015) 229 1785	(015) 229 1785	moletsifm@webmail.co.za	CSBS
114.	Moretele Community Radio	Tebogo Masela	P O Box 569, Tomba, 0407	127 199 746	(012) 719 9745	houset@webmail.co.za	CSBS
115.	Mosupatsela Community Radio	Lele Mamato	Private Bag X 501, Botshabelo	(051) 534 1356	(051) 531 0800	lesego.toka@mosupatselafm.co.za	CSBS
116.	Motheo FM	Motladiile Kitsa	P O Box 35006, Faunasig	(086) 514 0825	(051) 435 8999	kitsa@absamail.co.za	CSBS
117.	Motsitle FM	Cathy Mpho Malope	P O Box 851, Mabeskraal	145 500 056	820 516 071	ninakagiso@webmail.co.za	CSBS
118.	Moutse Community	Johannes Msiza	P O Box 2000, Elandsdoorn	(013) 944 8902	N/A	ihnns@webmail.co.za	CSBS
119.	Musina FM	Tebogo Selina Phiri	Private Bag X4007, Musina, 0900	N/A	711327578	musina_fm_communityradio@gmail.com	CSBS
120.	Mutsindo Community Radio	Eric Musinyali	P.O. Box 865, Thohoyandou 0950	864 590 937	727 868 956	mutsindo@gmail.com	CSBS
121.	New Pannellenic Voice	Thula Critsotakis	P O Box 4077, Edenvale	114 533 778	114 533 794	info@hellenicradio.org.za	CSBS
122.	Newcastle Community Radio	Nhlanhla Mtshali	P O Box 4249, Madadeni 2951	034 314 1388	343 144 634	nhlanhla36@gmail.com	CSBS
123.					616609058		
124.	Nguna FM	Herbert Mncube	P O Box 8080, Ulundi, 3838	358 703 026	358 708 080	herbertmncube71@gmail.com	CSBS
125.	Nkandla Community Radio	Bhekokwakhe Dosi Mlondo	Lot 292 Maree Road	358 330 920	358 332 000	mkhanyile@nkandla.org.za	CSBS
126.		Makhosi Zulu		N/A	(013) 590 2110	makhosinizulu@yahoo.com info@nkamazifm.com	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
127.	Nkomazi Community Radio Station		House No 367, Tonga Main Road, Tonga View		079 577 2975		
128.	Nkqubela Community Radio	Zwai Ntanjana	30048 Ludwade Street, Zwide Port Elizabeth, 6202	(041) 464 4471	(041) 464 0171	zwaintanjana@gmail.com	CSBS
129.	Nqubeko Community Radio	Nonhlanhla Ndlovu	P O Box 23014, Ezakheni, 3381	366314859	366311795	nnnhlo@webmail.co.za	CSBS
130.	Nkungumathe FM	Mthokozi Mchunu	P O Box 407, Nkandla, 3855	867 152 130	723 168 800	mchunum@live.co.za	CSBS
131.	Nongoma Community Radio	Siboniso Zulu	P O Box 1334, Nongoma, 3950	N/A	768617369	rauzinzulu@yahoo.com	CSBS
132.	Nzhelele FM	Meshack Ramugondo	P O Box 290, Nzhelele, 0993	N/A	073 778 3941	Ca2Ramugondo@gmail.com	CSBS
133.	Open Haven Community Radio	Shadrack Mabaso	414 Salie Street, Chantelle Extension 3, Pretoria, 0001	N/A	738514499	MabasoSd@eskom.co.za	CSBS
134.	Overvaal Stereo	Melanie Von Steen	PO Box 934, Vlijoenskroon	(056) 343 2078	(056) 343 1524	admin@overvaalstereo.co.za	CSBS
135.	Overberg FM	Piet Mare	Oude Weelde no. 7, Sarel Cilliers Street, Napier, Overberg	N/A	282 422 845	radiooverberg@gmail.com	CSBS
136.	Paarl FM	Lynden Curwin Jaffa	115 Breda Street, Paarl 7646	086 206 2943	073 8994670/ 021 872 0009	lyndeniafta@live.com	CSBS
137.	Pheli FM	George Matlakala	P O Box 560, Atteridgeville, 0008	865 454 627	731 488 310	phelifm@gmail.com	CSBS
138.	Polokwane Community Radio	Charles Ledwaba	Office 39, Industrial Park, Zone 6, Seshogo	N/A	762183429	upsolutions88@gmail.com	CSBS
139.					619113360	loveymodiba2@gmail.com	
140.	Qwaqwa Radio	Matseleng Kokota	P O Box 17837, Phuthaditjhaba	(058) 713 2516	(058) 713 2181	yourvoice@telkomsa.net	CSBS
141.	Radio 1584	Yusuf Mustafa	330 Carmine Street, Laudium	880 123 472 448	123 741 584	yusuf@islamservices.org.za	CSBS
142.	Radio 786	Rushni Allie	PO Box 364, Gatesville	216 990 505	216 991 786	rushni@radio786.co.za	CSBS
143.	Radio Al-Ansaar - Durban	Shabir Basha	P O Box 19031, Dormerton, 4015	031 208 2426	312 081 606	sbasha@alansaar.co.za / admin@alansaar.co.za	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
144.	Radio Al-Ansaar Pietermaritzburg	Yasmin Ganie	240 Orthmann Road, Pietermaritzburg, 3201	033 342 8515	033 342 7750	admin@ansaar.co.za	CSBS
145.					837861177		
146.	Radio Alpha	J M Otto	P O Box 777, Badplaas	(086) 675 0273	(017) 844 1480	alpha97@telkomsa.net	CSBS
147.	Radio Atlantis	Ms Neorisha Julius-Arendse	P O Box 3071, Reygersdal 7352	N/A	215 724 320	neorishaiulius@gmail.com / charltonk12@gmail.com	CSBS
148.					767158913		
149.	Radio Bushbuckridge	Caroline Kintu	P O Box 2014, Bushbuckridge	(013) 799 0021	(013) 799 1486	radiobbr@tekomsa.net	CSBS
150.	Radio Bushveld	Jacobus Swanepoel	P O Box 1780, Thabazimbi	(014) 777 1879	(014) 772 1301	kobus@warerbergstereo.co.za	CSBS
151.	Radio Bosveld	Mr GJ Pelser	PO Box 114, Harthebespoort, 0216	N/A	082 893 1041	graatpelsier@bosveldstereo.co.za / gpelsier@yahoo.com	
152.	Radio Dagbreek	Linda van Schalkwyk	P.O. Box 14935, 75653, Lynnwood Ridge, 004	866 671 259	012 543 0120	linda@pretoriafm.co.za	CSBS
153.					828 736 934		
154.	Radio Disa	Mohau Vincent Stage	P.O. Box 57, Brackenfell 7500	219 301 523	219 301 504	radiodisa@gmail.com	CSBS
155.	Radio Gamkaland	Jacobus van Wyk	PO Box 763, Beaufort West, 6970	086 607 9116	023 415 2010	info@gamkafm.co.za / taipouw@gmail.com	CSBS
156.					062 334 9907		
157.	Radio Helderberg	Daleen Pretorious	P O Box 5509, Helderberg	218 527 482	218 527 483	daleen@radiohelderberg.co.za	CSBS
158.	Radio Houtstok	Louis Baartman	P O Box 600, Melkbosstrand, 7347	N/A	021 553 1210	Louis@radiohoutstok.fm	CSBS
159.					076 961 4057		
160.	Radio Islam	Haidar Dhorat	P O Box 2580, Lenasia	118 547 024	118 547 022	info@radioislam.co.za	CSBS
161.	Radio Kaboesna	Jack Joseph	P O Box 50, Calvinia	(027) 341 2274	273 412 236	radiokbn@gmail.com	CSBS
162.	Oasis FM (Radio Karoo)	Andre Swartz		N/A	073 169 5768 / 073 099 3418	admin@oasis.co.za	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
163.			16 Woltemande Street, Jeffreys Bay, 6630			andreswartz1@gmail.com	
164.	Radio KC	Esmeralda Meyer	Postnet 162, PO Box 3036, Paarl	218 711 439	218 711 438	esmeralda.stationmanager@gmail.com	CSBS
165.	Radio Khwezi	Mr Hussling	P O Box 49415, Kranskop	032 481 5522/3	324 815 520	beny@khwezi.org.za	CSBS
166.	Radio Kragbron	Dr WJJ duToit	P O Box 8928, Die Heuwel 1042	(013) 697 1195	(013) 697 1191	rita@931.co.za.	CSBS
167.					072 109 2020		
168.	Radio Kransberg	Linda van Schalwyk	P.O. Box 14935, 75653, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040	866 671 259	125 430 120	linda@pretoriafm.co.za	CSBS
169.					828 736 934		
170.	Radio Laevelt	Robin Jansma	P O Box 9200, Son Park, Nelspruit,1206	(013) 741 2218	(013) 741 1999	robin@radiolaeveld.co.za	CSBS
171.							
172.	Radio Lichtenburg	Mr George Visser	P O Box 220, Lichtenburg, 2740	186 321 713	(018) 632 1718	bestuur@lichvaalstereo.co.za	CSBS
173.					823 678 240		
174.	Radio Mafisa	Virtue Fongoma	P O Box 7047, Rustenburg,0300	145 927 620	(014) 592 7637	Virtue.fongoma@gmail.com	CSBS
175.	Radio Magaliesburg	Linda van Schalwyk	P.O. Box 75653, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040	866 671 259	125 430 120	linda@pretoriafm.co.za	CSBS
176.					828 736 934		
177.	Radio Maluti	Ms EF Miekman	42 Murray Street, Bethlehem,9701	867 321 079	846 705 147	corneliusvannoordwyk@gmail.com / md@malutifm.co.za	CSBS
178.	Radio Naboom	Linda van Schalwyk	P.O. Box 75653, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040	N/A	125 430 120/ 828 736 934	linda@pretoriafm.co.za	CSBS
179.	Radio Namakwaland	Barnard Lamprecht	P O Box 2020, Vredendal	272 135 208	272 134 208	manager@radionamakwaland.rsa.nu	CSBS
180.	Radio NFM	Brunhild Strauss	2 Main Road, Okiep, 8270	277 441 610	277 441 100	nfm98.1@gmail.com	CSBS
181.	Radio Orania (Karoo)	Annatjie Joubert	P.O. Box 181, Orania	N/A	532 070 007	radioorania@oranet.co.za .	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
182.	Radio Panorama	Jaco De Villiers	P O Box 124, Hennenman	(057) 573 1007	(057) 573 1005/ 836 294 724	radio@amaplas.co.za	CSBS
183.	Radio Perron Central 95.2	Marius Smuts	18 Church Street, Darling, Western Cape 7345	862 434 917	218 139 136	admin@mariusmuts.co.za	CSBS
184.	Radio Platorand	Anna Els	P O Box 22520, Middleburg	(013) 282 2368	(013) 282 2386/ 112 430 558	anna@kosmosstereo.co.za	CSBS
185.	Pretoria FM	Linda van Schalwyk	P.O. Box 75653, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040	866 671 259	125 430 120/ 828 736 934	linda@pretoriafm.co.za	CSBS
186.	Radio Pulpit	Rev Karel Verhoef	P O Box 3436, Pretoria	123 337 251	123 341 200	karelv@radiopulpit.co.za	CSBS
187.	Radio Pulpit (Cape Town)	Kosie Burger	Private Bag X18, Tygerberg, 7536	021 914 1351	021 917 7000	kosie@capepulpit.co.za	CSBS
188.	Groot FM (Radio Rippel)	Francois Botha	Postnet Suite 212, Private Bag X 025, Lynnwood Ridge 0040	N/A	123 492 574	francois@grootfm.co.za	CSBS
189.	Radio Riverside FM	Thabang Pusoyabone	PO Box 2320, Uppington, 8801	(054) 332 1772	(054) 332 1775/ 078 804 1745	manager@radioriverside.co.za	CSBS
190.	Radio Rosestad	Anton Cloete	P O Box 28894, Groenvlei, Bloemfontein, 9301	086 663 1001	(051) 412 6401/ 072 067 0873	anton@rosestad.net	CSBS
191.	Radio Sunnysouth	Morning Shezi	54 Mitchell Drive, Port Shepstone	396 827 597	396 827 597	morningft@webmail.co.za	CSBS
192.	Radio Tafelkop	Linda van Schalwyk	P.O. Box 75653, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040	866 671 259	125 430 120	linda@pretoriafm.co.za	CSBS
193.	Radio Teemaneng	Silvia Louw	P O Box 1895, Kimberly	(053) 833 3787	(053) 833 3786	thembsani@yahoo.com	CSBS
194.	Radio Today	Edward Masache/ Mr Peel (alternative)	P O Box 2820, Parklands	866 012 950	087 985 0297	admin@1485.org.za	CSBS
195.	Radio Turf	Rev VD Mabuza	Private Bag X 1106, Sovenga	(015) 268 2235	828028835	Yusimuzi.mabuza@ul.ac.za	CSBS
196.	Radio TUT	Kedibone Mahapa	Private Bag X 07, Pretoria North	123 829 256	123 829 719	molefera@tut.ac.za	CSBS
197.	Radio Tygerberg	Naomi Engelbrecht	P O Box 4321, Tygervally	219 488 870	219 488 801	naomi@104fm.org.za	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
198.	Radio Veritas NPC	Khanya Litabe	P O Box 4599, Edenvale,1610	(011) 452 7625	(011) 663 4700/ 082 557 5162	khanya@radioveritas.co.za	CSBS
199.	Radio West Coast	Francois Julius	P O Box 685, Vredenburg	227 361 376	789 731 379	ceo@radiowestcoast.co.za	CSBS
200.	Radio Wolkberg	Linda van Schalwyk	P.O. Box 75653, Lynnwood Ridge 0040	086 609 8019	125 430 120	linda@pretoriafm.co.za	CSBS
201.	Radio Ysterberg	Linda van Schalwyk	P.O. Box 75653, Lynnwood Ridge 0040	086 609 8019	012 543 0120	linda@pretoriafm.co.za	CSBS
202.					828 736 934		
203.	Rainbow Christian Community Radio	Karllyn Fisher/ Humphrey Birkenstock	PO Box 3907, Florida, 1710	116 741 368	011 472 9072 / 082 493 1120	karlynfisher@rainbowfm.co.za humphrey@rainbowfm.co.za	CSBS
204.		Lynette van Zyl					
205.	Reenboog FM	Lynette van Zyl	P.O. Box 9182, George 6530	865 233 148	448 017 811	lynette@sfmstreek.co.za	CSBS
206.	Rev FM (Revelation)	Nelly Mathipa	2 Pelion Road, The Hill, Johannesburg 2190	866 581 185	786 126 194	nelly@maphari.co.za	CSBS
207.	Revival FM	Mzi Makapela	5324 Moraladi Street, Vergenoeg Extension 3, Kimberley, 8345	862 328 253	724 432 274/ 828 601 162	mzimamimakapela@gmail.com	CSBS
208.	Rhodes Music Radio	Raymond Mojapelo	P O Box 94, Grahamstown, 6140	(046) 603 7063	466 037 063/ 073 235 2597	station@rhodesmusicradio.co.za	CSBS
209.	Rise Community Radio	Bonginkosi Emmanuel Bhengu	P.O. Box 1438	N/A	766857739	riseradio1@yahoo.com	CSBS
210.	Rise FM	Jonathan Mathebula	P O Box 3720, Acorhoek, Mpumalanga,1360	N/A	826264812	risefm4@gmail.com	CSBS
211.	Sajonisi Youth Radio	Smiso Shoji	P O Box 130, Port St Johns, 5120	867 673 665	475 641 517	hlnaganani19@webmail.co.za	CSBS
212.	Sekhukhune Community Radio	Walter Mpho Mponeng	PO Box 675, Jane Furse	867 199 180	833541121	mponengm@saepu.co.za	CSBS
213.	Setso Stereo FM	Thabiso Sibiya	PO Box 957, Ficksburg	(051) 933 4020	(051) 933 6380	setso@gmail.com	CSBS
214.	Shine FM	Thamasanqa Maphumulo	P O Box 41095, Richardsbay	357 974 254	357 894 414	shine2radio@yahoo.com	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
215.	Sisonke Community Radio	Willie Jongilanga Mgcina	P.O. Box 775, Umzimkhulu 3297	392 590 512	392 590 427	willie.mgcina@yahoo.com	CSBS
216.	Slot FM	Silas Ramohlola	166 Braam Fisher Drive, Extension 2, Diepsloot, 1028	N/A	727 463 296	diepslootfm@gmail.com	CSBS
217.	SMU FM (Radio Medunsa)	Precious Pheelwane	P.O. Box 55, Medunsa 0204	125 214 418	125 215 812	Precious.Pheelwane@smu.ac.za	CSBS
218.	Sokgosese Community Radio	Selaelo Raphahlelo	PO Box 100, Paulusweg	(015) 874 0922	(015) 874 0069	selaelo@limpopo247.net	CSBS
219.	Soshanguve Community Radio	Ms Nolulama Sithole	PO Box 200, Soshanguve	127 998 334	127 996 054	nolulamas@webmail.co.za	CSBS
220.	Star FM	Mr Hlanganane Malungane	Suite 20211, 51 Leask Street, West End Building, Klerksdorp 2570	N/A	184 644 555	hmalungane@gmail.com	CSBS
221.	Skye Radio	Zaid Bhoola	Unit 1, Edstan Business Park, 2 Ibhubesi Avenue, Riverhorse Valley, Durban	N/A	031 566 1500/ 081 040 0511	zaid@skyeradio.co.za	LPSBS
222.	Takalani Community Radio	Lebohlang Khasipe	P O Box 238, Aliwal North	(051) 634 1142	(051) 634 1142	Takalaniradio2008@hotmail.co.za	CSBS
223.	Thabantsho Community Radio	Moleboge Matsepe	P O Box 01, Boleu, 0474	132 623 376	732 256 451	maphume.matsepe@gmail.com	CSBS
224.	The Heart Beat of Maruleng (Maruleng Comm Radio)	Phumi Moagi	P O Box 553, Moetladimo, 0891	866523740	782020207	savanai@mtnloaded.co.za	CSBS
225.	The Rock Community Radio	Pastor Fusi Mahloko	Piet se Gat (Old Municipal Restaurant), 319 c/o Stateway, Ryk street, Welkom 9459	N/A	063 877 0974	apostlefusi10@gmail.com	CSBS
226.	The Voice of Matat	Mphumzi Mashalaba	371 Thandeka Street, Matatiela 4730	N/A	720 989 722	mashalaba.m@icloud.com	CSBS
227.	Thetha FM	Jimmy Dlamini	Plot 1, Golden Highway, Isikhumbuzo Secondary School,	118 503 483	118 505 311	jimmy.dhlamini@webmail.co.za	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
228.	Thulamela FM	Maluta Mbannda	Orange Farm Ext.2, 1841.	866 718 931	711 727 830	mabannandam@gmail.com	CSBS
229.	Tshwane FM (Top Stereo Community Radio)	Jeremy Thorpe	Private Bag X 680, Pretoria	123 825 236	123 824 650	thorpejw@tut.ac.za	CSBS
230.	Tshepho Ya Sechaba Community Radio	DM Phoshoko	P O Box 209, Boyne, 0728	N/A	837130832	pmdniel@gmail.com	CSBS
231.	Tubatse Community Radio	P. Masephe	PO Box 1811, Burgersfort	(086) 690 5665	(078) 770 3899	tubatseradio@yahoo.com	CSBS
232.	Tuks FM	Leanne Kunz	PO Box 13762, Hatfield	866 991 072	012 420 3805/ 071 609 6596	leanne@tuksfm.co.za	CSBS
233.	Ugu Youth Radio	Siyabonga Mkhungo	P O Box 26136, Port Shepstone, 4240	N/A	039 684 0467/ 073 957 9010	uyr934fm@gmail.com	CSBS
235.	Ukhahlamba Community Radio	Sifiso Khanyeza	P O Box 50371, Estcourt, 3310	363 525 664	823 840 709	sif@gmail.com	CSBS
236.	UJ FM	Tebatso Maapola	PO Box 524, Auckland Park, Johannesburg	115 596 666	115 591 655	tmaapola@uj.ac.za / maapolatm@gmail.com	CSBS
237.	Nguna FM (Ulundi Christian Radio)	Herbert Mncube	P O Box 8080, Ulundi, 3838	358703026	358708080	herebertmncube71@gmail.com	CSBS
238.	Ulwazi FM	Sylvia Ntsemi/ Sindisile Madyo	27 Street 10, Nonzwakazi Township, De Aar 7000	N/A	063 693 5056/ 073 205 5193	sindisile.excellent.madyo933@gmail.com / ulwazifm.88.9@gmail.com	CSBS
239.	Umgungundlovu Community Radio	Muziwenkosi Sibiya	PO Box 3429, Pietermaritzburg, 3200	033 342 39552/ 086 551 9284	333 423 952 835 329 653	muzi.sibiya@umgungundlovufm.co.za / umgungundlovufm@gmail.com	CSBS
241.	Unitra Community Radio	Wiseman Xabendlini	Private Bag X1, Unitra, Mthatha, 5117	(047) 502 2829	(047) 502 2801	mfanaa@webmail.co.za	CSBS
242.	Univen Radio	Tshilidzi Shirinda	Private Bag X 5050, Thohoyandou	(015) 962 8494	(015) 962 8336	tshilidzi.shirinda@univen.ac.za	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
243.	Uthungulu Youth FM	Selby Sithole	P O Box 60912, Empangeni, 3885	866328336	359044020	sithole.khulekani@gmail.com	CSBS
244.	Vaalitar FM	Raymond Witkoei	P O Box 3333, Taung Station, Taung, 8580	053 994 3112/3	(053) 994 1687	raymondwitkoei@yahoo.com	CSBS
245.	Valley FM	Francois Marais	PO Box 1467, Worcester	233 420 610	233 477 096	info@valleyfm.co.za	CSBS
246.	Vhembe FM	Percy Mathobo	P O Box 981, Lwamondo, 0985	865 582 793	733 228 380/ 714 059 246	mathobopercy@gmail.com	CSBS
247.	Village FM	Malebeyane Pauline Mathulwe	P O Box 93, Modimosan, 2736	145 050 017	783 725 394	villagefm@yahoo.com	CSBS
248.	Vibe FM	Mr Lucky Dlamini	B25 Giya Road, Kwa-Mashu	315 039 472	315 039 473	dlamini@vibefmcr.org.za	CSBS
249.	Voice of Tembisa	Saubrey Tshabalala	PO Box 12294, Chloorkop	119 256 777	119 251 612	itssc@myconnection.co.za	CSBS
250.	Voice of the cape	Imaam Ali	PO Box 16210, Vlaeberg	214 477 271	214 423 500	imamalli@mmweb.co.za	CSBS
251.	Voice of Wits	Shoeshoe Qhu	Private Bag X3, Wits, 2050	N/A	117 174 736/ 084 948 0797	Shoeshoe.qhu@wits.ac.za shoeshoe@vowwfm.co.za	CSBS
252.	Vukani Community Radio	Xola Nozewu	P O Box 977, Cala, 5455	(047) 877 0095	(047) 877 00	xnozewu@yahoo.com	CSBS
253.	VUT FMA1063:K1063	Abbey Molamu	Private Bag X 012, Vanderbijlpark	866 128 315	169 509 284	abbey@vut.ac.za	CSBS
254.	Vuwani Community Radio	P V Manyai	P O Box 70, Vuwani, 0952	866 107 779	826 654 804	crs.vuwani@yahoo.co.za	CSBS
255.	Waterberg Welfare Society (Waterberg Wave)	Zachariah Sekhu	P O Box 1029, Vaalwater, 0530	147 553 633	147 553 633/ 726 824 633	timothyhouse@waterbergwelfaresocietv.org.za	CSBS
256.	West Rand Community Radio	Goodhope Ledwaba	Chamdor Training Centre, 1 Jacobs Street, Chamdor, 1754	866901699	114105823	goodhope@savmail.co.za	CSBS
257.	Wild Coast FM	Wayne Naylor	P.O. Box 141, Kwelela, 5259	866834414	832 829 327	manager@wildcoastfm.co.za	CSBS
258.	Witbank FM (Emalahleni FM)	Charles Magagula	PO Box 17024, Witbank	136 560 236	827 131 494	charlesm@emalahlenifm.org.za	CSBS
259.	Witzenberg Stereo	Andrew Minaar	10 Brounger Street, Wolseley, Western Cape	N/A	233 161 166	stationmanager@wrfm.co.za	CSBS

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
260.	Whale Coast FM	Mr. John Mathew	P O Box 79, Kleimond, 7195	866 145 702	282 715 213	john@yeboproducts.co.za	CSBS
261.	X FM	AJS Smith	P O Box 1024, Umhlanga Rocks, 4320	315 612 801	315 612 800	tich@liv-village.com	CSBS
262.	Zebediela Community Radio	Molamo Saul Mothoa	P.O. Box 843, Koringpunt, 0632	(015) 642 3129	813 210 587	zbfm@webmail.co.za	CSBS

CLASS LOW POWER SOUND BROADCASTING SERVICE ("C-LPSBS") LICENSEES

Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
Kriel Radio Info	W.C. van der Nest	PO Box 1932, Kriel	N/A	082 576 5162	herman@inkontak.co.za / krielinfo@yahoo.co.za	LPSBS
Lara FM	Nicolaas Henry Jano	P.O. Box 57, Pofadder 8890	865 395 267	749 370 891	mrjano069@gmail.com	LPSBS
Lenz FM Radio	Bash Hoosein	P O Box 349, Lenasia, 1820	118 528 936	110 390 469	lenzfm@gmail.com	LPSBS
MCFM Radio	Gordon Hoffmann	PO Box 2196, Plettenberg Bay	445 332 666	445 336 234	esmerelda.botha@gmail.com	LPSBS
North-West University (Mafikeng Campus)	Lester Mpolokeng	Private Bag X2046, Mmabatho, 2735	183 892 420	183 892 423	lester.mpolokeng@mww.ac.za	LPSBS
PUK FM 93.6	Charonoke Nel	Private Bag X 6001, Potchefstroom		018 299 2822 073 707 2099	Charonike.Nel@nwu.ac.za	LPSBS
Sunrise FM	Althaf Suleman	40 Waterfall Circle, Paradise Valley, Pinetown, KwaZulu-Natal, 3610	N/A	828581612	Suleman.althaf@gmail.com	LPSBS
Radio Thohoyandou	Dr. Tuwani Phume	13 Tantiem Avenue, FleurHof, Florida, 1709	N/A	(011) 726 6106 / 082 788 1059	phume@global.co.za	LPSBS
Deep South FM	Mr Victor Mokoena	P O Box 223, Innerdale, 1826	N/A	112 475 700	Mokoena7@gmail.com	LPSBS
Pulse FM	Mr Ishmael Motaung	6758 Blombas Crescent, Karenipark	N/A	762 735 224	zindelazikode@gmail.com	LPSBS
River FM	Itumeleng Bahetane	P O Box 1174, Vanderbijlpark, 1900	169 103 116	169103111/ 3224 764313211	18014585@nwu.ac.za	LPSBS

Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
Secunda FM	E J Meyer	P O Box 1571, Secunda,3202	866 170 674	176 484 895	N/A	LPSBS
Standerton Info Radio	Herman van der Nest	PO Box 1932, Kriel	176 484 895	834 492 698	krielinfo@yahoo.co.za	LPSBS
Wave Broadcasting and Entertainment / Melville Corner	Gordon Hoffmann	Bay PO Box 3047, Plattenberg Bay,6570	443 826 609	445 330 065	Esmerelda.botha@gmail.com	LPSBS
Bulungula Radio	Mzuzile Mhlola	P O Box 43, Mqanduli, 5080	N/A	475 778 908	mzuzile@bulungulaincubator.org	LPSBS
Capitol Radio	Dinesh Naidoo	P O Box 1582, Mount Edgecombe, 4301	N/A	837 789 189	dinesh@serendipitytours.co.za	LPSBS
Worcester FM	Quinton Manuel	Kiosk 6, Mountain Mall, Mountain Drive, Worcester,6850	N/A	735 464 490	info@worcesterfm.co.za	LPSBS
1 Nation FM	Shamsheer Khan	P.O. Box 769, Fauna Park, Polokwane, 0787	N/A	(011) 433 1116	info@salaamedia.com	LPSBS
Paarl 96.7 FM	Lynden Curwin Jafra	115 Breda Street, Paarl, 7646	(086) 206 2943	(073) 899 4670	lyndeniafta@live.com	LPSBS
Limpopo FM	Victor Tuwani Phume	75 Twickenham Avenue, Auckland Park, 2092	N/A	(011) 726 6106	phume@global.co.za	LPSBS
Megazone Bollywood	Vishal Maharaj	P O Box 1966, Verulam,4340	864 168 420	315 664 443	vishal@megazone.fm	LPSBS
Zone Radio	Richard Griggs	8 Walter Street, Moorreesburg, 7310	n/a	836 264 177	richard@univox.co.za	LPSBS
C'ore FM	Thandiwe Mapi	12 Peace Haven Complex, Hendrik Van Eck Road, Kathu, 8446	N/A	537 392 793	Thandiwe.mapi@angloamerican.com	LPSBS

CLASS COMMUNITY TELEVISION BROADCASTING SERVICE ("C-CTBS") LICENSEES

No.	Licensee Name	Contact Person	Address	Fax Number	Tel Number	E-mail address	Nature of Service
1.	1 KZN TV	Edwin Mncwango	Postnet Suite 156, Private Bag x1040, Richards Bay 3900	357898366	035 789 8855/ 0711568652	edwin@1kzntv.co.za	CTBS
2.	Cape Community Television	Karen Thorne	PO Box 13863, Mowbray, Cape Town 7705	865946700	0214480448	karen@capetowntv.org	CTBS
3.	Soweto Community Television	Tshepo Thafeng	PO Box 206, Orlando, Soweto	0112856062	0119391120	tshepo.thafeng@sowetotv.org.za	CTBS
4.	Trinity Broadcasting Network	Graham Thomson	PO Box 497, King Williams Town	0437114915	0437114800	bvr@tbn.co.za / datamanager@myriver.com	CTBS
5.	Tshwane Community Television	Kopano Molefe	PO Box 289, Atteridgeville	0866536097	0740368658	kopano@tshwanetv.org.za	CTBS

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION

NOTICE 584 OF 2021

General Notice: SAMIC NPC

Increase in Meat Classification and Quality Indication Mark Inspection fees

Background

The South African Meat Industry Company (SAMIC) was founded by the Red Meat Industry Forum in 1997 after the disbandment of the Meat Board, to perform independent and impartial 3rd party inspections in the Red Meat Industry.

SAMIC was assigned by the National Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development on 30 January 1998, to enforce the red meat classification regulations (No. R. 55 of 30 January 2015 in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990). This involves performing Meat Classification inspections/audits at abattoirs. The main purpose of the Red Meat Classification System is to ensure an even playing field. SAMIC also performs audits/inspections for Quality Indication Marks registered under the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990.

Proposed increase in fees

SAMIC currently conducts ten inspections per participating abattoir per annum, at the following tariffs –

High Throughput Abattoirs	R5 021.45/month (excl. VAT)
	Proposed increase from 1 January 2022 to: R5 197.00/month (excl. VAT)
Low Throughput Abattoirs	R3 195.88/month (excl. VAT)
	Proposed increase to: R3 308.00/month (excl. VAT)

(Abattoirs that slaughter more than 20 units per day are categorized in the high throughput category, and abattoirs that slaughter less than 20 units a day are categorized in the low throughput category)

In the case of Quality Indications Marks (e.g. "Natural", "Free range", "Wagyu", etc.), for the audits/inspections in terms of the meat classification regulations the following fees are applicable and proposed–

- Farms - 10% of farms involved per annum
R1 312.38/audit (excl. VAT) Proposed increase from 1/1/2022 to: R1 358.00/audit (excl. VAT)
- Feedlots - 2 x per annum
R3 217.84/audit (excl. VAT) Proposed increase from 1/1/2022 to: R3 331.00/audit (excl. VAT)
- Abattoirs - 2 x per annum
R2 548.55/audit (excl. VAT) Proposed increase from 1/1/2022 to: R2 638.00/audit (excl. VAT)
- Deboning Plants - 2 x per annum
R2 548.55/audit (excl. VAT) Proposed increase from 1/1/2022 to: R2 638.00/audit (excl. VAT)
- Trade/Franchise/Wholesale - 2x per annum
R624.04/audit (excl. VAT) Proposed increase from 1/1/2022 to: R646.00/audit (excl. VAT)
- Woolworths Farm Audits - 10% of total farms involved per annum
R4313.47/audit (excl. VAT) No proposed increase

Consultation process

SAMIC's proposed budget (including the proposed increase) was presented to the Red Meat Industry Forum* during the SAMIC AGM on 18 August 2021, where it was approved for the next financial year (1 January 2022 until 31 December 2022). SAMIC, as a non-profit company (NPC), compiles its budget based on the actual historical costs of visits and audits.

*The Red Meat Industry Forum consists of the following representative organisations –

- Red Meat Producers Organization for cattle
- Red Meat Producers Organization for small stock
- South African Pork Producers Organization
- National Emergent Red Meat Producers Organisation
- South African Meat Processors Association
- South African National Consumer Union
- National Federation of Meat Traders
- Skin, Hide and Leather Council
- Federation of Meat Traders Union
- South African Federation of Livestock Auctioneers
- Association for Meat Importers and Exporters
- Red Meat Abattoir Association
- South African Feedlot Association

Interested parties wishing to obtain further particulars or wishing to comment can do so by contacting:

SAMIC NPC
Mr Rudi vd Westhuizen
E-mail: rudivdw@samic.co.za
Fax: 012 361 9837

Comments, in writing, must be provided to Mr R vd Westhuizen within 30 days of the publication hereof.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NOTICE 585 OF 2021

STANDARDS ACT, 2008
STANDARDS MATTERS

In terms of the Standards Act, 2008 (Act No. 8 of 2008), the Board of the South African Bureau of Standards has acted in regard to standards in the manner set out in the Schedules to this notice.

SECTION A: DRAFTS FOR COMMENTS

The following draft standards are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South African National Standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and edition	Title, scope and purport	Closing Date
SATS 62257-12-1 Ed 1	<i>Recommendations for renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification – Part 12-1: Laboratory evaluation of lamps and lighting appliances for off-grid electricity systems.</i> Establishes the framework for creating a product specification for lamps and lighting appliances to serve as the basis for evaluating quality for a particular context.	2021-11-18
SANS 8528-7 Ed 2	<i>Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets – Part 7: Technical declarations for specification and design.</i> Specifies the requirements and parameters for the specification and design of a reciprocating internal combustion (RIC) engine driven generating set, with reference to the definitions given in ISO 8528-1 to ISO 8528-6.	2021-11-18
SANS 10753 Ed 2	<i>Coal preparation plant – Assessment of the liability to breakdown in water of materials associated with coal seams.</i> Specifies a method for assessing the liability of materials associated with coal seams to breakdown on agitation with water.	2021-11-16
SANS 737 Ed 2	<i>Coal – Determination of plastic properties – Constant-torque Gieseler plastometer method.</i> Specifies a method for obtaining a relative measure of the plastic behaviour of coal when heated under prescribed conditions.	2021-11-16

A.1: AMENDMENT OF EXISTING STANDARDS

The following draft amendments are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South African National Standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and edition	Title	Scope of amendment	Closing Date
SANS 3001-CO3-2 Ed 1.1	<i>Civil engineering test methods – Part CO3-2: Concrete durability index testing – Oxygen permeability test</i>	Amended to update the clause on procedure, the clause on calculations, the annex on oxygen permeability index calculation, and the bibliography.	2021-11-11
SANS 3001-NG5 Ed 1.1	<i>Civil engineering test methods – Part NG5: Determination of in situ density using a nuclear density gauge</i>	Amended to update the introduction and the clause on methods of test.	2021-11-11
SANS 541 Ed 3.2	<i>Precast concrete paving slabs</i>	Amended to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.	2021-11-11
SANS 92 Ed 5.2	<i>Bituminous roofing felt</i>	Amended to delete appendix on notes to purchasers.	2021-11-01
SANS 4001-BT3 Ed 1.1	<i>Civil engineering specifications – Part BT3: Anionic bitumen road emulsion</i>	Amended to remove notes to purchasers.	2021-11-18
SANS 1887-1 Ed 1.3	<i>Tissue paper – Part 1: General requirements</i>	Amended to update referenced standards.	2021-11-16
SANS 1887-2 Ed 1.4	<i>Tissue paper – Part 2: Toilet paper</i>	Amended to update sampling and compliance and to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.	2021-11-16
SANS 1887-3 Ed 1.2	<i>Tissue paper – Part 3: Facial tissues</i>	Amended to update sampling and compliance and to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.	2021-11-16
SANS 1887-4 Ed 1.2	<i>Tissue paper – Part 4: Paper towels</i>	Amended to update sampling and compliance and to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.	2021-11-16
SANS 1887-5 Ed 1.2	<i>Tissue paper – Part 5: Disposable wiping paper (in rolls)</i>	Amended to update sampling and compliance and to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.	2021-11-16
SANS 1887-6 Ed 1.2	<i>Tissue paper – Part 6: Paper dressing (medical) towels</i>	Amended to update sampling and compliance and to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.	
SANS 1887-7 Ed 1.3	<i>Tissue paper – Part 7: Paper serviettes</i>	Amended to update sampling and compliance and to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.	2021-11-16
SANS 1887-8 Ed 1.2	<i>Tissue paper – Part 8: Paper-towel rolls for centre-feed dispensing devices</i>	Amended to update sampling and compliance and to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.	2021-11-16
SANS 1887-9 Ed 1.1	<i>Tissue paper – Part 9: Wrappers for citrus and deciduous fruit</i>	Amended to update sampling and compliance and to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.	2021-11-16

SCHEDULE A.2: WITHDRAWAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following published standards are issued for comments with regard to the intention by the South African Bureau of Standards to withdraw them.

Draft Standard No. and edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date

SECTION B: ISSUING OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS**SCHEDULE B.1: NEW STANDARDS**

The following standards have been issued in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 20148:2021 Ed 1	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of light-signalling devices (lamps) for power-driven vehicles and their trailers.</i> Applies to the following lamps: rear-registration plate illuminating lamps, direction indicator lamps, position lamps, stop lamps, end-outline marker lamps, reversing lamps, manoeuvring lamps, rear fog lamps, parking lamps, daytime running lamps, and side marker lamps.
SANS 60335-2-11:2021 Ed 5	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety Part 2-11: Particular requirements for tumble dryers.</i> Deals with the safety of electric tumble dryers intended for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for singlephase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 61158-3-19:2021 Ed 1	<i>Industrial communication networks – Fieldbus specifications – Part 3-19: Data-link layer service definition – Type 19 elements.</i> Provides common elements for basic time-critical messaging communications between devices in an automation environment.
SANS 60076-22-6:2021 Ed 1	<i>Power transformers – Part 22-6: Power transformer and reactor fittings – Electric fans for transformers.</i> Covers the electric fans used in the cooling circuits of power transformers and reactors.
SANS 25041:2021 Ed 1	<i>Systems and software engineering – Systems and software Quality Requirements and Evaluation (SQuaRE) – Evaluation guide for developers, acquirers and independent evaluators.</i> Provides requirements, recommendations and guidelines for product quality evaluation specifically for developers, acquirers and independent evaluators.
SANS 60034-19:2021 Ed 2	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 19: Specific test methods for d.c. machines on conventional and rectifier-fed supplies.</i> Applies to d.c. machines rated 1 kW and above operating on rectifier-fed power supplies, d.c. buses or other d.c. sources.
SANS 60079-25:2021 Ed 3	<i>Explosive atmospheres – Part 25: Intrinsically safe electrical systems.</i> Contains the specific requirements for design, construction and assessment of intrinsically safe systems, Type of Protection "i", intended for use, as a whole or in part, in locations in which the use of Group I, II or III Ex Equipment is required.
SANS 62271-104:2021 Ed 3	<i>High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 104: Alternating current switches for rated voltages higher than 52 kV.</i> Applicable to three-pole alternating current switches for rated voltages higher than 52 kV, having making and breaking current ratings, for indoor and outdoor installations, and for rated frequencies up to and including 60 Hz. Also applicable to the operating devices of these switches and to their auxiliary equipment.

SCHEDULE B.2: AMENDED STANDARDS

The following standards have been amended in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 1118-11:2021 Ed.1.5	<i>School clothing – Part 11: Briefs. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.5.</i> Amended to update the sub-clause on size, to delete the appendix on notes to purchasers, and to update referenced standards.
SANS 1058:2021 Ed 2.2	<i>Concrete paving blocks. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.2.</i> Amended to update the figure on principle of testing, to delete the annex on notes to purchasers, and to add the annexes on water absorption, nominal size of typical interlock paver, and on splitting line for TST.

SCHEDULE B.3: WITHDRAWN STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following standards have been withdrawn.

Standard No. and year	Title

SCHEDULE B4: DISBAND OF TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

Committee No	Title	Scope

If your organization is interested in participating in these committees, please send an e-mail to Dsscomments@sabs.co.za for more information.

SCHEDULE B5: ADDRESS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS HEAD OFFICE

Copies of the standards mentioned in this notice can be obtained from the Head Office of the South African Bureau of Standards at 1 Dr Lategan Road, Groenkloof, Private Bag X191, Pretoria 0001.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION**NOTICE 586 OF 2021****COMPANIES AMENDMENT BILL, 2021****INVITATION FOR THE PUBLIC TO COMMENT ON THE DRAFT COMPANIES AMENDMENT BILL, 2021**

The Minister of Trade, Industry and Competition Mr Ebrahim Patel hereby publishes the Companies Amendment Bill, 2021, for public comment.

This follows publication in September 2018 of an earlier version of the Bill in the form of the Companies Amendment Bill, 2018, for public comment. Subsequently and as a result of consideration of the public representations and consultations with affected stakeholders, changes were made to the original 2018 Bill.

The document contained in this notice contains a copy of the redrafted Bill together with information that outlines the provisions of the Bill and the rationale for the changes to existing legislation.

Interested persons may submit written comments on the proposed Companies Amendment Bill, 2021 not later than thirty (30) calendar days from the date of publication of this notice to:

DIRECTOR-GENERAL

Department of Trade, Industry and Competition
Private Bag X84
Pretoria
0001

Or hand delivered to:

77 Meintjies Street
Block B, 1st Floor
Sunnyside
Pretoria

Or by email to:

Email: companiesamendmentact@thedtic.gov.za

For Attention: Mr Desmond Ramabulana

Background Note and Explanatory Memorandum on the Companies Amendment Bill

Part 1: Background of and Rationale for the Bill

1. BACKGROUND

- 1.1 This Background Note is published to set out certain proposed changes to the Companies Amendment Act, 2008. It provides the motivation for substantial changes, and seeks public comment on the proposed changes. This Amendment Bill was first published for public comment on 21 September 2018 and has been significantly revised as a result of engagement since then. For this reason, and to enable further public comment, it is published a second time, in amended form.
- 1.2 In 2011, the Companies Act, 2008 (Act No. 71 of 2008) ("the Act"), that was a result of the 2004 policy review, came into effect. It repealed the Companies Act, 1973. The Act introduced significant changes by providing inter alia for business rescue, simplification of registration, social and ethics committees for public companies, corporate governance including financial accountability, and provisions relating to shareholder activism. The Act provides for the establishment of institutions, such as the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission ("the Commission"), Companies Tribunal ("the Tribunal"), Specialist Committee in Company Law, Financial Reporting Standards Council and Takeover Regulations Panel.
- 1.3 The Act, and the Companies Regulations, 2011¹ ("the regulations"), were implemented in May 2011. The Act was subject to review after five years of implementation.
- 1.4 The Specialist Committee on Company Law ("**SCCL**") was established in 2011 in terms of section 191 of the Act to advise the Minister on any matter relating to

¹ GNR. 351 of 26 April 2011

companies law or policy. The SCCL has met regularly since its original appointment.

- 1.5 The Department of Trade, Industry and Competition undertook a review of aspects of the Companies Act in order to identify changes needed to keep up with the current trends and to close some loopholes in the Act as discovered with implementation.
- 1.6 The SCCL proposed various amendments to the Act. The SCCL considered these amendments as necessary or desirable in light of various problems experienced since the Act came into operation. Other stakeholders also proposed some amendments.
- 1.7 The original Bill was published in the Government Gazette for public comment on 21 September 2018, followed by extensive public engagement between Government and a number of interested persons and organisations. These included the following:
 - The Specialist Committee on Company Law;
 - South African Institute of Chartered Accountants;
 - Banking Association of South Africa;
 - South African Institute of Professional Accountants;
 - South African Property Owners Association;
 - Strate;
 - Johannesburg Stock Exchange;
 - The Institute of Directors in Southern Africa;
 - Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors;
 - Amabhungane;
 - Helen Suzman Foundation;
 - B-BBEE Commission;
 - Companies and Intellectual Property Commission;
 - Companies Tribunal;
 - Takeover Regulation Panel;
 - Association of Black Securities and Investment Professionals; and

- Who Owns Whom (Pty) Ltd.

- 1.8 In addition to the consultation with a range of organisations, there was also substantial discussions with the business and labour constituencies represented at the National Economic Development and Labour Council (Nedlac). Engagement at Nedlac commenced in July 2019 and concluded in June 2021. This Background Note provides an insight into the position by various constituencies in these discussions.
- 1.9 To make this Background Note clearer to members of the public, in some cases it uses less precise language than is set out in the Bill. For example, this Background Note refers in particular instances to 'shares' where the Bill refers to 'securities' (which may include debentures). As in all such cases where there is a difference between this Background Note and the Bill, the language in the Bill itself should be relied on.

2. PROVISIONS

- 2.1 As a result of the public and Nedlac consultations, and following consultation with the SCCL, a number of changes have been made to the Bill. These changes address amendments to cover the following:
- to change the definition of securities;
 - to provide for the definition of true owner;
 - to provide for the preparation, presentation and voting on companies' remuneration policy and directors' remuneration implementation report;
 - to provide for the filing of the annual financial statements, the filing of the copy of the company's securities register and the copy of the register of disclosure of beneficial ownership with the Commission;
 - to differentiate where the right to gain access to companies' records may be limited;
 - to clarify when a Notice of Amendment of a Memorandum of Incorporation (MoI) takes effect;

- to empower the court to validate the irregular creation, allotment or issue of shares;
- to clarify certain aspects relating to partly paid shares;
- to exclude subsidiary companies from certain of the requirements relating to inter-group financial assistance;
- to provide for instances where a special resolution is required for the acquisition of shares by the company;
- to extend the definition of an employee share scheme to include situations where there are purchases of shares of a company;
- to provide for the circumstances under which a private company will be a regulated company in the context of affected transactions;
- to provide for circumstances where a company is unable to identify the persons who hold a beneficial interest in its securities;
- to deal with the composition of the social and ethics committee; the publication of the application for exemption from the requirement to appoint a social and ethics committee;
- to provide for the presentation and approval of the social and ethics committee report at the annual general meeting or other meetings of shareholders;
- to ensure the differentiation of duties between the chairperson of the Tribunal and its Chief Operation Officer; and
- to provide for matters connected with the above.

2.2 The more technical changes relate to the following:

- an amendment to section 16 of the Act which is designed to provide certainty as to the effective date of amendment to the company's MoI. This is a vital requirement.
- The amendment to section 26 of the Act relates to access to company records to provide clarity and promote transparency. Provision is made for the right of members of the public to inspect and copy a company's Memorandum of Incorporation and any amendments to it, the records in respect of the

company's directors, annual financial statements, securities register and the register of the disclosure of beneficial interests of the company. Further amendments relate to beneficial holders, the register of the disclosure of beneficial interest of the company and separating reports of annual meetings and annual financial statements as subsections in the Bill.

- The requirement to allow persons to inspect and copy information will not apply to companies below a certain size. These are private, non-profit or personal liability companies insofar as it relates to reports of annual general meetings and annual financial statements, notices and minutes of annual general meetings, communications of shareholders' meetings and any written communications sent by the company to all holders of any class of the company's securities. The companies excluded are those where an annual financial statement is internally prepared in respect of a company with a Public Interest Score of less than 100 or an annual financial statement which is independently prepared in a company with a Public Interest Score of less than 350. The Bill also introduces a defence in instances where a prescribed officer or director, despite taking reasonable steps, is unable to provide the requested information.
- Certain requirements in section 45 regarding the provision of financial assistance by a holding company to its subsidiary are deleted. This is in recognition of the fact that the protections contained in section 45 are not required for the provision of financial assistance by a holding company to its subsidiary and gives rise to an unnecessary compliance burden.
- Certain important amendments are proposed to section 72 relating to the social and ethics committee: a procedure to exempt certain companies from the requirement to establish a social and ethics committee through an application to the Companies Tribunal; instances where the social and ethics committee is not required. The Bill provides for the minimum qualification requirements for members of the social and ethics committee. It provides for the composition of the social and ethics committees for publicly-listed, state-owned and private companies. The Bill provides for the mechanism for the appointment of the social and ethics committee as well as addressing the filling of vacancies. The

Bill clarifies the status of the social and ethics committee report and requirements relating thereto including its presentation to shareholders. The report requires approval by means of an ordinary resolution of shareholders. The Bill provides for the consequences of failing to achieve the approval of shareholders and the process to be followed. One of these consequences includes a requirement that the social and ethics committee must engage with shareholders who voted against the report and who are willing to engage on the vote. Furthermore, the Bill provides that within four months, a public company must publish a statement on its website and the Stock Exchange News Service which shall form part of the committee report. Such statement must include the steps taken to engage with the dissenting shareholders, the outcome of such engagement and the actions that will be taken by the company to address the issues raised by the dissenting shareholders. Such a statement must be presented at the next annual general meeting.

- The amendment in section 90 clarifies when a company which is required to have annual financial statements audited, is also required to appoint an auditor.
- The provisions of section 92 of the Act are amended to reduce the cooling-off period relating to auditors from 5 years to 2 years. The introduction of mandatory audit firm rotation which commences in 2023, makes this an important amendment.
- Section 118 of the Act deals with the jurisdiction of the Takeover Regulation Panel (the "Panel") in respect of private companies. The existing provisions are irrational and impractical and significantly increase the work load of the Panel. The Panel submitted that the link to section 84(1)(c) should be removed, mainly on the basis that this section and Regulation 28 refer to factors such as employment and public interest score that the Panel considered to be outside its jurisdiction.
- Section 135 of the Act contains a proposal for an amendment in respect of post-commencement finance in business rescue. Certain service providers are precluded by virtue of the statutory moratorium applicable during business rescue from recovering disbursements to third parties. This is manifestly unfair

for example to landlords who have to incur costs for utilities such as rates and taxes, electricity, water, sanitation and sewer charges. Failure to provide for these charges can lead to the failure of the business rescue process. By virtue of the proposed amendment, the amounts will be regarded as post-commencement finance and enjoy the relevant preferential ranking.

- Administrative provisions applicable to the Companies Tribunal require the amendments set out in the Bill.
- Provision is made for the judicial rectification of invalid or irregular issue of shares. This provision was contained in the prior Companies Act of 1973 and was inadvertently not carried forward into the Act.

All the changes described above in paragraph 2.2 of this document have been supported by the Nedlac parties.

- 2.3 In addition to the various changes described above, the Bill also makes provision for changes in two areas that have been the subject of extensive discussions between the business and labour constituencies, together with government representatives. These relate to the reporting of remuneration within companies and policies connected thereto; and the disclosure of the accurate holdings of the owners of beneficial interests in companies. As these matters affect significant policy issues, they are set out in greater detail in sections 3 and 4 below.

3 **REMUNERATION REPORT**

- 3.1 Excessive remuneration particularly at the highest levels of a company is a matter of great concern internationally including a number of important foreign jurisdictions. Literature internationally on this topic, as well as the inequity of significant pay gaps between the top and bottom levels of a company, abounds.

The factors giving rise to these concerns are to an extent responsible for the significant levels of inequity in society. Conventional wisdom internationally is that these levels of inequity in society are unsustainable in a post-covid world.

The concerns internationally about inequity in society is even more relevant, and has even greater resonance, in South Africa which is one of the most unequal societies in the world. In order to address these concerns, the Bill makes provision for significant augmentation in the levels of disclosure of executive remuneration. This follows international trends.

It may be observed that disclosure as a regulatory mechanism in the context of executive remuneration is indeed powerful for a number of reasons including –

- (i) it provides shareholders with an effective means of responding to dissatisfaction of excessive remuneration; and
- (ii) it has the so-called shrinking effect which induces the boards of companies and senior executives to refrain from awarding and receiving excessive remuneration for fear of the adverse reputational consequence.

3.2 During the course of discussions at Nedlac on the Bill, the matter of wage ratios and the status of remuneration reports was raised and a number of proposals were made. The discussions focused on what an appropriate package of measures would entail that provided for disclosure of information coupled with greater rights for shareholders at annual general meetings in respect of remuneration reports. Based on the outcome of the discussions with representatives of business and labour, amendments were drafted for inclusion in the Bill. The Bill requires that certain categories of companies disclose information relating to the remuneration of directors and prescribed officers and the pay gap between directors and workers in their annual financial statements and annual reports. The Bill also provides shareholders with better tools to respond to how remuneration issues are dealt with in companies.

3.3 The Bill, in section 30, provides that where remuneration and benefits are received by company directors or prescribed officers, such directors or prescribed officers must be named in the annual financial statements. This is,

however, limited to companies that are required in terms of the Act to have their annual financial statements audited. Research presented by Business Unity South Africa (BUSA) showed that it is common practice in a number of jurisdictions to require disclosure of remuneration for specified senior executives positions. This was reported to be the practice in the European Union, the United Kingdom and Australia. While disclosure of executive remuneration was mostly limited to executive directors, it has been expanded in the United Kingdom to include the CEOs and Deputy CEOs. In Australia, disclosure is in respect of executive directors and specified executives.

- 3.4 The Bill further proposes the insertion of a new section, section 30A, obliging public companies and state-owned companies to prepare and present a directors' remuneration report for approval by the board of the company. This section prescribes the format and content of the report, its presentation to shareholders at an annual general meeting and the consequences following the failure of the report to obtain the required shareholder approval .
- 3.5 A remuneration policy report should be presented at an AGM for approval by ordinary resolution. Once approved, such policy would only have to be presented every three years or whenever material changes are made thereafter. Should a remuneration policy not be approved, it must be presented at the next AGM, until approval is obtained. Changes to the policy may only be implemented once shareholders approve it.
- 3.6 In an implementation report, a company would have to publish details of the remuneration and benefits received by each director or prescribed officer. Much of these details are already required in companies' annual financial statements.
- 3.7 Companies will now also be required to publish details of their highest paid employee, their lowest paid employee, their average remuneration, their median remuneration and the gap between the top 5% highest paid and the bottom 5% lowest paid employees.

- 3.8 The remuneration implementation is required to be approved by ordinary resolution by shareholders at an AGM. Where this does not happen, the remuneration committee must explain at the next AGM how the concerns of shareholders have been addressed and the non-executive directors that serve on the remuneration committee shall be required to be ineligible for re-election.
- 3.9 The Bill attempts to strengthen the remuneration report provisions to provide more information to shareholders and stakeholders on the motivation for the remuneration of directors and prescribed officers, for transparency, accountability and good governance purposes.
- 3.10 The amendments proposed in the Bill are also required to tackle the injustice of excessive pay. The pay gap has been a historical challenge in South Africa and a contributor to the country's inequality. Following this amendment, the Act will allow for stronger shareholder governance on excessive director pay and for companies, shareholders and stakeholders to be aware of and, if necessary, address unsustainable pay discrepancies.
- 3.11 Based on research results presented to Government by BUSA that showed that in most countries, a distinction is made between the requirement for shareholders voting on the remuneration policy and voting on the implementation report, a similar requirement has been included in the Bill. The Bill also follows the example of many other countries where the remuneration policy is only tabled for shareholder approval every three years or when a material change is made.
- 3.12 To ensure greater transparency, the Bill requires improved disclosure of remuneration and wage differentials in companies. The issue of disclosure has become a critical theme in global corporate governance debates, and it is evident that the trend is towards greater disclosure.
- 3.13 The proposals for greater transparency and for publication of the pay gap are also in line with a number of private and other initiatives across the world. It is

noted that the King IV Report on Corporate Governance for South Africa states that “the remuneration of executive management should be fair and responsible in the context of overall employee remuneration. It should be disclosed how this has been addressed. This acknowledges the need to address the gap between the remuneration of executives and those at the lower end of the pay scale”. Disclosing executive remuneration and the pay gap can help companies and shareholders assess whether directors’ remuneration is “fair and responsible”.

- 3.14 More countries have, in recent years, introduced new or revised regulatory requirements to strengthen reporting and disclosure requirements. According to research presented by BUSA at Nedlac, Ireland and the United Kingdom, for example, introduced such requirements in response to the revised European Union’s Shareholder Rights Directive which was aimed at encouraging a higher standardised level of disclosure and greater accountability over directors’ pay. According to this research, it does not only target listed companies. In the United Kingdom, large private companies are now also required to make certain governance related disclosures in an annual report.
- 3.15 Recent years have seen significant shareholder dissatisfaction over pay and multiple instances where large numbers of shareholders have voted against remuneration reports. In the last year, the remuneration policies of several large listed companies have not received 75% shareholder support. Under current practices, except for boards committing to discuss the matter with disgruntled shareholders, shareholders do not have sufficient mechanisms to address their grievances.
- 3.16 Introducing a requirement for approval by ordinary resolution on a remuneration implementation report will entail a binding vote with consequences, should shareholders be dissatisfied. This is in line with practices seen in Australia where directors have to resign after successive votes against the remuneration report and in the United Kingdom where

successive votes that fail mean the composition of the remuneration committee changes.

- 3.17 The approach in the Bill does not go as far as the legal provisions in Australia, where the Corporations Amendment (Improving Accountability on Director and Executive Remuneration) Act of 2011 requires that only 25% of shareholders are required to vote against the remuneration report. The Bill proposes an ordinary resolution, meaning 50% of shareholders need to vote against the remuneration report for the provisions of the Act to be triggered. In addition, unlike Australia, the Bill does not create a requirement for the entire board having to stand for re-election. This was also done to take into account concerns raised by the business representatives at Nedlac. It should be noted however that the proposed amendment is stronger than Australia as it does not require dissenting votes for two consecutive years. Unlike Australia, the process set out in the Bill is also less complicated.
- 3.18 Regarding the requirement in the Bill to disclose pay ratios, this is in line with practices seen in other jurisdictions. For instance, in August 2015, the United States' Securities and Exchange Commission adopted a rule, in terms of its Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, which requires a public company, from January 2017, to disclose the ratio of the compensation of its chief executive officer (CEO) to its employees. The Securities and Exchange Commission's objective was to provide shareholders with information they can use to evaluate a CEO's compensation.
- 3.19 A wide range of sources point to the unusually wide inequalities in remuneration in the formal sector in South Africa compared with the rest of the world. Analysis of Statistics South Africa data in the annual Labour Market Dynamics survey shows that inequality in pay contributes as much to overall income inequality as joblessness. According to PwC's regular survey of executive remuneration, the median pre-tax package for a CEO of a listed company was R5,2 million in 2020, and after-tax it was R2,8 million. That was 100 times the national minimum wage. The PwC found that the median pre-tax package for CEOs was 35 times the median pay for unskilled workers in

big business. This finding used information from the PwC wages survey, however, which indicated substantially higher wages for ordinary workers than official surveys.² According to Statistics South Africa's Labour Market Dynamics survey for 2019, the median pay for all formal workers was virtually the same as the national minimum wage, which would mean it was around 1% of the median pre-tax pay for CEOs of listed companies. For workers in companies with over 50 employees, pre-tax remuneration for CEOs was 95 times the median wage.³

3.20 This kind of inequality underpins much of the well-known workplace conflict in South Africa. The proposed publication of indicators of pay differentials will empower shareholders and other stakeholders to see trends and, where warranted, propose changes. There are complex considerations on the appropriate pay-regime that should apply in a particular company; and due note should be taken of the need to attract and retain the best skills for domestic firms. The Bill does not seek to propose what the ratios between executive and worker pay should be; instead it proposes transparency and empowers shareholder voting to be more effective than is currently the case. There is no question, however, that there is widespread public concern about existing pay practices and the current regulatory regime. As a recent Business Day editorial put it bluntly, "It is common knowledge that the wage gap in SA is a yawning one... This is mainly a product of SA's apartheid history which elevated the salaries of white executives to stratospheric levels as well as a response to a skills shortage at executive level. The market for executives is a global one and to attract skills SA has to remain competitive. And once a norm within the market has been established for executive pay it tends to reproduce itself by creating expectations."⁴

3.21 The amendments in the Bill have carried the support of BUSA and organised labour at Nedlac, with two exceptions, details of which are outlined below.

² PwC. 2020. Executive Directors: Practices and Remuneration Trends Reports. 12th Edition. Page 22.

³ Calculated from Statistics South Africa. Labour Market Dynamics 2019. Electronic database.

⁴ Business Day. 2021. "Editorial: Law on wage disclosure is a step towards greater equality." 21 May.

- 3.22 First, as regards the vote on the remuneration implementation report
- 3.22.1 one option, favoured by Business, was that this should be an advisory vote, and not binding. The motivation was that a binding vote would lead to a high turnover of directors and compromise expertise;
- 3.22.2 a different option, which is favoured by Labour, is that the vote should be binding, and have the status of a special resolution (with 75% of shareholders having to approve the report), instead of by means of ordinary resolution (requiring 50% of shareholder approval).
- 3.23 Second, as regards the basis for the calculation of the ratio between the highest and lowest paid, BUSA and organised labour supported the principle of disclosure of wage differentials, including the appropriate ratio to be used, namely the remuneration of the top 5% highest paid and the top 5% lowest paid employees. There is as yet no consensus between the business and labour constituencies on the definition of 'remuneration'.
- 3.23.1 the option favoured by Business is for "on-target remuneration" of executives to be used to take away peaks and valleys caused by the payment of certain bonuses and allow for better yearly comparison;
- 3.23.2 the option favoured by Labour is for the use of executives' actual annual remuneration. It believes that the actual remuneration received by executives should be used to show the real pay gap between the highest and lowest paid employee every year.
- 3.24 As noted, both the business and labour representatives at Nedlac support the proposals in the Bill on the publication of wage ratio information, with the exception of the specific areas mentioned above. However, a concern has been expressed to Government that a potential consequence of the disclosure requirement may be greater resort to outsourcing of the lowest paid employees, simply to improve company ratios. To address this, it has been suggested that disclosure of the salaries of sub-contracted employees who

perform most or all of their work for or in the firm concerned, should also be required. The Bill has not addressed this concern. Public comment on the concern raised as well as any proposals to address and remedy the concern, would be welcome.

3.25 Consideration needs to be given as to whether ratios should reflect pre-tax or post-tax remuneration and public comment on this issue is also invited.

3.26 Comments from the public will be welcome on the overall approach to remuneration in the Bill, the various provisions proposed as well as on the issues set out in 3.23, 3.24 and 3.25 above.

4. BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP

4.1 Transparency in respect of beneficial ownership reporting is becoming a matter of concern internationally. In both the United States and the European Union, efforts have been made to address the matter of the identity of the holders of the beneficial interests in a company.

4.2 The purposes of the Companies Act include “encouraging transparency and high standards of corporate governance as appropriate, given the significant role of enterprises within the social and economic life of the nation” (section 7(b)(iii)). The access and transparency provisions in the Act help to provide oversight, including by customers, suppliers, workers, the media and the public. It allows these parties to shield themselves from risk, help identify misstatement, fraud and corruption, and assist in compliance and law enforcement. From this perspective, the Act lacks adequate provisions to allow for the establishment of the identity of true owners of companies. The Bill corrects this by providing for a definition of “true owner” and introducing several measures that companies will have to implement to establish and report their true ownership.

- 4.3 A “true owner” is defined by the proposed amendments as a natural person who has the power to direct the registered holder of a share with regard to the share or who ultimately benefits from the shareholding. In terms of the proposed definition in the amendments, only a natural person can be a true owner,. The identification of the true owner is very complex. It is part of the broader objective of identifying the holders of beneficial interests in the company. The Bill proposes several amendments to section 56 of the Act in an endeavour to identify the true owner more effectively.
- 4.4 In terms of the current Act, unless a company knows the identity of all the persons who hold a beneficial interest in its shares the company must request registered holders of shares to disclose the identity of holders for whose benefit the shares are held. The proposed amendments to Section 56 will –
- 4.4.1 place an obligation on companies to require from the registered share holder details of the identity of persons who hold beneficial interests.
 - 4.4.2 strengthen provisions requiring that companies establish and maintain a register of owners of beneficial interests in its shares.
 - 4.4.3 require companies to publish in its audited financial statements, details of all persons who alone or in the aggregate hold beneficial interests amounting to 5% or more of the total number of shares of that class.
 - 4.4.4 strengthens the provisions for registered shareholders to disclose to companies who holds beneficial interests in its shares.
- 4.5 In terms of the current Act, a company may request holders of shares to disclose the identity of the ultimate beneficial-interest holders, that is the juristic persons or nominees for whose benefit the shares are held. The Bill seeks to ensure transparency not only around this first tier of beneficial holders (or all nominee arrangements in the security register) but also to require that companies reveal the ultimate beneficial owners. This is the overall objective of these sections of the Bill.

- 4.6 The definition of “true owner” in the Bill is in line with the amended Financial Intelligence Centre Act (FICA).
- 4.7 It also aligns with that of the Financial Action Task Force (FATF), the inter-governmental body that develops and promotes policies to protect the global financial system against money laundering, terrorist financing and the financing of proliferation of weapons of mass destruction. The FATF states “beneficial owner refers to the natural person(s) who ultimately owns or controls a customer and/or the natural person on whose behalf a transaction is being conducted. It also includes those persons who exercise ultimate effective control over a legal person or arrangement.”
- 4.8 There are a multiplicity of reasons supporting legislative measures to determine the ultimate owners of beneficial interests in a company. Fraud and tax evasion can thrive when company ownership is opaque. Company ownership arrangements can be misused for illicit purposes and other crimes including money laundering (proceeds of corruption) and terrorism finance.
- 4.9 To overcome this, authorities and the public need to know not only who the registered shareholders of a company are, but also whether they hold those shares on behalf of others, and, in the case of owners that are companies or trusts, who ultimately own the beneficial interest in those shares.
- 4.10 European Union countries, among others, have made significant strides in requiring beneficial ownership data to be disclosed by companies, and making it public. Under the Fourth Anti-Money Laundering Directive of June 2017, all EU member states set up central registers of beneficial ownership. Under the Fifth Anti-Money Laundering Directive of April 2018, these were to be made public by early 2020.
- 4.11 The Group of Twenty’s (G20) Global Framework for Tracing Beneficial Ownership requires members and affiliated countries such as South Africa to encourage beneficial owner disclosure in all their legislation governing

business and investment institutions. Hence the SA Government has adopted the G20 High-Level Principles on Beneficial Ownership Transparency in October 2015 to prevent misuse of juristic persons and legal arrangements of ownership. This resulted in South Africa's action plan to align relevant legislation and to set up an Interdepartmental Task Team, in which the Department of Trade, Industry and Competition (**the dtic**) and the CIPC participate. Establishing and disclosing the true ownership of companies will increase transparency including in public procurement and allow government and the public to monitor government procurement spending.

- 4.12 Several other amendments contained in the Bill sets out the details of the system to establish the ultimate holders of the beneficial interests in a company.
- 4.13 The current Act does not compel companies to request from holders of their shares to disclose the identity of the holders of the beneficial interests. It states that a company that suspects that shares are held for the beneficial interest of others "may" require the registered or suspected beneficial owners to declare the true state of affairs. The Bill intends to change this by closing the loophole of "don't ask, don't tell" and changing the "may" to "must", requiring companies to procure this information.
- 4.14 Following a request from the business representatives at Nedlac for the Bill to prescribe the frequency of such requests by companies, a provision has been inserted that companies must require this information from registered shareholders once every quarter, in instances where a company does not know the identity of all the persons who own beneficial interests in the company.
- 4.15 It is recognised that ultimate beneficial ownership by an individual may be held either by a single nominee or through multiple nominees holding smaller levels of shares. The distinction was made in the Bill between on the one hand, the company requesting information from shareholders and the shareholder disclosing such information to the company; and on the other hand, the

company reporting or publishing the beneficial ownership information. The Bill requires that all beneficial ownership be requested by and disclosed to the company concerned, but that the company in turn be required to report/publish shareholding information only in instances where persons in the aggregate, alone or together with other persons, own 5% or more of the beneficial interests of the shares in a class.

- 4.16 Several of the early implementers of public beneficial ownership registers, including the United Kingdom and Ukraine, adopted a 25% threshold. This has been criticised as being too high. There appears to be increasing recognition internationally that the 25% threshold level leaves many relevant beneficial owners outside of the disclosures-net.
- 4.17 According to ownership transparency advocacy groups, a lower threshold for publication of information is in line with current international trends. A number of countries have applied lower thresholds recently including Argentina (1 share or above), Senegal (2%), Nigeria (5%), Paraguay (10%), Kenya (10%) and the Cayman Islands (10%).
- 4.18 At Nedlac, there is consensus between business, labour and government on the requirement on a company to *disclose/publish* information only in instances where the threshold of 5% or more is exceeded.
- 4.19 However, there are different approaches proposed as to when the requirement on companies to *request* true ownership should apply. Two options were identified for the scope of application of the provisions.
- 4.19.1 the first option is that companies should only have to request information relating to true ownership from those shareholders with 5% or more shareholding of a company. The motivation given for this threshold is to avoid an undue burden on shareholders and firms, by only requiring meaningful levels of shareholdings to be subject to the provision of requiring the identity of the ultimate owners of the beneficial interests in those shares;

4.19.2 a second option is to make such provision applicable to all shareholding. The motivation given is to avoid shareholders fragmenting their economic interest through multiple smaller shareholdings held through nominee companies.

4.20 Comments from the public will be welcome on the overall approach to beneficial ownership in the Bill but also specifically on the threshold for requiring information as to the identity of the holders of beneficial interests in the shares.

4.21 It should be pointed out that two other matters of importance in Company Law Reform are currently being addressed by Government and the SCCL. These are worker representation on company boards and the extension of directors' duties in favour of a multiplicity of stakeholders. These issues are not addressed in the Bill and will be dealt with in a further Bill to be introduced later this year after appropriate consultation.

PART 2: CLAUSE BY CLAUSE DESCRIPTION OF THE BILL

The purpose of many of the proposed amendments is to overcome difficulties , based on the experience of practitioners, identified since the implementation of the Act and the regulations as from May 2011. It further seeks to tackle disclosure of wage differentials in companies and enhance transparency in ownership of companies' shares and financial records. Furthermore, the Bill intends to align the Act with modern international corporate trends.

The section below contains a clause by clause summary of the provisions in the Bill, with a brief explanation for each provision.

Clause 1

Clause 1 of the Bill inserts the definitions of "B-BBEE Act", "B-BBEE Commission", "Treasury Regulations" and "True Owner" into section 1 of the Act, to enhance the interpretation of the principal Act. Furthermore, the clause proposes an amendment to the definition of "securities" to include only shares and debentures.

Clause 2

Clause 2 of the Bill proposes an amendment to section 16 of the Act by requiring that a Notice of Amendment will take effect 10 business days after receipt of the Notice of Amendment to the Memorandum of Incorporation, if the Commission, after the expiry of the 10 business days, has not endorsed the Notice of Amendment or has failed to deliver a rejection of the Notice of Amendment to the company with reasons.

Clause 3

Clause 3 of the Bill proposes an amendment to section 25 of the Act by requiring the Commission to publish the notice filed by the company in a prescribed manner.

Clause 4

Clause 4 of the Bill proposes an amendment to section 26 of the Act to give the right to any person to inspect and copy certain company records and excludes the application thereof to private companies, personal liability and non-profit companies that fall below a certain threshold.

Clause 5

Clause 5 of the Bill proposes an amendment to section 30 of the Act and provides that where remuneration and benefits are received by a director or prescribed officer of the company, that director or prescribed officer must be named. It further provides for the remuneration policy and background statement of the report not to be made subject to an audit.

Clause 6

Clause 6 of the Bill proposes the insertion of section 30A into the Act by imposing the duty to prepare and present a directors' remuneration policy and remuneration report, the manner of compiling the report. The implementation report to be presented and the required approval at the company's annual general meeting and the consequences to follow where the report fails to receive the required approval at the annual general meeting.

Clause 7

Clause 7 of the Bill proposes an amendment to section 31 of the Act by extending the existing statutory offence to a director or prescribed officer of the company, for refusing access to financial statements and sets out the defence available to such directors or prescribed officers' of the company.

Clause 8

Clause 8 of the Bill proposes amendments to section 33 of the Act and requires companies with a public interest score that exceeds the limit set out in the Act, to file with their annual returns, a copy of the company's latest financial statements. It further proposes the filing by every company of a copy of the security register and a copy of the register of disclosure of beneficial interests

with the Commission to ensure transparency and for the Commission to make the annual return available electronically to any person in a prescribed manner.

Clause 9

Clause 9 of the Bill proposes the insertion of section 38A into the Act by empowering a court to validate the creation, allotment or issue of shares, which would otherwise be invalid, upon application before the court by a company or any person who holds an interest in the company.

Clause 10

Clause 10 of the Bill proposes an amendment to section 40 of the Act requiring partly paid shares to be transferred to a stakeholder and held in terms of stakeholder agreement, until fully paid.

Clause 11

Clause 11 of the Bill proposes an amendment to section 45 of the Act to exclude the provisions thereof from applying to the giving of financial assistance by a holding company to its subsidiary.

Clause 12

Clause 12 of the Bill proposes an amendment to section 48 of the Act that a special resolution will not be required when a company is implementing a share-buyback by means of an offer made *pro-rata* to all shareholders including where directors, prescribed officers or person/s related to a director or prescribed officer of the company holds shares which are the subject of the offer and will also not be required in respect of transactions effected on a recognised stock exchange.

Clause 13

Clause 13 of the Bill proposes amendments to section 56 of the Act by providing for the establishment and maintaining of a register of disclosure by the company of beneficial interests. Further it imposes an obligation on the company, where the identity of persons who hold a beneficial interest, including the true owner, is unknown, to request from the registered security holder each quarter to provide details of beneficial interest holders.

Clause 14

Clause 14 of the Bill proposes amendments to section 61 of the Act by providing for the appointment of the social and ethics committee at the AGM and requiring the social and ethics committee report and remuneration report to be presented at the AGM.

Clause 15

Clause 15 of the Bill proposes amendments to section 72 of the Act by inserting provisions for a public company or state-owned entities and categories of companies which are required in terms of this section and regulations to appoint a social and ethics committee, and who wish to apply for an exemption from such requirement to lodge an application for exemption with the Companies Tribunal, as well as the requirements for granting the exemption. It further provides for the appointment and composition of the social and ethics committee, the presentation at the AGM of the social and ethics committee report, the voting required for the approval thereof at the meeting of shareholders or annual general meeting, as the case may be, and additional requirements for the social and ethics committee, which includes an obligation to make a statement on the report and where such statement needs to be presented and published.

Clause 16

Clause 16 of the Bill proposes an amendment to section 90 of the Act as to when the appointment of an auditor must take place being annually at a shareholders meeting. It also reduces from five years to two years the cooling off period arising from an auditors involvement in aspects of the company.

Clause 17

Clause 17 of the Bill proposes the amendment of section 95 of the Act by providing that the employee share scheme may include the purchase of shares in the company.

Clause 18

Clause 18 of the Bill proposes the amendment of section 118 of the Act by providing a new definition of a private company for the jurisdiction of the Take-Over Regulation Panel over private companies. For this purpose a private company must have 10 or more shareholders with direct or indirect shareholding in the company and meets or exceeds the financial threshold of annual turnover or asset value which shall be determined by the Minister in consultation with the Panel. It further grants the Panel the discretion to exempt any particular transaction affecting a private company in terms of section 119(6) of the Act.

Clause 19

Clause 19 of the Bill proposes an amendment to section 135 of the Act by inserting subsection (1A), providing that any amounts due by a company under business rescue to the landlord in terms of a contract where the landlord has paid to any third party during the business rescue proceedings in respect of public utility services, company's share of rates and taxes, electricity and water, sanitation and sewer charges, will be regarded as post-commencement financing with the appropriate ranking of preferences arising therefrom.

Clause 20

Clause 20 of the Bill proposes amendments to section 145 of the Act by determining the voting interest of the landlord to be equal to the amount referred to in section 135(1A).

Clause 21

Clause 21 of the Bill proposes amendments to section 160 of the Act by providing that the Companies Tribunal must stipulate the date in the administration order for the company to comply with, before the applicant can approach the Commission to change the name.

Clauses 22 and 23

Clause 22 of the Bill amends section 166 of the Act by providing that if the Tribunal has issued a certificate stating that a mediation process has failed, an affected person may refer the matter to arbitration. Clause 23 of the Bill proposes

consequential amendments to section 167 of the Act by deleting certain obsolete provisions in section 167(1).

Clause 24

Clause 24 of the Bill proposes amendments to section 194 of the Act by inserting subsection (1A) conferring certain powers on the chairperson of the Tribunal, for the appointment of the Chief Operations Officer and conferring certain responsibilities thereto.

Clause 25

Clause 25 of the Bill proposes amendments to section 195 of the Act by giving the Tribunal the power to conciliate arbitrate or adjudicate administrative matters affecting the company in terms of the Act as may be referred to it by the B-BBEE Commission.

Clause 26

Clause 26 of the Bill proposes amendments to section 204 of the Act by giving the Financial Reporting Standards Council the power to issue financial reporting pronouncements.

Clauses 27

Clause 27 of the Bill proposes an amendment to the arrangement of sections in the principal Act by virtue of the insertion of new provisions into the principal Act.

Clause 28

Clause 28 provides for the title and commencement of the Bill.

Annexure

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

COMPANIES AMENDMENT BILL

*(As introduced in the National Assembly (proposed section 76); explanatory
summary of Bill published in Government Gazette No. of) (The English text
is the official text of the Bill)*

(MINISTER OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION)

[B —2021]

GENERAL EXPLANARY NOTE:

- [] Words in bold typed in square brackets indicate omissions from existing enactment
- _____ Words underlined with solid line indicate insertions in existing enactments.

BILL

To amend the Companies Act, 2008, so as to change the definition of securities; to provide for the definition of true owner; to provide for the preparation, presentation and voting on companies' remuneration policy and directors' remuneration report; to provide for the filing of the annual financial statement, the filing of the copy of the company's securities register and the copy of the register of disclosure of beneficial ownership with the Commission; to differentiate where the right to gain access to companies' records may be limited; to clarify when a Notice of Amendment of a Memorandum of Incorporation takes effect; to empower the court to validate the irregular creation, allotment or issue of shares; to clarify how shares which are not fully paid are to be dealt with; to exclude the holding company from the requirements relating to financial assistance; to provide for instances where a special resolution is required for acquisition of shares by the company; to extend the definition of an employee share scheme to include situations where there are purchases of shares of a company; to provide for the circumstances under which a private company will be a regulated company; to provide for circumstances where a company is unable to identify the details of persons who hold a beneficial interest in its securities; to deal with the composition of the social and ethics Committee; the publication of the application for exemption from the requirement to appoint a social and ethics committee; to provide for the presentation and approval of the social and ethics committee report at the annual general meeting or shareholders' meeting as the case may be; to ensure

the differentiation of duties between the chairperson of the Tribunal and the Chief Operation Officer; and to provide for matters connected therewith.

BE IT ENACTED by the Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, as follows: —

Amendment of section 1 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 1 of Act 3 of 2011 and section 111 of Act 19 of 2012

1. Section 1 of the Companies Act, 2008 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended—

(a) by the insertion after the definition of **"Banks Act"** of the following definitions:

"B-BBEE Act" means the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act, 2003 (Act No.53 of 2003);;

"B-BBEE Commission" means the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Commission as established in terms of the B-BBEE Act;;

(b) by the substitution for the definition of **"securities"** of the following definition:

"securities" for the purposes of this Act, means any shares or debentures [or other instruments], irrespective of their form or title, issued or authorised to be issued by a profit company; and

(c) by the insertion after the definition of **"this Act"** of the following definition:

"Treasury Regulations" means any regulations made under the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999).

"true owner" means a natural person, who would in all the circumstances be considered to be the ultimate and true owner of the relevant securities, whether by reason of being capable either directly or indirectly (via the intermediation of others in the chain of holders of beneficial interest in the relevant securities) of directing the registered holder with regard to the securities or because of being a person for whose benefit the securities enure or for any other reason, not limited *ejusdem generis*, which could be the registered holder itself, or if the registered holder is not the true owner

or the only true owner, would be the last person in the chain of any holders of beneficial interest in the relevant securities;”.

Amendment of section 16 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 11 of Act 3 of 2011

2. Section 16 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution in subsection (9) for paragraph (b) of the following paragraph:

“(b) in any other case, **[on the later of]-**

(i) 10 business days after receipt of the Notice of Amendment by the Commission, unless endorsed or rejected with reasons by the Commission prior to the expiry of the 10 business days period **[the date on, and time at, which the Notice of Amendment is filed]**; or

(ii) the date, if any, set out in the Notice of Amendment, provided that such date shall not be a date prior to expiry of the 10 business days stipulated in subparagraph (b)(i).”.

Amendment of section 25 of Act 71 of 2008

3. Section 25 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (2) for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:

“(2) A company must file a notice, which the Commission must publish as prescribed, setting out the location or locations at which any particular records referred to in section 24 are kept or from which they are accessible if those records—”.

Amendment of section 26 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 17 of Act 3 of 2011

4. Section 26 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution in subsection (1) for paragraph (c) of the following paragraph:
"(c) the reports to annual meetings **[,and annual financial statements,]** as mentioned in section 24(3)(c)(i)**[and(ii)]**";
- (b) by the insertion in subsection (1) after paragraph (c) of the following paragraph:
"(cA) the annual financial statements as stipulated in section 24(3)(c)(ii)";
- (c) by the deletion in subsection (1) of the word "and" at the end of paragraph (d) and by the addition of the following paragraphs:
"e) the securities register of a profit company, or the members register of a non-profit company that has members, as mentioned in section 24(4)**[.]**and
f) the register of the disclosure of beneficial interest of the company as mentioned in section 56(7)(a)."
- (d) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:
"(2) A person not contemplated in subsection (1) has a right to inspect **[or]** and copy the information contained in the records referred to in subsection(1)(a),(b),(cA),(e) and (f), upon payment of no more than the prescribed maximum charges for any such inspection and copy. **[the securities register of a profit company, or the members register of a non-profit company that has members, or the register of directors of a company, upon payment of an amount not exceeding the prescribed maximum fee for any such inspection]**.
- (e) by the insertion after subsection (2) of the following subsection:
(2A) The right to inspect and copy information contained in the records referred to in subsection 1(c) and (d), as contemplated in subsection (2), shall not apply to a private company, non-profit company or personal liability company, wherein-
(a) an annual financial statement is internally prepared in a company with a Public Interest Score of less than 100; or

- (b) an annual financial statement is independently prepared in a company with a Public Interest Score of less than 350.”
- (f) by the substitution in subsection (4) for paragraphs (a) of the following paragraph:
“(a) for a reasonable period during business hours at a location referred to in section 25(1);”;
- (g) by the substitution for subsection (5) of the following subsection:
“(5) Where a person receives a request in terms of subsection (4)(b) it must within **[14]** 10 business days comply with the request by providing the opportunity to inspect or copy the register or the records concerned to the person making such request;”;
- (h) by the deletion of subsection (6).
- (i) by the substitution in subsection (9) for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:
“(9) It is an offence for a company, director or prescribed officer of a company, to-”;
- (j) by the insertion after subsection (9) of the following subsection:
“(9A)(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (9), a director or prescribed officer of the company shall not be guilty of an offence if he or she shows that he or she took all reasonable steps to secure the company’s compliance with the requirements of section 26 and section 31 of this Act.
(b) It is a legal defence for such an offence to show that he acted reasonably and that in the circumstance the default was excusable.”

Amendment of section 30 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 20 of Act 3 of 2011

5. Section 30 of the principal Act is hereby amended –
- (a) by the substitution in subsection (4) for paragraph (a) of the following paragraph:
- "(a) the remuneration, as defined in subsection (6), and benefits received by each director, or **[individual holding any prescribed office]** prescribed officer in the company, and such individual must be named;".
- (b) by the insertion after subsection (4) of the following subsection:
- "(4A) Where any provisions of the directors' remuneration report as contemplated in section 30A becomes subject to audit in terms of this section, nothing will require any company policies or the background statement of the remuneration report to be made subject to such audit."

Insertion of section 30A in Act 71 of 2008

6. The following section is hereby inserted in the principal Act after section 30:
- "Duty to prepare and present the company's remuneration policy and the remuneration report**
- 30A.(1)** A public company or state-owned company must prepare and present the remuneration policy for directors and prescribed officers for approval by ordinary resolution, at the annual general meeting.
- (2) The remuneration policy as contemplated in subsection (1) must be presented thereafter for approval by ordinary resolution at the annual general meeting and every three years or whenever any material change to the remuneration policy is made.
- (3) The remuneration report must, in the prescribed manner, consist of the following parts:
- (a) background statement;

- (b) the company's remuneration policy as contemplated in subsection (1), which must be set out in a separate part of the remuneration report;
 - (c) an implementation report containing details of remuneration and benefits received by each director or prescribed officer as required in terms of section 30(4), (5) and (6) of this Act;
 - (d) the total remuneration including all salary, benefits (including employer contributions to benefit funds), short-term incentives (bonuses) and long-term incentives such as share options and any other type of long-term incentive awards which has been settled in the year under review of the employee of the company with the highest total remuneration, be it the chief executive officer or any other prescribed officer in the company as may be specified in terms of section 30(4) and (6) of this Act;
 - (e) the total remuneration, including all salary, benefits (including employer contributions to benefit funds) and incentives (bonuses), as recorded in the company's payroll record, of the employee as defined by section 213 of the Labour Relations Act, 1995 (Act No. 66 of 1995) of the company, with the lowest total remuneration in the company; and
 - (f) the average remuneration of all employees, median remuneration of all employees and the remuneration gap reflecting the ratio between the total remuneration of the top 5% highest paid employees and the total remuneration of the bottom 5% lowest paid employees of the company.
- (4) The remuneration report must be –
- (a) approved by the board of the company;
 - (b) presented to the shareholders at the annual general meeting;
and
 - (c) voted by the shareholders for approval as contemplated in subsection (6).
- (5) The voting on the remuneration report as contemplated in subsection (4) shall constitute the voting on the remuneration policy as

contemplated in subsection (1) and (2) and the implementation report as contemplated in subsection (6).

- (6) The implementation report and the remuneration policy shall be construed as separate documents with separate voting requirements which shall be approved by ordinary resolution.
- (7) Where the remuneration policy is not approved by ordinary resolution, it must be presented at the next annual general meeting or at the shareholders' meeting called for this purpose, until the approval of the remuneration policy is obtained.
- (8) Any changes to the remuneration policy may be implemented once the approval of the shareholders is obtained, by ordinary resolution in terms of subsection (7).
- (9) Where the implementation report is not approved by ordinary resolution as contemplated in subsection (6) –
- (a) the remuneration committee or the directors' committee responsible for remuneration matters of the company shall, in the following annual general meeting, present an explanation on the manner in which the shareholders' concerns have been taken into account; and
- (b) the non-executive directors that serve on the directors' committee responsible for remuneration shall be required to stand down for re-election every year of such rejection of the implementation report."

Amendment of section 31 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 21 of Act 3 of 2011

7. Section 31 of the principal Act is hereby amended –
- (a) by the substitution in subsection (4) for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:
- "(4) It is an offence for a company, director or prescribed officer of a company, to—".

Amendment of section 33 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 23 of Act 3 of 2011

8. Section 33 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution in subsection (1) for the following subsection:

(1) Every company must file an annual return with the Commission in the prescribed form with the prescribed fee, and within prescribed period after the end of the anniversary of the date of its incorporation, including in that return-

"(a) a copy of its annual financial statements pertaining to the last financial year, or the financial year just prior to the last financial year if the filing date of the annual return is less than six months following the end of the last financial year and the annual financial statement of the last financial year have not been prepared as required by section 30(1), for the public company, state-owned company or private company whose public interest score exceeds the limits set out in section 30(2) or regulations as contemplated in section 30(7) [if it is required to have such statements audited in terms of section 30(2) or the regulations contemplated in section 30(7); and]:"; and

(b) by the insertion in subsection (1) after paragraph (a) of the following paragraph:

"(aA) a copy of the company's securities register as required in terms of section 50;

(aB) a copy of the register of the disclosure of beneficial interest as required in terms of section 56, and

(b) any other prescribed information."

(c) by the insertion after subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1A) The Commission shall make the annual return contemplated in subsection (1) available electronically to any person as prescribed."

Insertion of section 38A in Act 71 of 2008

9. The following section is hereby inserted in the principal Act after section 38:

"Validation of irregular creation, allotment or issuing of shares

38A.(1) Where a company purports to create, allot or issue shares by virtue of any provision of this Act, the Memorandum of Incorporation of the company, any other law or otherwise, where the creation, allotment or issuing of those shares is invalid or the terms of creation, allotment or issue are inconsistent with, or not authorised by those provisions, a court may—

(a) upon receipt of an application made by the company or by any party who holds an interest in the company; and

(b) after satisfying itself that it is just and equitable to do so, make an order validating the creation, allotment or issue of these shares or confirming the terms of the creation, allotment or issue, subject to such conditions as may be imposed by the court.

(2) After the payment of all prescribed fees by the company, the shares shall be deemed to have been validly created, allotted or issued upon the terms of the creation, allotment or issue of the shares and subject to the conditions as may be imposed by the court."

Amendment of section 40 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 28 of Act 3 of 2011

10. Section 40 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution in subsection (5)(b) for subparagraph (ii) of the following subparagraph:

"(ii) cause the issued shares to be transferred to a stakeholder [third party], to be held [in trust] in terms of a stakeholder agreement, and later transferred to the subscribing party in accordance with [a trust agreement] the stakeholder agreement."

- (a) by the substitution for subsection (6) of the following subsection:
“(6) Except to the extent that a **[trust agreement]** stakeholder agreement contemplated in subsection (5)(b) provides otherwise - ”.

- (c) by the insertion after section 5 of the following subsection:

“(5A) for the purposes of subsection (5) and (6),

- (a) **‘Stakeholder’** means a trusted third party who has no interest in the company or the subscribing party who may be in the form of an attorney, notary public or escrow agent;
- (b) **‘stakeholder agreement’** means a contract or an arrangement or understanding between the stakeholder and the company.”.

Amendment of section 45 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 31 of Act 3 of 2011

11. Section 45 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution for the heading of the following heading:
“[Loans or other financial assistance to directors]Financial assistance”;

- (b) by the insertion after subsection (2) of the following subsection of the following subsection:

“(2A) The provisions of this section shall not apply to the giving by a company of financial assistance to, or for the benefit of its subsidiaries.”.

Amendment of section 48 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 32 of Act 3 of 2011

12. Section 48 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (8) of the following subsection:

- "(8) A decision by the board of a company as contemplated in subsection (2)(a) must be approved by a special resolution of the shareholders of the company—
- (a) if any shares are to be acquired by the company from—
- (i) a director of the company;
 - (ii) a prescribed officer of the company; or
 - (iii) a person related to a director of the company or a prescribed officer; or
- (b) if it entails the acquisition of shares in the company, other than shares acquired as a result of —
- (i) a *pro rata* offer made by the company to all shareholders of the company or a particular class of shareholders of the company, notwithstanding that the *pro rata* offer made to all shareholders may also include shareholders who are one or more of the persons referred to in paragraph (a) above; or
 - (ii) transactions effected on a recognised stock exchange on which the shares of the company are traded.”.

Amendment of section 56 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 36 of Act 3

13. Section 56 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

- (a) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection and subsequent sub-paragraph:

“(2) A person is regarded to have a beneficial interest in a security of a **[public]** company if the security is held *nomine officii* by another person on that first person’s behalf or if that first person-

- (a) is married in community of property to a person who has a beneficial interest in that security;
- (b) is the parent of a minor child who has a beneficial interest in that security;
- (c) acts in terms of an agreement with another person who has a beneficial interest in that security, and the agreement is in respect of the co-operation between them for the acquisition,

disposal or any other matter relating to a beneficial interest in that security;

- (d) is the holding company that has a beneficial interest in that security;
- (e) is entitled to exercise or control the exercise of the majority of the voting rights at the general meetings of a juristic person that has a beneficial interest in that security; **[or]**
- (f) gives directions or instructions to a juristic person that has a beneficial interest in that security, and its directors or the trustees are accustomed to act in accordance with that person's directions and instructions; or
- (g) otherwise holds a beneficial interest.”.

- (b) by the insertion after subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2A) For the purposes of subsections (3) to (7), a person is also regarded to have a beneficial interest in a security, if that person is a true owner in terms of this Act.”.

- (c) by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

“(3) If a security of a **[public]** company is registered in the name of a person who is not a holder or who is the only holder of the beneficial interest in **[all of the securities]** that security in the same company held by that person, that registered holder of security must disclose -”.

- (d) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

“(4) The information required in terms of subsection (3) must -
(a) be disclosed in writing to the company on registration, and within five business days after the end of every month during which a change has occurred in the information as contemplated in subsection (3), or more promptly or frequently to the extent so

provided by the requirements of a central securities depository;
and

(b) otherwise be provided on payment of a prescribed fee charged by the registered holder of securities on demand by the company.”.

(e) by the substitution for subsection (5) of the following subsection:

“(5) **[A company that knows or has reasonable cause to believe that any of its securities are held by one person for the beneficial interest of another, by notice in writing, may require either of those persons to]** Unless a company knows the identity of all the persons who hold a beneficial interest in its securities directly or indirectly, the company must each quarter of the year require the registered holder of any of its securities of which any beneficial interest holder is in doubt, and any person which it has any cause to believe is a beneficial interest holder, including the true owner, to –

(a) confirm **[or deny that fact]** whether the registered holder is the holder of the beneficial interest in the securities of the company, if not, provide details of all the beneficial interest holders in the securities and the extent of their holding during the preceding quarter and any preceding period for which the details are not known by the company;”.

(f) by the substitution in subsection (6) for the following subsection:

“(6) The information required in terms of subsection (5) must be provided not later than 10 business days after receipt of the notice from the company.”.

(g) by the substitution in subsection (7) for the following subsection:

“(7) **[A]** Every company **[that falls within the meaning of ‘regulated company’ as set out in section 117 (1)(i)]** must—

- (a) establish and maintain a register of the disclosures made in terms of this section; and
- (b) publish in its annual financial statement, if it is required to have such statements audited in terms of section 30(2), a list of persons who in aggregate, alone or together with another person hold beneficial interests amounting 5% or more of the total number of securities of that class, issued by the company or any such percentage as may be prescribed by the Minister [equal to or in excess of 5% of the total number of securities of that class issued by the company with the extent of those beneficial interests].".

Amendment of section 61 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 39 of Act 3 of 2011

14. Section 61 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the deletion in subsection (8) of the word "and" at the end of paragraph (a)(ii);
- (b) by the addition in subsection 8(a) of the following subparagraphs:
 - "(iv) a social and ethics committee report; and
 - (v) a remuneration report."
- (c) by the deletion in subsection (8) of the word "and" at the end of paragraph (c)(i) and by the addition of the following subparagraph:
 - "(iii) social and ethics committee;"

Amendment of section 72 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 47 of Act 3 of 2011

15. Section 72 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution for subsection (5) of the following subsection:

"(5) A company that falls within the category of companies that are required in terms of this section and the regulations to appoint a social

and ethics committee may apply to the Tribunal for exemption from that requirement in the following manner —

- (a) the company must publish the intention to lodge an application for exemption with the Tribunal, in the prescribed manner;
- (b) apply to the Tribunal in the prescribed manner and form, for an exemption from the requirement and the Tribunal may grant such exemption if it is satisfied that—
 - (i) the company has a formal mechanism within its structures which substantially performs the functions of the social and ethics committee in terms of this section and the regulations; or
 - (ii) it is not reasonably necessary in the public interest to require the company to have a social and ethics committee, having regard to the nature and extent of the structure and activities of the company;”; and

(b) by the insertion after subsection (5) of the following subsection:

“(5A) A social and ethics committee shall not be required where —

- (a) the company is a subsidiary of another company that has a social and ethics committee, the existing social and ethics committee will perform the functions required by this section on behalf of the subsidiary company; or
- (b) it has been exempted by the Tribunal in terms of subsection (5) and (6).”.

(c) by the insertion after subsection (5A) of the following subsection:

“(5B) The Minister may prescribe the minimum qualification requirements for members of the social and ethics committee as he or she may deem necessary to ensure that any such committee, taken as a whole, comprises persons with adequate relevant knowledge and experience to equip the committee to perform its functions.”.

(d) by the insertion of the following subsections after subsection (7).

“(8) The social and ethics committee of a company must comprise not less than three directors and may in addition include prescribed officers, provided that

(a) in the case of a public company and state-owned company the majority of the directors are not involved in the day-to-day management of the business of the company, and must not have been so involved at any time during the previous three financial years; and

(b) in the case of any other company, not being a public company or state-owned company, must consist of not less than three directors or prescribed officers provided that at least one of the directors must not be involved in the day to day management of the business of the company and must not have been so involved within the previous three financial years.”.

(e) by the insertion of a subsection (9) after subsection (8) -

“(9) A board of a company that is required to have a social and ethics committee that-

(a) exists on the effective date, must appoint the first members of committee within 12 months after-

(i) the effective date; or

(ii) the determination by the Tribunal of the company’s application, if any and the Tribunal has not granted the company an exemption;

(b) is incorporated on or after the effective date, must constitute a social and ethics committee and appoint its first members within one year after -

(i) its date of incorporation, in the case of a state-owned company;

(ii) the date it first became a listed public company, in such a case;

or

(iii) the date the company first met the criteria set out in subparagraph (1(c), in any other case.”.

(f) by the insertion of a subsection (10) after subsection (9) :-

“(10) Thereafter:-

(a) at each annual general meeting of a public company or state-owned company, such company, elect a social and ethics committee; or

(b) by a board of the company where such company is any other company, not being a public company or state-owned company, required to have a social and ethics committee.”.

(g) by the insertion of subsection (11) after subsection (10) -

(11) Where a vacancy arises in the social and ethics committee, the board must appoint a person to fill such vacancy within 40 days after the vacancy arises.”.

(h) by the re-numbering of subsection (8) as subsection (12) -

(i) by the insertion after subsection (12) of the following subsection:

“13(a) A social and ethics committee must present a social and ethics committee report in the prescribed manner and form describing how the committee performed its functions in terms of this Act and regulations.

(b) A social and ethics report presented by the social and ethics committee in terms of subsection (13)(a) must contain the additional information in the form of a statement that -

(i) the social and ethics committee has fulfilled its mandate in the manner prescribed; and

(ii) there has not been an instance of material non-compliance where there has been one or more instances of non-compliance, where such fact has been disclosed.

(c) The social and ethics committee must present its report-

- (i) in the case of a public company or state-owned company at its next annual general meeting; and
- (ii) in the case of any other company, annually at the shareholders' meeting or with a resolution as contemplated in section 60(1).
- (d) The social and ethics committee report presented to shareholders as contemplated in sub-paragraph (c) shall be approved by an ordinary resolution.
- (e) Where the social and ethics committee report fails to meet the approval in terms of sub-paragraph (d), the social and ethics committee shall-
 - (i) engage with the shareholders who voted against the report and who are willing to engage on the vote; and
 - (ii) within a period of four months after the meeting at which the report was rejected publish a statement on its website, and Stock Exchange News Service in the case of public companies, which statement shall also form part of the committee report contemplated in subsection 13(a), setting out in such a statement-
 - (aa) the steps that were taken to engage with the dissenting shareholders;
 - (bb) the outcome of such engagement; and
 - (cc) the actions that will be taken by the company to address the issues raised by the dissenting shareholders.
 - (iii) such a statement to be presented at the next annual general meeting as part of the committee report as contemplated in subsection (13)(a)."
- (i) by the numbering of subsection 9 as subsection (14).
- (k) by the numbering of subsection (10) as subsection (15).

Amendment of section 90 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 55 of Act 3 of 2011

16. Section 90 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution for subsection (1A) of the following subsection:
- "(1A) A company referred to in section 84(1)(c)(i), or a company that is required only in terms of its Memorandum of Incorporation to have its annual financial statements audited as contemplated in section 34(2) and 84(1)(c)(ii), must appoint an auditor [—
- (a) **in accordance with subsection (1), if the requirement to have its annual financial statements audited applies to that company when it is incorporated; or**
- (b) **at the annual general meeting at which the requirement first applies to the company, and each annual general meeting thereafter.] at a shareholder's meeting at which the requirement first applies to the company, and annually at the shareholders meeting thereafter."; and**
- (b) by the substitution in subsection (2)(b) for subparagraph (v) of the following subparagraph:
- "(v) a person who, at any time during the **[five]** two financial years immediately preceding the date of appointment, was a person contemplated in any of subparagraphs (i) to (iv);"; or

Amendment of section 95 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 58 of Act 3 of 2011

17. Section 95 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (1)(c) for subparagraph (i) of the following subparagraph:

- "(i) by means of the issue or purchase of shares in the company;"; or

Amendment of section 118 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 53 of Act 3 of 2011

18. Section 118 of the principal Act is hereby amended —

- (a) by the substitution in subsection (1)(c) for subparagraph (i) of the following subparagraph:

"(i) **[the percentage of the issued securities of that company that have been transferred, other than by transfer between or among related or inter-related persons, within the period of 24 months immediately before the date of a particular affected transaction or offer exceeds the percentage prescribed in terms of subsection (2);**

it has ten or more shareholders with a direct or indirect shareholding in the company and meets or exceeds the financial threshold of annual turnover or asset value determined in terms of section 118(2), provided that the Panel may exempt any particular transaction affecting a private company in terms of section 119(6);"; or

(b) by the substitution of subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) The Minister, **[after consulting]** in consultation with the Panel, **[may prescribe a minimum percentage, being not less than 10%, of the issued securities of a private company which, if transferred within a 24-month period as contemplated in subsection (1)(c)(i), would bring that company and its securities within the application of this Part, Part C, and the Takeover Regulations in terms of that subsection.] must determine the financial thresholds based on the annual turnover or asset value of the company in the Republic, in general or in relation to specific industries, for purposes of determining or identifying the private companies to which the provisions of this Chapter 5, Part B and Part C apply."**

Amendment of section 135 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 86 of Act 3 of 2011

19. Section 135 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the insertion after subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1A) To the extent that any amounts due to the landlord, subject to a contract by the company which is placed in business rescue proceedings, are not paid to the landlord during business rescue proceedings, in respect of and not exceeding the aggregate for all

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 676

1

October
Oktober

2021

No. 45250

PART 4 OF 4

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

public utility services, such as, the company's share of rates and taxes, electricity, water, sanitation and sewer charges paid by the landlord to third parties during the business rescue period referred to in this section, is regarded as post-commencement financing as contemplated in section 135(1)."

- (b) by the substitution in subsection (3) for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:

"(3) After payment of the practitioner's remuneration and expenses referred to in section 143, post-commencement financing, and other claims arising out of the costs of the business rescue proceedings, all claims contemplated—"; and

- (c) by the insertion of the amendment after subsection (3)(a) of the following subsections:

"(3)(b) in subsection (1A) will rank below the claims contemplated in subsection (1), but ahead of all the secured and unsecured claims against the company; and

(c) in subsection (2) will have preference in the order in which they were incurred over all unsecured claims against the company."

Amendment of section 145 of Act 71 of 2008

20. Section 145 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the deletion in subsection (4) of the word "and" at the end of paragraph (a) and by the substitution in that subsection for the full-stop of the expression "; and" at the end of paragraph (b); and

- (b) by the addition in subsection (4) of the following paragraph:

"(c) a landlord referred to in section 135(1A) has a voting interest equal to the amount referred to in that section."

Amendment of section 160 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 99 of Act 3 of 2011

21. Section 160 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition of the following subsection:

"(5)(a) Where the companies Tribunal has issued an administrative order in terms of subsection (3)(b)(ii), the administrative order must stipulate the date for compliance by the company.

(b) Where the company fails to change its name within the determined period in terms of the administrative order of the Companies Tribunal, the applicant may approach the Commission, after the expiration of the determined period, to substitute the name of the respondent with its' company's registration number followed by 'Inc', '(Pty) Ltd', 'Limited' or 'SOC Ltd'."

Amendment of section 166 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 105 of Act 3 of 2011

22. Section 166 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1) As an alternative to applying for relief to a court, or filing a complaint with the Commission in terms of Part D, a person who would be entitled to apply for relief, or file a complaint in terms of this Act, may refer a matter that could be the subject of such an application or complaint for resolution by mediation, conciliation or arbitration to **[— (a) the Companies Tribunal [;]; [(b) an accredited entity, as defined in subsection (3); or (c) any other person]."**

(b) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) if the Companies Tribunal,**[or an accredited entity,]** to whom a matter is referred for **[alternative dispute resolution] mediation or conciliation**, concludes that either party to the conciliation **or [.]** mediation **[or arbitration]** is not participating in that process in good

faith, or that there is no reasonable probability of the parties resolving their dispute through that process, the Companies Tribunal **[or accredited entity]** must issue a certificate of non-resolution in the prescribed form **[stating that the process has failed]**."

(c) by the insertion after subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2A)(a) Where the Companies Tribunal has issued a certificate of non-resolution stating that the mediation or conciliation process in terms of this Act has failed, the affected person may refer the matter further to the Companies Tribunal for arbitration.

(b) In the event of arbitration, the arbitrator's award shall be final and binding on the parties."; and

(d) by the deletion of subsections (3), (4) and (5).

Amendment of section 167 of Act 71 of 2008

23. Section 167 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution in subsection (1) for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:

"If the Companies Tribunal **[, or an entity accredited in terms of section 166,]** has resolved, or assisted parties in resolving, a dispute in terms of this Part the Tribunal **[or accredited entity]** may—".

Amendment of section 194 of Act 71 of 2008, as amended by section 112 of Act 3 of 2011

24. Section 194 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion after subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1A)(a) The chairperson of the Tribunal is the accounting authority of the Tribunal and is responsible for—

(i) the control and management of the Tribunal;

(ii) the effectiveness and efficiency of the Tribunal;

(iii) all the income and expenditure of the Tribunal;

- (c) by the addition in subsection (1) of the following paragraphs:
- "(d) conciliate, mediate, arbitrate or adjudicate on any administrative matters affecting any person in terms of this Act as may be referred to it in the prescribed manner by the B-BBEE Commission in terms of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act, 2003 (Act No. 53 of 2003); and
- (e) make an appropriate order."

Amendment of section 204 of Act 71 of 2008

26. Section 204 of the principal Act is hereby amended by-

- (a) the substitution in subsection (1) for paragraph (a) of the following paragraph:
- "(1) Financial Reporting Standard Council must-
- (a) receive and consider the relevant information relating to the reliability of, and compliance with, financial reporting standards and adapt international reporting standards for local circumstances through the issue of financial reporting pronouncements (FRP's) and consider information from the Commission as contemplated in section 187(3)(b);". and
- (b) by the insertion of the following subsection:
- "(2) For the purposes of this section 204, financial reporting pronouncements may be issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council and published in the Government Gazette from time to time in relation to international reporting standards which require adaptation for local circumstances, provided such pronouncements are not in conflict with the International Financial Reporting Standard or the International Financial Reporting Standards for Small Medium-sized Entities."

Amendment of arrangement of sections of Act 71 of 2008

27. The arrangement of sections of the principal Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the insertion after item 30 of the following item:
"30A. Duty to prepare directors' remuneration report;"
- (b) by the insertion after item 38 of the following item:
"38A. Validation of irregular creation, allotment or issuing of shares;"
- (c) by the substitution for item 45 of the following item:
"45. **[Loans or other financial assistance to directors]** Financial assistance;; and
- (d) by the substitution for Part C of the following heading:
"**[Voluntary]** Resolution of disputes (Sections 166 -167)."

Short title and commencement

28. This Act is called the Companies Amendment Act, 2021, and comes into operation on a date to be fixed by the President by proclamation in the *Gazette*.

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

BOARD NOTICE 127 OF 2021**FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY****FINANCIAL MARKETS ACT, 2012****APPROVED AMENDMENTS TO THE JSE DERIVATIVES RULES**

The Financial Sector Conduct Authority (FSCA) hereby gives notice under section 71(3)(c)(ii) of the Financial Markets Act, 2012 (Act No. 19 of 2012) that the amendments to the JSE Derivatives Rules have been approved. Please be advised that the rules have been published on the official website of the FSCA (www.fsc.co.za) and the website of the JSE (www.jse.co.za).

The amendments come into operation on the date of publication.

**B TOPHAM****FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY**

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065